ESTTA Tracking number: **ESTTA743837**
Filing date: **05/02/2016**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Notice of Opposition

Notice is hereby given that the following party opposes registration of the indicated application.

Opposer Information

Name	Virgin Enterprises Limited
Granted to Date of previous extension	05/01/2016
Address	The Battleship Building 179 Harrow Road London, W2 6NB UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney information	Shyla N. Jones Norvell IP llc (13353-479) P.O. Box 2461 Chicago, IL 60690 UNITED STATES officeactions@norvellip.com, sjones@norvellip.com, akelly@norvellip.com Phone:773 966-2467

Applicant Information

Application No	86432940	Publication date	11/03/2015
Opposition Filing Date	05/02/2016	Opposition Period Ends	05/01/2016
Applicant	Al Fakher International Co. P.O. Box 309 KY1-1104 Grand Cayman, CAYMAN ISLANDS		

Goods/Services Affected by Opposition

Class 034. First Use: 2014/09/01 First Use In Commerce: 2014/09/01 All goods and services in the class are opposed, namely: Molasses tobacco, flavored tobacco, hookah parts, namely, hookah foil, hoses, bowls, and accessories, namely, hookah stems, hookah hose tips, and hookah tongs;hookahs; smokers' articles, namely, hookah charcoal, electronic cigarettes

Grounds for Opposition

Priority and likelihood of confusion	Trademark Act Section 2(d)
No use of mark in commerce before application or amendment to allege use was filed	Trademark Act Sections 1(a) and (c)
Dilution by blurring	Trademark Act Sections 2 and 43(c)
Dilution by tarnishment	Trademark Act Sections 2 and 43(c)

Marks Cited by Opposer as Basis for Opposition

U.S. Registration No.	2717644	Application Date	09/09/1997
Registration Date	05/20/2003	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 032. First use: First Use: 1994/10/09 First Use In Commerce: 1994/10/09 non-alcoholic beverages, namely, soft drinks		

U.S. Registration No.	2151589	Application Date	01/25/1995
Registration Date	04/21/1998	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN VODKA		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 033. First use: First Use: 1986/01/24 First Use In Commerce: 1986/01/24 vodka		

U.S. Registration No.	3188282	Application Date	09/21/2004
Registration Date	12/19/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark	VIRGIN		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 033. First use: First Use: 1995/01/04 First Use In Commerce: 1995/01/04		

	Alcoholic beverages, namely, [vodka] and wine

U.S. Registration No.	3245593	Application Date	09/21/2004
Registration Date	05/22/2007	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 033. First use: First Use: 1995/01/04 First Use In Commerce: 1995/01/04 Alcoholic beverages, namely, [vodka and] wine		

U.S. Registration No.	4291919	Application Date	06/29/2012
Registration Date	02/19/2013	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized "Virgin" signature mark.
Goods/Services	Class 032. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 DRINKING WATER; NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NAMELY, SOFT DRINKS

U.S. Registration No.	4291920	Application Date	06/29/2012
Registration Date	02/19/2013	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark	VIRGIN		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 032. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 DRINKING WATER; NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NAMELY, SOFT DRINKS		

U.S. Registration No.	4696119	Application Date	11/19/2009
Registration Date	03/03/2015	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	VIRGIN
Design Mark	VIRGIN
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 043. First use: First Use: 2014/10/08 First Use In Commerce: 2014/10/08 Hotel services

U.S. Registration No.	4696120	Application Date	11/19/2009
Registration Date	03/03/2015	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark	Virgin		
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the word "VIRGIN" in a stylized font and underlined.		
Goods/Services	Class 043. First use: First Use: 2014/10/08 First Use In Commerce: 2014/10/08 Hotel services		

U.S. Registration No.	4865664	Application Date	01/15/2015
Registration Date	12/08/2015	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		

Design Mark	VIRGIN
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 043. First use: First Use: 2015/01/15 First Use In Commerce: 2015/01/15 Bar services; Hotel accommodation services; Restaurant services

U.S. Registration No.	4865665	Application Date	01/15/2015
Registration Date	12/08/2015	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark	Virgin		
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the word "VIRGIN" in a stylized font and underlined.		
Goods/Services	Class 043. First use: First Use: 2015/01/15 First Use In Commerce: 2015/01/15 Bar services; Hotel accommodation services; Restaurant services		

U.S. Registration No.	4865667	Application Date	01/15/2015
Registration Date	12/08/2015	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN HOTELS		

Design Mark	Virgin HOTELS
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the word "VIRGIN" in a stylized font and underlined above the word "HOTELS" in all caps in a different stylized font.
Goods/Services	Class 043. First use: First Use: 2015/01/15 First Use In Commerce: 2015/01/15 Bar services; Hotel accommodation services; Hotel services; Restaurant services

U.S. Registration No.	4865666	Application Date	01/15/2015
Registration Date	12/08/2015	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN HOTELS		
Design Mark	VIRGIN HOTELS		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 043. First use: First Use: 2015/01/15 First Use In Commerce: 2015/01/15 Bar services; Hotel accommodation services; Hotel services; Restaurant services		

U.S. Registration No.	1039574	Application Date	09/09/1974
Registration Date	05/18/1976	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	VIRGIN
Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 1970/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 1970/01/00 SOUND RECORDS IN THE FORM OF DISCS AND TAPES AND CASSETTES FOR USE THEREWITH

U.S. Registration No.	1413664	Application Date	11/29/1984
Registration Date	10/14/1986	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 039. First use: First Use: 1984/06/22 First Use In Commerce: 1984/06/22 AIR TRAVEL SERVICES		

U.S. Registration No.	1469618	Application Date	03/03/1986
Registration Date	12/22/1987	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND/OR VIDEO TAPES, CASSETTES AND CARTRIDGES; PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND VIDEO DISCS, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS[; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILMS]		

U.S. Registration No.	1517801	Application Date	03/03/1986
Registration Date	12/27/1988	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 [PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND/OR VIDEO TAPES, CASSETTES AND CARTRIDGES;] PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND VIDEO DISCS, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILMS

U.S. Registration No.	1591952	Application Date	03/18/1988
Registration Date	04/17/1990	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		

Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 PRINTED SHEET MUSIC; [HOLOGRAPHS; MOUNTED PHOTOGRAPHS; POSTERS,] FICTIONAL AND NON-FICTIONAL BOOKS, [GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY BOOKS, TEACHING BOOKS, DRAWING BOOKS, PRINTING BOOKS, WRITING BOOKS, SCHOOL TEXT BOOKS, PAINTING BOOKS, NOTE BOOKS, REFERENCE BOOKS, GARDENING BOOKS, MAINTENANCE BOOKS, LANGUAGE BOOKS, ADDRESS BOOKS, TELEPHONE BOOKS, COOK BOOKS,] BIOGRAPHY AND AUTOBIOGRAPHY BOOKS, [COMIC-BOOKS,] PERIODICALS, NAMELY, [PAMPHLETS, BROCHURES, NEWS-LETTERS, JOURNALS,] PAPERBACK BOOKS [AND MAGAZINES,] ALL DEALING WITH MUSIC, FILMS AND ENTERTAINMENT; [DIARIES, PERSON-AL ORGANIZERS, BOXES OF CARDBOARD, PAPER FACE TOWELS, FIL-TER PAPER, PAPER POCKET HANDKERCHIEFS, HYGENIC PAPER, PAPER BABIES' DIAPERS, BOXESOF PAPER,] PAPER FOR PACKAGING, PAPER CASES; WRITING INSTRUMENTS, NAMELY, PENS, PENCILS, BALL POINT PENS, [FOUNTAIN PENS, FELT TIP PENS, AND CRAYONS;] STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES, NAMELY, WRITING AND NOTE PAPER, [ENVEL-OPES, GREETINGCARDS, POSTCARDS, WRITING INK, UNGRADUATED RULERS, ERASERS, BLANK BOOKS, LEDGERS, CARDS, INDEX CARDS, ADHESIVE GLUES AND ADHESIVE TAPES FOR STATIONERY AND HOUSE-HOLD PURPOSES, ADHESIVE TAPE DISPENSERS, LOOSE-LEAF BIND-ERS, BLOTTERS, BLOTTINGPAPER, DESK ORGANIZER BOXES OR CON-TAINERS FOR PENS, PENCILS AND PAPER CLIPS, CALENDARS, CARBON PAPER, CHARTS, DIAGRAMS,DOCUMENT FILES, DRAWING PADS, DRAW-ING PINS, ELASTIC BANDS FOR OFFICES, STATIONERY FOLDERS, GUMMED LABELS, PAPER KNIVES,PAPER WEIGHTS, PENCIL HOLDERS, PENCIL SHARPENERS, PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES, ADDRESS STAMPS, POSTCARDS, SEALING WAX, SEALING WAXERS, SEALING STAMPS, SEALS, SIGNS OF PAPER OR CARDBOARD, STAPLES, STAP-LING PRESSERS, STENCIL CASES, STENCIL PLATES, STENCILS, TAGS FOR INDEX CARDS, TRAYS FOR SORTING AND COUNTING; PAPER TABLEWARE, NAMELY, TABLE MATS, COASTERS, DECANTER MATS, DISH MATS, TABLE NAPKINS, AND TABLE CLOTHS;] PLAYING CARDS Class 025. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 [ARTICLES OF UNDERCLOTHING, NAMELY, VESTS, UNDERPANTS, PANTS, BRASSIERES, CORSETS, CORSELETTES, PETTICOATS, CAM-ISOLES,KNICKERS, TEDDIES, FRENCH KNICKERS, TIGHTS, STOCKINGS, PANTY HOSE, GARTERS, SUSPENDERS BELTS, SLIPS, SOCKS, BODICES, BASQUES;] ARTICLES OF OUTER CLOTHING, NAMELY, [SUITS, DRESSES, SKIRTS,] SHIRTS,T-SHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, [BLOUSES, TROUSERS, OVERALLS, LEATHER TROUSERS, JEANS,SLACKS,] JACK-ETS, [RAINCOATS, WAIST COATS, COATS, SWEATERS, CARDIGANS, PULLOVERS, SOCKS, LEG WARMERS, LEGGINGS, DRESSING GOWNS, BATHROBES, JUMPERS, TIES, NECKWEAR,] HATS, CLOTHING CAPS, [GLOVES, MITTENS, SCARVES, APRONS,] CLOTHING BELTS [; SLEEP-WEAR; FOOTWEAR; ARTICLES OF SPORTS CLOTHING, NAMELY, SHORTS, TRACK SUITS, SWIMWEAR, SWIMMING TRUNKS, WET SUITS, RAINWEAR, LEOTARDS]

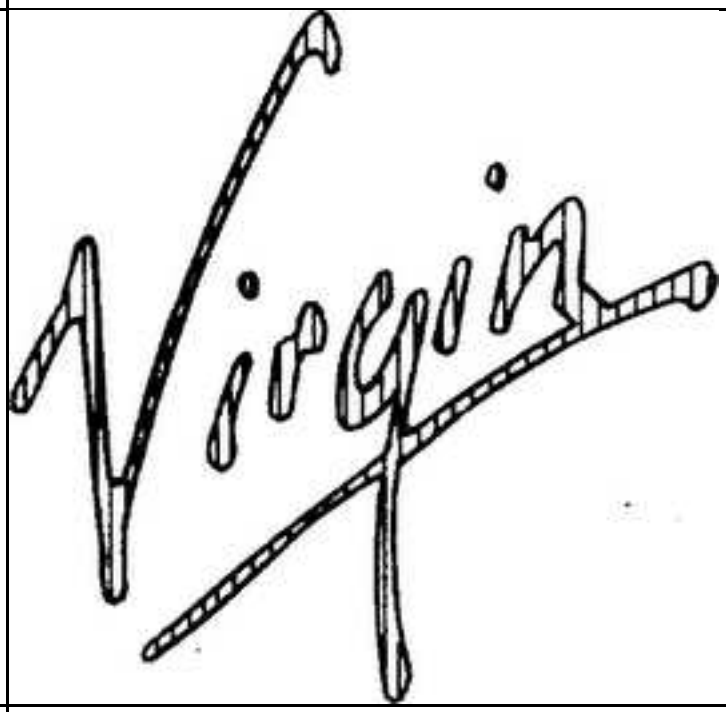
U.S. Registration No.	2639079	Application Date	08/30/2001
Registration Date	10/22/2002	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN HOLIDAYS		
Design Mark	VIRGIN HOLIDAYS		

Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 039. First use: First Use: 1985/11/00 First Use In Commerce: 1985/11/00 TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND GOODS BY ROAD, RAIL AND AIR; ARRANGING OF PACKAGE HOLIDAYS; ARRANGING AND ORGANIZING TOURS; ARRANGING VISITS TO PLACES OF INTEREST; TOURIST OFFICE SERVICES; TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TRANSPORTATION; TRANSPORTATION RESERVATION SERVICES Class 043. First use: First Use: 1985/11/00 First Use In Commerce: 1985/11/00 TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TEMPORARY LODGING

U.S. Registration No.	2689097	Application Date	08/10/2000
Registration Date	02/18/2003	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 1999/11/11 First Use In Commerce: 2002/06/23 MOBILE TELEPHONES; TELEPHONES; MODEMS; BATTERIES; BATTERY CHARGERS; CIGARETTE LIGHTER ADAPTERS; DASHBOARD MOUNTS; [HAND-FREE] * HANDS-FREE * HEADSETS; CARRYINGCASES; BELT CLIPS Class 038. First use: First Use: 1999/11/11 First Use In Commerce: 1999/11/18 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, AUDIO, VIDEO, AND INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE OR THE INTERNET; PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; PAGER SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; TRANSMISSION OR BROADCAST OFNEWS AND INFORMATION FOR OTHERS VIA TELEPHONE, INCLUDING THE INTERNET		

U.S. Registration No.	2689098	Application Date	08/10/2000
Registration Date	02/18/2003	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		

Design Mark	VIRGIN
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 1999/11/11 First Use In Commerce: 2002/06/23 MOBILE TELEPHONES; TELEPHONES; MODEMS; BATTERIES; BATTERY CHARGERS; CIGARETTE LIGHTER ADAPTERS; DASHBOARD MOUNTS; HANDS-FREE HEADSETS; CARRYING CASES; BELT CLIPS Class 038. First use: First Use: 1999/11/11 First Use In Commerce: 1999/11/18 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, AUDIO, VIDEO, AND INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE OR THE INTERNET; PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; PAGER SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; TRANSMISSION OR BROADCAST OFNEWS AND INFORMATION FOR OTHERS VIA TELEPHONE, INCLUDING THE INTERNET

U.S. Registration No.	2709578	Application Date	10/03/1994
Registration Date	04/22/2003	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 1980/00/00 First Use In Commerce: 1987/00/00		

	sound records of music in the form of discs [and tapes and cassettes; pre-recorded audio or video tapes, cassettes andcartridges featuring music;] pre-recorded audio and video discs, phonograph records featuring music; [data processorsand displays;] graphical interface to aid the delivery of interactive productsand services by cable or wireless transmission; parts for the aforesaid goods; computer game software; [computer software for educational computer games, for calculators, for global computer networkaccess and for music products; computerhardware] Class 032. First use: First Use: 1994/11/04 First Use In Commerce: 1998/04/00 water, namely, mineral waters, aerated waters and flavored waters; non-alcoholic beverages, namely, fruit flavored drinks Class 033. First use: First Use: 1995/01/04 First Use In Commerce: 1995/01/04 [spirits, namely, vodka]

U.S. Registration No.	2770775	Application Date	08/16/2001
Registration Date	10/07/2003	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN MOBILE		
Design Mark	VIRGIN MOBILE		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 1999/11/11 First Use In Commerce: 2002/07/24 MOBILE TELEPHONES, TELEPHONES AND MODEMS, AND ACCESSORIES THEREFOR, NAMELY, BATTERIES; BATTERY CHARGERS; CIGARETTE LIGHTER ADAPTERS; HANDS-FREE HEADSETS; CARRYING CASES AND BELT CLIPS Class 035. First use: First Use: 1999/11/11 First Use In Commerce: 2002/07/24 PROVIDING DIRECTORY INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE Class 038. First use: First Use: 1999/11/11 First Use In Commerce: 2002/07/24 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, AUDIO, VIDEO, AND INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE OR THE INTERNET; PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; PAGER SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; TRANSMISSION OR BROADCAST OFNEWS AND INFORMATION FOR OTHERS VIA TELEPHONE, INCLUDING THE INTERNET		

U.S. Registration No.	1597386	Application Date	03/18/1988
Registration Date	05/22/1990	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0		

	[PRINTED SHEET MUSIC;] [HOLOGRAPHS;] [MOUNTED PHOTOGRAPHS; POSTERS,] FICTIONAL AND NON-FICTIONAL BOOKS, [GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY BOOKS, TEACHING BOOKS, DRAWING BOOKS, PRINTING BOOKS, WRITING BOOKS, SCHOOL TEXT BOOKS, PAINTING BOOKS, NOTE BOOKS, REFERENCE BOOKS, GARDENING BOOKS, MAINTENANCE BOOKS, LANGUAGE BOOKS, ADDRESS BOOKS, TELEPHONE BOOKS, COOK BOOKS,] BIOGRAPHY AND AUTOBIOGRAPHY BOOKS,[COMIC BOOKS,] PERIODICALS, NAMELY, [PAMPHLETS, BROCHURES, NEWSLETTERS,] JOURNALS, PAPERBACK BOOKS [AND MAGAZINES,] ALL DEALING WITH MUSIC, FILMS AND ENTERTAINMENT; [DIARIES, PERSONAL ORGANIZERS, BOXES OF CARDBOARD, PAPER FACE TOWELS, FILTER PAPER, PAPER POCKET HANDKERCHIEFS, HYGIENIC PAPER, PAPER BABIES' DIAPERS, BOXES OF PAPER,] [PAPER FOR PACKAGING, PAPER CASES;] STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES,[NAMELY, WRITING AND NOTE PAPER, ENVELOPES, GREETING CARDS, POSTCARDS, WRITING INK, BLANK BOOKS, LEDGERS, CARDS, INDEX CARDS, ADHESIVE GLUES AND ADHESIVE TAPES FOR STATIONERY AND HOUSEHOLD-PURPOSES, BLOTTERS, BLOTTING PAPER, CALENDARS, CARBON PAPER, CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, DOCUMENTS FILES, DRAWING PADS, STATIONERY FOLDERS, GUMMED LABELS, POSTCARDS, SIGNS OF PAPER OR CARDBOARD, TAGS FOR INDEXCARDS, PAPER TABLEWARE, NAMELY, TABLE MATS, COASTERS, DECANTER MATS, DISH MATS,TABLE NAPKINS, AND TABLE CLOTHS,] PLAYING CARDS Class 025. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 [ARTICLES OF UNDERCLOTHING, NAMELY, VESTS, UNDERPANTS, PANTS, BRASSIERES, CORSETS, CORSELETTES, PETTICOATS, CAMISOLES,KNICKERS, TEDDIES, FRENCH KNICKERS, TIGHTS, STOCKINGS, PANTY HOSE, GARTERS, SUSPENDERS] [BELTS,] [SLIPS, SOCKS, BODICES, BASQUES;] ARTICLES OF OUTER CLOTHING, NAMELY, [SUITS, DRESSES, SKIRTS,]SHIRTS, T-SHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, [BLOUSES, TROUSERS, OVERALLS, LEATHER TROUSERS, JEANS, SLACKS,] JACKETS, [RAINCOATS,WAIST COATS, COATS, SWEATERS, CARDIGANS, PULLOVERS, SOCKS, LEG WARMERS, LEGGINGS, DRESSING GOWNS, BATHROBES, JUMPERS, TIES, NECKWEAR,] HATS, CLOTHING CAPS, [GLOVES, MITTENS, SCARVES, APRONS,] [CLOTHING BELTS;] [SLEEPWEAR; FOOTWEAR; ARTICLES OF SPORTS CLOTHING, NAMELY, SHORTS, TRACK SUITS, SWIMWEAR, SWIMMING TRUNKS, WET SUITS, RAINWEAR, LEOTARDS]

U.S. Registration No.	1851817	Application Date	05/01/1991
Registration Date	08/30/1994	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark	VIRGIN		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 1984/06/00 First Use In Commerce: 1984/06/00 [direct mail advertising for others;][dissemination of advertising materials for		

	other; preparing advertising, promotions, and public relations materials for others;][management of promotional and incentive plans and services for others;][business organization promotional consulting for others; demonstration of the goods and services of others and the promotion thereof; promoting and advertising the goods and services of othersby][aircraft,] [airships and air balloons; outdoor advertising such as by billboards; and distribution of advertising, promotional materials and sample materials of others] Class 039. First use: First Use: 1984/06/00 First Use In Commerce: 1984/06/00 transportation of goods and passengers by road [, rail,] air [and sea]; freight transportation services; [tourist agency services;] travel agency services[; arranging travel tours; and transportation reservation services] Class 042. First use: First Use: 1992/05/00 First Use In Commerce: 1992/05/00 [clubs, nightclubs;] bars; [hotels; resorts; hotel reservation services; hotel and resort management for others; carry-out restaurant and restaurant services; catering; computer programming for others; computer software design services for others; artwork and graphic design services for others;] and retail store services in the fields of [cosmetics andlaundry preparations, metal hardware,]cameras, records, [audio and video tapes,][audio and video recorders,] computers and electronic apparatus, [jewelry, clocks] and watches, [musical instruments, stationery,] sheet music, booksand photography, handbags, purses, luggage and leather goods, clothing, [lace,embroidery, gifts and sewing materials,toys,] games, video game machines and [video game cartridges,] [processed foods, jellies and jams, coffee, tea, bakery items and candy, beer, ale, mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic drinks, wines, spirits and liqueurs, and tobacco and smokers' articles]

U.S. Registration No.	1852776	Application Date	05/09/1991
Registration Date	09/06/1994	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 1984/06/00 First Use In Commerce: 1984/06/00		

	[[direct mail advertising for others;] dissemination of advertising materials for others; preparing advertising, promotions, and public relations materials for others; [management of promotional and incentive plans and services for others;] business organization promotionalconsulting for others; demonstration ofthe goods and services of others and promotion thereof; promoting and advertising the goods and services of others by [aircraft,] airships and air balloons; outdoor advertising such as by billboards; and distribution of advertising, promotional materials and sample materials of others] Class 039. First use: First Use: 1984/06/00 First Use In Commerce: 1984/06/00 transportation of goods and passengers by road, [rail,] air [and sea;] freight transportation services; [tourist agency services; arranging travel tours; and, transportation reservation services] Class 042. First use: First Use: 1992/05/00 First Use In Commerce: 1992/05/00 [clubs, nightclubs;] bars; [hotels; resorts; hotel reservation services; hotel and resort management for others; carry-out restaurant and restaurant services; catering;] rental of food service equipment; namely, vending machines; [computer programming for others; computer software design services for others; artwork and graphic design services for others;] portrait and aerial photography; typesetting and printing services; and retail store services in the fields of [cosmetics and laundry preparations; metalhardware;] cameras, [records, audio and video tapes,] [audio and video recorders,] computers and electronic apparatus; [jewelry, clocks] and watches; [musical instruments; stationery,] sheetmusic, books and photography; handbags,purses, luggage and leather goods; clothing; [lace, embroidery, gifts and sewing materials; toys,] games, video game machines [and video game cartridges] ; [processed foods, jellies and jams; coffee, tea, bakery items and candy; beer, ale, mineral and aerated waters and other nonalcoholic drinks; wines, spirits and liqueurs; and, tobacco and smokers articles]

U.S. Registration No.	2237092	Application Date	06/10/1996
Registration Date	04/06/1999	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN VACATIONS		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 039. First use: First Use: 1994/11/01 First Use In Commerce: 1994/11/01 ARRANGING THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS BY AIR AND ROAD, ARRANGING AND CONDUCTINGTRAVEL TOURS, TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TRANSPORTATION, AND TRANSPORTATION RESERVATION SERVICES Class 042. First use: First Use: 1994/11/01 First Use In Commerce: 1994/11/01 RESORT HOTEL AND HOTEL RESERVATION; TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TEMPORARY LODGING		

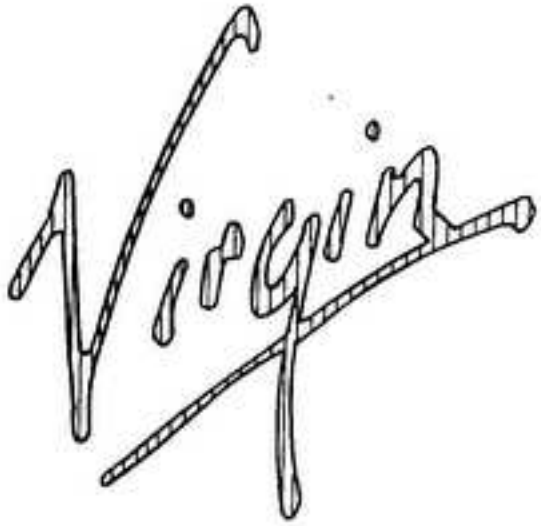
U.S. Registration No.	2586162	Application Date	10/03/1997
Registration Date	06/25/2002	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		

Goods/Services	Class 018. First use: First Use: 1990/00/00 First Use In Commerce: 1990/00/00 articles of luggage, namely, suitcases;bags; namely, back packs, rucksacks, school bags, school satchels, travelling bags, sports bags, all purpose sports bags for campers and climbers, textile shopping bags; wallets; [umbrellas and parasols]

U.S. Registration No.	2625455	Application Date	12/17/1998
Registration Date	09/24/2002	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 1997/12/00 First Use In Commerce: 1997/12/00 PROVIDING AN ON-LINE SHOPPING MALL VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; PROVIDING BUSINESS INFORMATION VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK Class 038. First use: First Use: 1999/11/11 First Use In Commerce: 2000/03/21 COMPUTERIZED COMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES, AND PROVIDING NETWORKS FOR THE PURPOSE OF TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF ELECTRONIC MAIL,COMPUTER GENERATED MUSIC, NEWS AND OTHER DATA AND INFORMATION; AND BROADCASTINGSERVICES BY RADIO AND OVER A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK OF A WIDE VARIETY OF PROGRAMS, NAMELY, CURRENT EVENTS, ECONOMICS, POLITICS, SPORTS, ENTERTAINMENT, THE ARTS AND BUSINESS		

U.S. Registration No.	2770776	Application Date	08/16/2001
Registration Date	10/07/2003	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN MOBILE		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 1999/11/11 First Use In Commerce: 2002/07/24 MOBILE TELEPHONES, TELEPHONES AND MODEMS, AND ACCESSORIES THEREFOR, NAMELY, BATTERIES; BATTERY CHARGERS; CIGARETTE LIGHTER ADAPTERS; HANDS-FREE HEADSETS; CARRYING CASES AND		

	BELT CLIPS Class 035. First use: First Use: 1999/11/11 First Use In Commerce: 2002/07/24 PROVIDING DIRECTORY INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE Class 038. First use: First Use: 1999/11/11 First Use In Commerce: 2002/07/24 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, AUDIO, VIDEO, AND INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE OR THE INTERNET; PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; PAGER SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; TRANSMISSION OR BROADCAST OFNEWS AND INFORMATION FOR OTHERS VIA TELEPHONE, INCLUDING THE INTERNET

U.S. Registration No.	2798130	Application Date	10/03/1994
Registration Date	12/23/2003	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 016. First use: First Use: 2003/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 2003/01/00 playing cards, writing instruments, namely, pens, pencils and ball point pens Class 018. First use: First Use: 1990/00/00 First Use In Commerce: 1990/00/00 [Luggage] Class 025. First use: First Use: 1997/00/00 First Use In Commerce: 1997/00/00 Leisurewear, namely, fleece tops and shirts; articles of outer clothing, namelyT-shirts, sweat shirts, jackets, hats, clothing caps Class 028. First use: First Use: 2003/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 2003/01/00 [sporting articles, namely, golf tees] Class 035. First use: First Use: 2003/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 2003/01/00 Preparing advertising, promotions, and public relations materials for others; demonstration of the goods of others and the promotion thereof; and distribution and dissemination of advertising, promotional materials and sample materials of others		

	Class 038. First use: First Use: 1999/11/11 First Use In Commerce: 2002/07/24 Electronic transmission and display of information for business or domestic purposes from a computer stored data bank Class 042. First use: First Use: 1992/00/00 First Use In Commerce: 1992/00/00 Retail store services in the fields of records, audio and video tapes, computers and electronic apparatus and watches, books, luggage and leather goods, clothing, games, video game cartridges, and cafes

U.S. Registration No.	2808270	Application Date	03/05/2003
Registration Date	01/27/2004	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN ATLANTIC		
Design Mark	VIRGIN ATLANTIC		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 039. First use: First Use: 1984/06/00 First Use In Commerce: 1984/06/00 TRANSPORTATION OF AND ARRANGING TRANSPORTATION OF GOODS AND PASSENGERS BY ROAD AND AIR; FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION SERVICESBY AIR; TRANSPORTATION OF HUMAN BEINGS BY MEANS OF LAND VEHICLES; CHAUFFEUR SERVICES; TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TRANSPORTATION; ARRANGING AND/OR CONDUCTING TRAVEL TOURS; OPERATION OF AIRCRAFT FOR OTHERS		

U.S. Registration No.	3100295	Application Date	01/07/2005
Registration Date	06/06/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN XL		

Design Mark	VIRGIN XL
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 009. First use: First Use: 2004/09/28 First Use In Commerce: 2004/09/28 [Mobile telephones;] computer software downloadable from the Internet for transmission, reception and storage of voice, data, images, e-mail and digital information Class 038. First use: First Use: 2004/09/28 First Use In Commerce: 2004/09/28 Telecommunications services, namely, transmission of voice, data, images, audio, video, and information via telephone or the internet; personal communications services; electronic mail services; transmission or broadcast of news and information for others via telephone, including the internet

U.S. Registration No.	3174388	Application Date	12/16/1999
Registration Date	11/21/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark	VIRGIN		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 003. First use: First Use: 2004/10/31 First Use In Commerce: 2004/10/31 SOAPS; SHAMPOOS; NON-MEDICATED TOILET PREPARATIONS, NAMELY, SOAPS, SHAMPOOS, LOTIONS, AND MOISTURIZERS; ANTIPERSPIRANTS; DEODORANTS FOR USE ON THE PERSON; COSMETICS, NAMELY, FOUNDATION CREAMS AND LOTIONS; NON-MEDICATED PREPARATIONS FOR THECARE OF THE SKIN, HANDS, SCALP AND BODY, NAMELY, MOIS-		

	TURIZERS, LOTIONS, CREAMS,SOAPS, GELS; HAIR CARE PREPARATIONS, NAMELY, SHAMPOOS; NON-MEDICATED SKIN CLEANSING PREPARATIONS, NAMELY, CLEANSERS, LOTIONS, CREAMS, SOAPS; CREAMS AND LOTIONSFOR THE SKIN

U.S. Registration No.	3209714	Application Date	05/26/2005
Registration Date	02/13/2007	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 2005/09/00 First Use In Commerce: 2005/09/00 Entertainment services, namely, providing online computer games		

U.S. Registration No.	3209716	Application Date	05/31/2005
Registration Date	02/13/2007	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark	VIRGIN		
Description of	NONE		

Mark	
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 2005/09/00 First Use In Commerce: 2005/09/00 Entertainment services, namely, providing online computer games

U.S. Registration No.	3230095	Application Date	04/25/2002
Registration Date	04/17/2007	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 2000/01/01 First Use In Commerce: 2000/01/01 Organizing cultural activities and events; [operation of fitness centers;] operation of leisure centers, namely, providing library and Internet access facilities [; and providing health club services]		

U.S. Registration No.	3298420	Application Date	02/19/2002
Registration Date	09/25/2007	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		

Design Mark	VIRGIN
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2006/03/00 First Use In Commerce: 2006/04/00 business incentive services, namely, offering plans to employers including motivational schemes, gift certificates and other rewards for employees, management of incentive programs, events and schemes for others Class 036. First use: First Use: 2006/08/00 First Use In Commerce: 2006/08/00 debit card services

U.S. Registration No.	3298421	Application Date	02/19/2002
Registration Date	09/25/2007	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark			
Description of	NONE		

Mark	
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 2006/03/00 First Use In Commerce: 2006/04/00 Business incentive services, namely, offering plans to employers including motivational schemes, gift certificates and other rewards for employees, management of incentive programs, events and schemes for others Class 036. First use: First Use: 2006/08/00 First Use In Commerce: 2006/08/00 debit card services

U.S. Registration No.	3398247	Application Date	07/24/2007
Registration Date	03/18/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark	VIRGIN		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 036. First use: First Use: 2002/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 2002/01/00 banking services; loan services, namely, offering loans to others; credit card services; consumer financing; electronicfunds transfer		

U.S. Registration No.	3398248	Application Date	07/24/2007
Registration Date	03/18/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the word "VIRGIN" in a stylized form.
Goods/Services	Class 036. First use: First Use: 2002/01/00 First Use In Commerce: 2002/01/00 banking services; loan services, namely, offering loans to others; credit card services; consumer financing; electronicfunds transfer

U.S. Registration No.	3427241	Application Date	04/25/2002
Registration Date	05/13/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 2000/01/01 First Use In Commerce: 2000/01/01 Organizing sporting and cultural activities and events; operation of leisure centers, namely, providing library facilities Class 044. First use: First Use: 1990/05/31 First Use In Commerce: 1990/05/31 Operation of leisure centers, namely, providing cosmetic and body care services		

U.S. Registration No.	3472228	Application Date	12/20/2004

Registration Date	07/22/2008	Foreign Priority Date	10/13/2004
Word Mark	VIRGIN UNITE		
Design Mark	VIRGIN UNITE		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Developing promotional campaigns for business; promoting public awareness of the need for businesses to have a positiveimpact on the communities and environment in which they operate and work together with the social sector to drive long term social change including making investments in emerging markets to accelerate positive social change through economic development; charitable services, namely, organizing and coordinating programsfor the sick, people with health problems or issues, the homeless, drug users, those with disabilities, victims of abuse, those who are bereaved, children in need or at risk, those with sexual problems, and underprivileged communities, andorganizing and conducting volunteer programs and community service projects; business management and administration services in connection with a charity Class 036. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Charitable fund raising; charitable financial services for those in need, namely, accepting and administering monetary charitable contributions; financial sponsorship of fund raising events and events designed to raise the profile of charitable and social issues Class 041. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Educational services, namely, conducting summits, conferences, lectures and seminars in the field of social change and charitable and social issues; training services in the field of social change and charitable and social issues; organizing community sporting and cultural events; educational services, namely, providing classes, lectures, seminars, workshops, and discussion groups in the fields of sickness, health problems, homelessness, drug use, disabilities, abuse, bereavement, children's needs, sexual problems, and poverty to young people, people with health problems or issues, the homeless, drug users, those with disabilities,victims of abuse, those who have been bereaved, children in need or at risk, those with sexual problems, and underprivileged communities; charitable services, namely, academic mentoring of children from underprivileged communities and young people		

U.S. Registration	3535624	Application Date	11/30/2005

No.			
Registration Date	11/18/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN GALACTIC		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 039. First use: First Use: 2005/11/00 First Use In Commerce: 2005/11/00 Travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation, space travel agency services; namely, booking of transportation into space		

U.S. Registration No.	3538901	Application Date	06/15/2006
Registration Date	11/25/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN		
Design Mark			
Description of	NONE		

Mark	
Goods/Services	Class 041. First use: First Use: 2006/09/23 First Use In Commerce: 2006/09/23 Arranging and conducting live musical performances and music festivals

U.S. Registration No.	3541731	Application Date	04/07/2004
Registration Date	12/02/2008	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN AMERICA		
Design Mark	VIRGIN AMERICA		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 039. First use: First Use: 2007/08/08 First Use In Commerce: 2007/08/08 Air transportation; freight transportation services by means of air, ship, truck, and rail; airport passenger and baggage check-in services; airport services, namely, ticketing and boarding services;travel services, namely, booking seating arrangements for airline passengers; air transportation services featuring frequent flyer miles as a bonus program forfrequent air travelers; providing flight arrival and departure information; andtransportation reservation services Class 041. First use: First Use: 2007/08/08 First Use In Commerce: 2007/08/08 onboard in-flight entertainment services, namely, distributing movies, TV programs, and audio programs, and providing temporary use of video games, software and personal monitors for viewing the same		

U.S. Registration No.	3707308	Application Date	02/09/2007
Registration Date	11/10/2009	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VIRGIN VIE AT HOME		

Design Mark	VIRGIN VIE AT HOME
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 003. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Perfumes, cosmetics, make up; hair carepreparations; non-medicated skin care preparations, non-medicated sun care preparations; nail care products, namely, nail varnishes, nail varnish removers; nail care preparations; artificial nails and adhesives therefor; glues, adhesives, acrylic, and silk and linen wraps for the repair of artificial nails, nail polishes; powder compacts; lipsticks; lip gloss; nail varnish remover; cotton wool balls for use in removing and applying cosmetics; make-up powder and foundation; facial wipes impregnated with cosmetics; skin moisturisers; beauty creams; beautygels; body care cosmetics, essential oils for personal use; antiperspirants; after shave lotions; eau de cologne; soaps; Make up removing preparations; non-medicated toiletries; eau de toilette; deodorants for personal care; hair lotions, hair creams, and hair conditioners; shampoos; beauty masks; skin cream, facial masks, cosmetic oils, face powder, and body scrubs; hand and body lotions; dentifrices; shaving preparations, dyes for hairs; bath preparations, namely, beads, crystals, foam, gels, oil and powder; scented body sprays; after-shave lotions; pre-electric shaving preparations Class 014. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Jewelery and imitation jewelery; precious metals and their alloys; bracelets of-precious metal; fancy keyrings of precious metals; jewelry boxes of precious metal; key chains of precious metal; ornaments of precious metal; semi-precious and precious stones; watches, clocks, and structural parts therefor Class 035. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Retail shops featuring cosmetics and jewelry; computerized online retail ordering services featuring cosmetics and jewelry; shop at home services featuring cosmetics and jewelry; mail order catalog services featuring cosmetics and jewelry;business consultancy services; businessadvisory services; advertising services; advertising services provided over theinternet; rental of advertising space on a website

U.S. Registration No.	3913150	Application Date	02/18/2005
Registration Date	02/01/2011	Foreign Priority Date	01/28/2005
Word Mark	VIRGIN		

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	The mark consists of the stylized word"VIRGIN".
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Advertising services for others relating to real property; management of incentive and loyalty programs of others to promote healthy lifestyle choices; providing information and advice on advertisingin the fields of health and fitness Class 036. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Health insurance underwriting; private health insurance underwriting; medical insurance underwriting; financial services in the field of health care, namely, administration and management of health savings plans and accounts; real estate brokerage services; brokerage for leasingof real estate property; real estate agencies; financial services in the field of real estate, namely, providing loans and mortgages; estate trust management services relating to transactions in realproperty; financing of real estate development; real estate management; real estate portfolio management; providing information and advice on the buying and selling of real estate Class 037. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Building construction; advisory services relating to development of real estate; advisory services relating to the renovation of real estate; commercial retailproperty development services; real estate development; providing information and advice on real estate development Class 044. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Medical evaluation services, namely, providing health assessments; advisory services relating to health; consultation relating to health care Class 045. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Personal lifestyle counseling and consultation

U.S. Registration No.	3913151	Application Date	02/18/2005
Registration Date	02/01/2011	Foreign Priority Date	01/28/2005
Word Mark	VIRGIN		

Design Mark	VIRGIN
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 035. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Advertising services for others relating to real property; management of incentive and loyalty programs of others to promote healthy lifestyle choices; providing information and advice on advertisingin the fields of health and fitness Class 036. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Health insurance underwriting; private health insurance underwriting; medical insurance underwriting; financial services in the field of health care, namely, administration and management of health savings plans and accounts; real estate brokerage services; brokerage for leasingof real estate property; real estate agencies; financial services in the field of real estate, namely, providing loans and mortgages; estate trust management services relating to transactions in realproperty; financing of real estate development; real estate management; real estate portfolio management; providing information and advice on the buying and selling of real estate Class 037. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Building construction; advisory services relating to development of real estate; advisory services relating to the renovation of real estate; commercial retailproperty development services; real estate development; providing information and advice on real estate development Class 044. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Medical evaluation services, namely, providing health assessments; advisory services relating to health; consultation relating to health care Class 045. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Personal lifestyle counseling and consultation

U.S. Application/ Registration No.	NONE	Application Date	NONE
Registration Date	NONE		

Design Mark	Virgin
Goods/Services	Virgin owns extensive common law rights in its VIRGIN SIGNATURE DESIGN MARK in connection with a wide variety of goods and services including, but not limited to, entertainment, media, publishing, production, telecommunications, transportation, health and wellness, hospitality, wine, retail, leisure and travel, financial, aviation, philanthropic, digital, information technology, recreational, gaming and environmental services, and all associated goods and services rendered therewith, including books, magazines, information services, apparel, and merchandise.

Attachments	78977515#TMSN.png(bytes) 78978133#TMSN.png(bytes) 85665616#TMSN.png(bytes) 85665639#TMSN.png(bytes) 77876194#TMSN.png(bytes) 77876197#TMSN.png(bytes) 86504524#TMSN.png(bytes) 86504544#TMSN.png(bytes) 86504568#TMSN.png(bytes) 86504557#TMSN.png(bytes) 73031575#TMSN.png(bytes) 73585970#TMSN.png(bytes) 73717555#TMSN.png(bytes) 76307727#TMSN.png(bytes) 76107264#TMSN.png(bytes) 76107265#TMSN.png(bytes) 74581589#TMSN.png(bytes) 76301009#TMSN.png(bytes) 74162592#TMSN.png(bytes) 74164928#TMSN.png(bytes)

	76301011#TMSN.png(bytes) 75983348#TMSN.png(bytes) 76495269#TMSN.png(bytes) 78543655#TMSN.png(bytes) 75873148#TMSN.png(bytes) 78638117#TMSN.png(bytes) 78639850#TMSN.png(bytes) 76400178#TMSN.png(bytes) 76373019#TMSN.png(bytes) 76373020#TMSN.png(bytes) 77237167#TMSN.png(bytes) 77237172#TMSN.png(bytes) 76400176#TMSN.png(bytes) 78535247#TMSN.png(bytes) 78980678#TMSN.png(bytes) 78908754#TMSN.png(bytes) 78397768#TMSN.png(bytes) 77104245#TMSN.png(bytes) 78570287#TMSN.png(bytes) 78570290#TMSN.png(bytes) 141217 VIRGIN logo.jpg 160502 Notice of Opposition - VIRGIN GRAPE.pdf(196580 bytes) Exhibit A part 1.pdf(5766683 bytes) Exhibit A part 2.pdf(4936281 bytes) Exhibit A part 3.pdf(5772228 bytes) Exhibit B.pdf(914263 bytes)

Certificate of Service

The undersigned hereby certifies that a copy of this paper has been served upon all parties, at their address record by First Class Mail on this date.

Signature	/Shyla N. Jones/
Name	Shyla N. Jones
Date	05/02/2016

Ref. No. 13353-479

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

In re Application Serial No. 86/432,940
Filed: October 23, 2014
Mark: VIRGIN GRAPE AL FAKHER SPECIAL EDITION
Published in the *Official Gazette* (Trademark) on: November 3, 2015

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED, Opposer, v. AL FAKHER INTERNATIONAL CO., Applicant.	Opposition No. _____

NOTICE OF OPPOSITION

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED ("Opposer" or "Virgin"), a company organized and existing under the laws of England and Wales, which is registered as Virgin Enterprises Limited, with its principal place of business at The Battleship Building, 179 Harrow Road, London, UK W2 6NB, believes that it will be damaged by the registration of the above-identified mark shown in Application Serial No. 86/432,940 (the "Opposed Mark" or "VIRGIN GRAPE logo"), applied for by AL FAKHER INTERNATIONAL CO. ("Applicant" or "Al Fakher"), a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the Cayman Islands.[1]

[1] Applicant's application defines the mark as VIRGIN GRAPE AL FAKHER SPECIAL EDITION. However, the Applicant's substitute specimen and substitute drawing define the mark as VIRGINE GRAPE AL FAKHER SPECIAL EDITION. Virgin believes the mark subject to Application Serial No. 86/432,940 to be the mark as filed and identified in the application, VIRGIN GRAPE AL FAKHER SPECIAL EDITION. To the extent the USPTO determines otherwise, this Notice of Opposition, filed on a good faith basis, applies equally to both VIRGIN GRAPE AL FAKHER SPECIAL EDITION and VIRGINE GRAPE AL FAKHER SPECIAL EDITION.

Virgin hereby opposes registration of the Opposed Mark on the basis of a likelihood of confusion under Section 2(d) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1052(d); a likelihood of dilution by blurring under Section 43(c) of the Lanham Act, 15. U.S.C. 1125(c); a likelihood of dilution by tarnishment under Section 43(c) of the Lanham Act, 15. U.S.C. 1125(c), and no use of the mark by the Applicant in before the application was filed under Section 1(a) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1051(a).

In support of its Opposition, Virgin states as follows:

BACKGROUND

1. Virgin is the owner of a portfolio of more than 3,000 trademark applications and registrations incorporating the VIRGIN mark in more than 150 countries worldwide. In the United States, Virgin owns more than 90 U.S. trademark registrations and applications that include VIRGIN as the dominant element of the mark. These registrations and applications cover an immense range of products and services, including, but not limited to, clothing and apparel, sporting and cultural events, aviation, transportation, health and wellness, hospitality and spa, insurance, finance, real estate, education, food and beverage, and leisure and travel.
2. The VIRGIN mark, as used by Virgin, its licensees, and affiliates (collectively, the "Virgin Group"), is one of the most highly recognized trademarks in the United States and throughout the world. Unlike many other famous brands that are limited to a particular industry, the reputation of the Virgin Group is not limited to any particular area or activity. The Virgin Group is a dynamic conglomerate of companies and business units that actively develop new

products and services with an ever-growing range of branded goods and services, ranging from transportation to mobile telephony, health and wellness, food and beverage, hospitality, spa, entertainment, and retail.

3. Substantial goodwill and national reputation has accrued to the VIRGIN mark as a result of continuous sales and promotion of products and services bearing the VIRGIN mark over many years.

COUNT I: LIKELIHOOD OF CONFUSION, 15 U.S.C. § 1052(d)

4. Virgin repeats and realleges the allegations of Paragraphs 1 through 3 above, as though fully set forth herein.

5. Commencing at a time long prior to Applicant's filing date set forth in Application Serial No. 86/432,940, the Virgin Group has operated numerous worldwide businesses under the trade name, trademark, and service mark VIRGIN. A description of the Virgin Group's operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virgin.com. The Virgin Group companies employ tens of thousands of people in 35 countries, serve millions of customers worldwide, have 96% brand recognition in the United States, and have global branded revenues of several billion U.S. dollars.

6. Commencing at a time long prior to Applicant's filing date, Virgin has used the VIRGIN word and design marks on and in association with a broad range of goods and services offered in United States commerce including, but not limited to, clothing and apparel, sporting and cultural events, health and wellness, hospitality and spa, leisure and travel, transportation, insurance,

finance, entertainment, media, telecommunications, publishing, philanthropy, education, food and beverage, and leisure and travel.

7. As a result of its long-standing, nationwide, and widespread use, Virgin owns extensive common law rights in the VIRGIN word and design marks in connection with a wide variety of sporting and cultural, health and wellness, hospitality, travel, transportation, insurance, finance, retail, leisure, entertainment, media, telecommunications, publishing, financial, aviation, philanthropic, recreational, gaming, and environmental services, and all associated goods and services rendered therewith. Virgin promotes and sells these goods under the VIRGIN word and design marks throughout the United States and on its website www.virgin.com, where the VIRGIN word and design marks are prominently displayed. The VIRGIN word mark, design mark, and VIRGIN-formative marks together with the marks reflected in Virgin's applications, registrations, and extensive common law rights in its VIRGIN word and design marks are hereinafter referred to as the "VIRGIN Mark(s)."

8. Virgin's licensee, Virgin America Inc. ("Virgin America" or "VAI"), has provided VIRGIN-branded air travel and related services in U.S. commerce continuously since August 2007. A description of VAI operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virginamerica.com. VAI operates commercial aircrafts providing daily departures to and from Austin, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Fort Lauderdale, Honolulu, Maui, Las Vegas, Los Angeles, New York City (JFK and LGA), Newark, Orlando, Palm Springs (seasonal), Philadelphia, Portland, San Diego, San Francisco, Seattle,

Washington D.C. (IAD and DCA), Puerto Vallarta, Los Cabos, and Cancun. The airport in Los Angeles also holds a Virgin America lounge, which offers restaurant, bar, and hospitality services, and VAI has an exclusive terminal in San Francisco. In addition, VAI offers diverse merchandise through its Elevate Fly Store including clothing and apparel, kitchen textiles, jewelry, watches, fragrances, wine, tobacco products, cookware, electronics, accessories, gift cards, sports, equipment, furniture, travel products, and other related items.

9. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Atlantic Airways Ltd. ("Virgin Atlantic" or "VAA"), has provided VIRGIN and VIRGIN ATLANTIC air travel, air freight, courier, cargo, and related services in U.S. commerce continuously since 1984. A description of VAA operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virgin-atlantic.com. VAA operates a fleet of Boeing 747 and Airbus A300 and A340 aircraft providing daily departures to and from Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Buffalo, Charleston, Charlotte, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Fort Lauderdale, Honolulu, Indianapolis, Jacksonville, Kahului, Kansas City, Kona, Las Vegas, Los Angeles, Louisville, Memphis, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, Nashville, New Orleans, New York, Norfolk, Oakland, Orlando, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, Portland, Raleigh-Durham, Richmond, Rochester, Sacramento, Salt Lake City, San Antonio, San Diego, San Francisco, Seattle, St. Louis, Tampa, and Washington D.C. The airports in New York (JFK), Washington, Boston, Los Angeles hold Virgin America Clubhouses, which offer restaurant, bar, and hospitality services. VAA serves food and drinks to its passengers, and offers diverse

merchandise through its Retail Therapy shop including alcohol, tobacco products, luggage, jewelry, watches, and other related items for delivery onboard flights or at home.

10. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Australia International ("Virgin Australia" or "VAU") has provided VIRGIN-branded air travel and related services in U.S. commerce continuously since February 2009. A description of VAU operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virginaustralia.com. VAU operates commercial aircrafts providing departures to and from Aspen, Atlanta, Baltimore, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Colorado Springs, Columbus, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Fort Lauderdale, Honolulu, Houston, Indianapolis, Kahului, Kauai Island, Kona, Las Vegas, Los Angeles, Memphis, Miami, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Orlando, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Portland, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Seattle, Spokane, Tampa, and Washington D.C. In addition, VAU provides reciprocal access to VAI lounges, including bar and restaurant services, to its passengers traveling through Los Angeles.

11. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Pulse, Inc. (formerly Virgin Healthmiles, Inc.) ("Virgin Pulse" or "VPI"), has provided VIRGIN-branded health and wellness-related services in the United States since 2005. A description of VPI's operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virginpulse.com.

12. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Limited Edition ("VLE"), is Sir Richard's collection of retreats and luxury hotels under the portfolio of Virgin Hotels Group Limited. A

description of VLE's operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virginlimitededition.com.

13. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Hotels ("Virgin Hotels" or "VH"), has offered hotel, restaurant, and spa services in U.S. commerce under the VIRGIN Marks since January 2015. A description of VH's operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virginhotels.com. In addition, VH sells apparel, travel accessories, furniture, bedding, skin care products and coffee makers through its Virgin Hotels at Home Store.

14. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Vacations ("Virgin Vacations" or "VV"), has provided VIRGIN-branded travel and tour services in United States commerce continuously since 1994, including car rental services and vacation packages in the United States and abroad. A description of Virgin Vacation's operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virgin-vacations.com.

15. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Holidays ("Virgin Holidays"), has provided VIRGIN-branded travel and tour services in United States commerce since 1985. A description of Virgin Holidays' operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virginholidays.com.

16. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Galactic ("VIRGIN GALACTIC" or "VG"), founded in 2004, is the world's first private space line, which will own and operate its privately built spaceships based on the remarkable, history-making Spaceship One. A description of VG operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virgingalactic.com.

17. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Mobile USA, LLC ("Virgin Mobile" or "VMU"), has offered VIRGIN and VIRGIN MOBILE wireless telecommunications products and services in U.S. commerce continuously since June 2002. VMU currently provides VIRGIN and VIRGIN MOBILE wireless services to more than 4.6 million subscribers located in more than 4,000 cities and communities located throughout the United State and operates tens of thousands of retail stores. A description of VMU's operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virginmobileusa.com.

18. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Wines ("Virgin Wines" or "VW"), sells handcrafted wines from all over the world and has provided VIRGIN-branded wine products in United States commerce continuously since 2010. A description of Virgin Wines operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virginwines.com.

19. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Green Fund ("VGF"), founded in 2007, is a leading, independent private equity firm investing growth capital in the renewable energy and resource efficiency sectors in North America and Europe. A description of VGF's operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virgingreenfund.com.

20. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Earth Challenge ("VEC"), launched in 2007, is a competition with a prize of $25 million dollars for whomever can demonstrate to the judges' satisfaction a commercially-viable design resulting in the removal of anthropogenic, atmospheric greenhouse gases, which will materially contribute to the stability of the Earth's climate. A description of VEC's

operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virginearth.com.

21. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Money Giving ("VMG"), created as a not-for-profit business by Virgin Money in October 2009, is a website and charitable service designed to help users raise money online for charities. A description of VMG's operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virginmoneygiving.com.

22. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Unite ("VU"), founded in 2005, is the non-profit foundation of the Virgin Group. VU addresses social and environmental problems by helping the way businesses and the social sector work together. The Virgin Group covers all of VU's overhead costs, meaning that 100% of donations received go directly to frontline charitable initiatives. A description of VU's operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virgin.com/unite/.

23. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Produced ("VP"), is a film and television development, packaging, and production company announced in July 2010 by the Virgin Group. A description of VP's operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virginproduced.com.

24. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Casino, previously known as Virgin Gaming, ("Virgin Casino" or "VC"), introduced in 2010, is a premier destination for competitive console gamers to meet and play against each other. A description of VC's operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virgincasino.com.

25. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Racing Formula E Team ("Virgin Racing" or "VFR"), founded in 2013, is a motor racing team which competes in the electric racing series, FIA Formula E Championship. VR hosts racing events and sells merchandise and apparel associated with Formula E racing. A summary of VR's operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virginracing.com.

26. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Cruises ("Virgin Cruises" or "VCR"), established in December 2014, is a cruise line that will over a variety of cruise ship services. A brief description of VCR's future operations appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virgincruises.com.

27. Virgin's licensee, Virgin Sport ("Virgin Sport" or "VS"), introduced in May 2015, is an active lifestyle company that will run participatory fitness events and programs. A brief introduction to VS appears at the website associated with the domain name www.virginsport.com.

28. In addition, Virgin is the owner of numerous registrations and applications for trademarks and service marks that constitute or comprise the words VIRGIN, including, but not limited to, the following:

    1) U.S. Registration No. 1,039,574 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Sound records in the form of discs and tapes and cassettes for use therewith;"

    2) U.S. Registration No. 1,413,664 for VIRGIN for "Air travel services;"

    3) U.S. Registration No. 1,469,618 for VIRGIN for "Pre-recorded audio and/or video tapes, cassettes and cartridges; pre-recorded audio and video discs, phonograph records;"

    4) U.S. Registration No. 1,517,801 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Pre-recorded audio and video discs, phonograph records; photographic and cinematographic films;"

5) U.S. Registration No. 1,591,952 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Printed sheet music; fictional and non-fictional books, biography and autobiography books, periodicals, namely, paperback books all dealing with music, films and entertainment; paper for packaging, paper cases; writing instruments, namely, pens, pencils, ball point pens, stationery and office supplies, namely, writing and note paper, playing cards" and "articles of outer clothing, namely, shirts, t-shirts, sweat shirts, jackets, hats, clothing caps, clothing belts;"

6) U.S. Registration No. 1,597,386 for VIRGIN for "Fictional and non-fictional books, biography and autobiography books, periodicals, namely, journals, paperback books all dealing with music, films and entertainment; stationery and office supplies, playing cards" and "articles of outer clothing, namely, shirts, t-shirts, sweat shirts, jackets, hats, clothing caps;"

7) U.S. Registration No. 1,851,817 for VIRGIN for "Transportation of goods and passengers by road and air, freight transportation services; travel agency services" and "bars; retail store services in the fields of cameras, records, audio and video tapes, computers and electronic apparatus, and watches, sheet music, books and photography, handbags, purses, luggage and leather goods, clothing, games, video game machines and video game cartridges;"

8) U.S. Registration No. 1,852,776 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Transportation of goods and passengers by road, air freight transportation services" and "bars; rental of food service equipment; namely, vending machines; portrait and aerial photography; typesetting and printing services; and retail store services in the fields of cameras, records, audio and video tapes, computers and electronic apparatus; and watches; sheet music, books and photography; handbags, purses, luggage and leather goods; clothing; games, video game machines and video game cartridges;"

9) U.S. Registration No. 2,151,589 for VIRGIN VODKA for "Vodka;"

10) U.S. Registration No. 2,237,092 for VIRGIN VACATIONS for "Arranging the transport of passengers by air and road, arranging and conducting travel tours, travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation, and transportation reservation services" and "resort hotel and hotel reservation; travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for temporary lodging;"

11) U.S. Registration No. 2,586,162 for VIRGIN for "Articles of luggage, namely, suitcases; bags; namely, back packs, rucksacks, school bags, school satchels, traveling bags, sports bags, all-purpose sports bags for campers and climbers, textile shopping bags; wallets;"

12) U.S. Registration No. 2,625,455 for VIRGIN for "Providing an on-line shopping mall via a global computer network; providing business information via a global computer network" and "computerized communication services, namely, electronic mail services, and providing networks for the purpose of transmission and reception of electronic mail, computer generated music, news and other data and information; and broadcasting services by radio and over a global computer network of a wide variety of programs, namely, current events, economics, politics, sports, entertainment, the arts and business;"

13) U.S. Registration No. 2,639,079 for VIRGIN HOLIDAYS for "Transportation of passengers and goods by road, rail and air; arranging of package holidays; arranging and organizing tours; arranging visits to places of interest; tourist office services; travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation; transportation reservation services" and "travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for temporary lodging;"

14) U.S. Registration No. 2,689,097 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Mobile telephones; telephones; modems; batteries; battery chargers; cigarette lighter adapters; dashboard mounts; hands-free headsets; carrying cases; belt clips" and "telecommunications services, namely, transmission of voice, data, images, audio, video, and information via telephone or the internet; personal communications services; pager services; electronic mail services; transmission or broadcast of news and information for others via telephone, including the internet;"

15) U.S. Registration No. 2,689,098 for VIRGIN for "Mobile telephones; telephones; modems; batteries; battery chargers; cigarette lighter adapters; dashboard mounts; hands-free headsets; carrying cases; belt clips" and "telecommunications services, namely, transmission of voice, data, images, audio, video, and information via telephone or the internet; personal communications services; pager services; electronic mail services; transmission or broadcast of news and information for others via telephone, including the internet;"

16) U.S. Registration No. 2,709,578 for VIRGIN (stylized) for “Sound records in the form of discs; pre-recorded audio and video discs, phonograph records featuring music; graphical interface to aid the delivery of interactive products and services by cable or wireless transmission; parts for the aforesaid goods; computer game software,” and “water, namely, mineral waters, aerated waters and flavored waters; non-alcoholic beverages, namely, fruit flavored drinks;

17) U.S. Registration No. 2,717,644 for VIRGIN for “Non-alcoholic beverages, namely, soft drinks;”

18) U.S. Registration No. 2,770,775 for VIRGIN MOBILE for "Mobile telephones, telephones and modems, and accessories therefor, namely, batteries; battery chargers; cigarette lighter adapters; hands-free headsets; carrying cases and belt clips,” “providing directory information via telephone," and "telecommunications services, namely, transmission of voice, data, images, audio, video, and information via telephone or the internet; personal communications services; pager services; electronic mail services; transmission or broadcast of news and information for others via telephone, including the internet;"

19) U.S. Registration No. 2,770,776 for VIRGIN MOBILE (stylized) for "Mobile telephones, telephones and modems, and accessories therefor, namely, batteries; battery chargers; cigarette lighter adapters; hands-free headsets; carrying cases and belt clips,” “providing directory information via telephone," and "telecommunications services, namely, transmission of voice, data, images, audio, video, and information via telephone or the internet; personal communications services; pager services; electronic mail services; transmission or broadcast of news and information for others via telephone, including the internet;"

20) U.S. Registration No. 2,798,130 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Playing cards, writing instruments, namely, pens, pencils and ball point pens," "leisurewear, namely, fleece tops and shirts; articles of outer clothing, namely t-shirts, sweat shirts, jackets, hats, clothing caps,” “preparing advertising, promotions, and public relations materials for others; demonstration of the goods of others and the promotion thereof; and distribution and dissemination of advertising, promotional materials and sample materials of others,” “electronic transmission and display of information for business or domestic purposes from a computer stored data bank,” and “retail store services in the fields of records, audio and video tapes, computers and electronic apparatus and watches, books, luggage and leather goods, clothing, games, video game cartridges, and cafes;"

21) U.S. Registration No. 2,808,270 for VIRGIN ATLANTIC for "Transportation of and arranging transportation of goods and passengers by road and air; freight transportation services by air; transportation of human beings by means of land vehicles; chauffeur services; travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation; arranging and/or conducting travel tours; operation of aircraft for others;"

22) U.S. Registration No. 3,100,295 for VIRGIN XL for “computer software downloadable from the Internet for transmission, reception and storage of voice, data, images, e-mail and digital information” and

"telecommunications services, namely, transmission of voice, data, images, audio, video, and information via telephone or the internet; personal communications services; electronic mail services; transmission or broadcast of news and information for others via telephone, including the internet;"

23) U.S. Registration No. 3,174,388 for VIRGIN for "Soaps; shampoos; non-medicated toilet preparations, namely, soaps, shampoos, lotions, and moisturizers; antiperspirants; deodorants for use on the person; cosmetics, namely, foundation creams and lotions; non-medicated preparations for the care of the skin, hands, scalp and body, namely, moisturizers, lotions, creams, soaps, gels; hair care preparations, namely, shampoos; non-medicated skin cleansing preparations, namely, cleansers, lotions, creams, soaps; creams and lotions for the skin;"

24) U.S. Registration No. 3,188,282 for VIRGIN for "Alcoholic beverages, namely, wine;"

25) U.S. Registration No. 3,209,714 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Entertainment services, namely, providing online computer games;"

26) U.S. Registration No. 3,209,716 for VIRGIN for "Entertainment services, namely, providing online computer games;"

27) U.S. Registration No. 3,230,095 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Organizing cultural activities and events; operation of leisure centers, namely, providing library and Internet access facilities;"

28) U.S. Registration No. 3,245,593 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Alcoholic beverages, namely, wine;"

29) U.S. Registration No. 3,298,420 for VIRGIN for "Business incentive services, namely, offering plans to employers including motivational schemes, gift certificates and other rewards for employees, management of incentive programs, events and schemes for others" and "debit card services;"

30) U.S. Registration No. 3,298,421 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Business incentive services, namely, offering plans to employers including motivational schemes, gift certificates and other rewards for employees, management of incentive programs, events and schemes for others" and "debit card services;"

31) U.S. Registration No. 3,398,247 for VIRGIN for "Banking services; loan services, namely, offering loans to others; credit card services; consumer financing; electronic funds transfer;"

32) U.S. Registration No. 3,398,248 for VIRGIN (stylized) for “Banking services; loan services, namely, offering loans to others; credit card services; consumer financing; electronic funds transfer;”

33) U.S. Registration No. 3,427,241 for VIRGIN for "Organizing sporting and cultural activities and events; operation of leisure centers, namely, providing library facilities" and "operation of leisure centers, namely, providing cosmetic and body care services;"

34) U.S. Registration No. 3,472,228 for VIRGIN UNITE for "Developing promotional campaigns for business; promoting public awareness of the need for businesses to have a positive impact on the communities and environment in which they operate and work together with the social sector to drive long term social change including making investments in emerging markets to accelerate positive social change through economic development; charitable services, namely, organizing and coordinating programs for the sick, people with health problems or issues, the homeless, drug users, those with disabilities, victims of abuse, those who are bereaved, children in need or at risk, those with sexual problems, and underprivileged communities, and organizing and conducting volunteer programs and community service projects; business management and administration services in connection with a charity,” “charitable fund raising; charitable financial services for those in need, namely, accepting and administering monetary charitable contributions; financial sponsorship of fund raising events and events designed to raise the profile of charitable and social issues,” and “educational services, namely, conducting summits, conferences, lectures and seminars in the field of social change and charitable and social issues; training services in the field of social change and charitable and social issues; organizing community sporting and cultural events; educational services, namely, providing classes, lectures, seminars, workshops, and discussion groups in the fields of sickness, health problems, homelessness, drug use, disabilities, abuse, bereavement, children's needs, sexual problems, and poverty to young people, people with health problems or issues, the homeless, drug users, those with disabilities, victims of abuse, those who have been bereaved, children in need or at risk, those with sexual problems, and underprivileged communities; charitable services, namely, academic mentoring of children from underprivileged communities and young people;"

35) U.S. Registration No. 3,535,624 for VIRGIN GALACTIC (stylized) for "Travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation, space travel agency services; namely, booking of transportation into space;"

36) U.S. Registration No. 3,538,901 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Arranging and conducting live musical performances and music festivals;"

37) U.S. Registration No. 3,541,731 for VIRGIN AMERICA for “Air transportation; freight transportation services by means of air, ship, truck, and rail; airport passenger and baggage check-in services; airport services, namely, ticketing and boarding services; travel services, namely, booking seating arrangements for airline passengers; air transportation services featuring frequent flyer miles as a bonus program for frequent air travelers; providing flight arrival and departure information; and transportation reservation services” and “onboard in-flight entertainment services, namely, distributing movies, TV programs, and audio programs, and providing temporary use of video games, software and personal monitors for viewing the same;”

38) U.S. Registration No. 3,707,308 for VIRGIN VIE AT HOME for "Perfumes, cosmetics, make up; hair care preparations; non-medicated skin care preparations, non-medicated sun care preparations; nail care products, namely, nail varnishes, nail varnish removers; nail care preparations; artificial nails and adhesives therefore; glues, adhesives, acrylic, and silk and linen wraps for the repair of artificial nails, nail polishes; powder compacts; lipsticks; lip gloss; nail varnish remover; cotton wool balls for use in removing and applying cosmetics; make-up powder and foundation; facial wipes impregnated with cosmetics; skin moisturizers; beauty creams; beauty gels; body care cosmetics, essential oils for personal use; antiperspirants; after shave lotions; eau de cologne; soaps; Make up removing preparations; non-medicated toiletries; eau de toilette; deodorants for personal care; hair lotions, hair creams, and hair conditioners; shampoos; beauty masks; skin cream, facial masks, cosmetic oils, face powder, and body scrubs; hand and body lotions; dentifrices; shaving preparations, dyes for hairs; bath preparations, namely, beads, crystals, foam, gels, oil and powder; scented body sprays; after-shave lotions; pre-electric shaving preparations,” “jewelry and imitation jewelry; precious metals and their alloys; bracelets of precious metal; fancy key rings of precious metals; jewelry boxes of precious metal; key chains of precious metal; ornaments of precious metal; semi-precious and precious stones; watches, clocks, and structural parts therefor,” and “retail shops featuring cosmetics and jewelry; computerized online retail ordering services featuring cosmetics and jewelry; shop at home services featuring cosmetics and jewelry; mail order catalog services featuring cosmetics and jewelry; business consultancy services; business advisory services; advertising services; advertising services provided over the internet; rental of advertising space on a website;"

39) U.S. Registration No. 3,913,150 for VIRGIN (stylized) for “Advertising services for others relating to real property; management of incentive and

loyalty programs of others to promote healthy lifestyle choices; providing information and advice on advertising in the fields of health and fitness," "health insurance underwriting; private health insurance underwriting; medical insurance underwriting; financial services in the field of health care, namely, administration and management of health savings plans and accounts; real estate brokerage services; brokerage for leasing of real estate property; real estate agencies; financial services in the field of real estate, namely, providing loans and mortgages; estate trust management services relating to transactions in real property; financing of real estate development; real estate management; real estate portfolio management; providing information and advice on the buying and selling of real estate," "building construction; advisory services relating to development of real estate; advisory services relating to the renovation of real estate; commercial retail property development services; real estate development; providing information and advice on real estate development," "medical evaluation services, namely, providing health assessments; advisory services relating to health; consultation relating to health care," and "Personal lifestyle counseling and consultation;"

40) U.S. Registration No. 3,913,151 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Advertising services for others relating to real property; management of incentive and loyalty programs of others to promote healthy lifestyle choices; providing information and advice on advertising in the fields of health and fitness," "Health insurance underwriting; private health insurance underwriting; medical insurance underwriting; financial services in the field of health care, namely, administration and management of health savings plans and accounts; real estate brokerage services; brokerage for leasing of real estate property; real estate agencies; financial services in the field of real estate, namely, providing loans and mortgages; estate trust management services relating to transactions in real property; financing of real estate development; real estate management; real estate portfolio management; providing information and advice on the buying and selling of real estate," "Building construction; advisory services relating to development of real estate; advisory services relating to the renovation of real estate; commercial retail property development services; real estate development; providing information and advice on real estate development," "Medical evaluation services, namely, providing health assessments; advisory services relating to health; consultation relating to health care," and "Personal lifestyle counseling and consultation;"

41) U.S. Registration No. 4,004,271 for VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF for "Insurance services, namely, brokerage, underwriting, administration, appraisals, and claims adjustment in the fields of life insurance, car insurance, home insurance, pet insurance, and travel insurance; financial affairs and monetary affairs, namely, financial information, management and analysis services; real estate affairs, namely,

mortgage lending; banking services; financial clearing houses; credit card services; debit card services; mortgage banking; financial consultancy; provision of financial information; financial evaluation for insurance purposes; electronic funds transfer; financial services, namely, money lending; financial services, namely, investment management and investment of funds for others;"

42) U.S. Registration No. 4,105,375 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Operation of fitness centers; health club services;"

43) U.S. Registration No. 4,176,062 for VIRGIN for "Advisory and consultancy services related to resource efficiency, energy usage management and energy efficiency," "creation, management and administration of investment funds, venture capital funds and private equity funds, fund investment services, including fund investment services and fund investment management services in the renewable energy, resource efficiency, energy efficiency, clean technology and alternative energy sectors; advisory and consultancy services in relation to the aforesaid and in relation to the evaluation, consummation, administration and management of investments in businesses operating in the renewable energy, resource efficiency, energy efficiency, clean technology and alternative energy sectors," and "advisory and consultancy services relating to the design and development of renewable energy sources and related to energy measurement to improve energy efficiency;"

44) U.S. Registration No. 4,220,791 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Provision of exercise facilities; organization, operation and supervision of incentivized fitness programs and information advisory services relating to aforesaid services," "operation of leisure centers, namely, providing cosmetic and body care services; beauty salons; Turkish bath services; hairdressing, manicure and pedicure services; consultancy in the field of beauty, body and skincare, make up and dress; massage; physical therapy; sun tanning salons; provision of sauna facilities; aromatherapy services; reflexology services; medical services, namely, chiropody services; health assessments and health care risk assessments, namely, providing a heart-rate based overview of their own metabolism in order to assist in reaching weight loss, sports performance, health, fitness, and wellness related goals; health spa services in the nature of providing steam room facilities; organization, operation and supervision of incentivized health programs and information advisory services relating to all aforesaid services," and "lifestyle counseling and consultancy;"

45) U.S. Registration No. 4,270,403 for VIRGIN RADIO (stylized) for "Apparatus for recording, transmission or reproduction of sound or images; pre-recorded digital media featuring radio, music, blogs, podcasts, DJs, pictures, videos, movies and television in the fields of music, entertainment

and news; software downloadable from the Internet for viewing and listening to radio, music, blogs, podcasts, DJs, pictures, videos, movies and television; compact discs featuring music; downloadable digital music; radios; portable radios; digital radios; earphones for radios; radio broadcasting sets, namely, transmitting and receiving apparatus for radio broadcasting; mobile radio broadcasting units, namely, transmitting and receiving apparatus for radio broadcasting; mobile radios; music centers incorporating radio and television receivers, namely, entertainment system comprising multiple image display screens and multiple input devices; radiotelephones; audio and video recordings featuring radio, music, movies, television, podcasts, videos, pictures and DJs in the fields of music, entertainment and news; electronic media for storing, transmitting and reproducing music, sounds, images and text, namely, radio, music, movies, television, podcasts, videos and pictures; musical recordings; downloadable electronic data files in the nature of radio programs, music, movies, television, podcasts and videos; radio programs, music, videos, sound, images, text and data downloadable from the Internet or other computer networks in the field of music, entertainment and news; MP3 players; computer e-commerce software to allow users to safely place orders and make payments in the field of electronic business transactions via a global computer network or telecommunications network; downloadable software in the nature of mobile applications in the fields of music, entertainment and news," "telecommunications and communication services, namely, transmission of voice, data, graphics, sound and video by means of broadband, digital or wireless networks; broadband radio communications services; radio broadcasting; broadcasting services, namely, radio, television, satellite and Internet broadcasting services; digital radio broadcasting services; radio broadcasting over the Internet and other communication networks; streaming of radio programs and audio material on the Internet; news agency services for electronic transmission; delivery of digital music by telecommunications," and "entertainment services, namely, providing on-going radio, television and Internet programs in the field of music, entertainment and news; entertainment services, namely, providing podcasts in the field of music, entertainment and news; entertainment services, namely, providing blogs featuring music, entertainment and news; entertainment services, namely, providing a web site featuring photographic, audio and video material featuring music, entertainment and news; sporting and cultural activities, namely, competitions in the field of music, entertainment and news; entertainment by means of radio and television, namely, ongoing radio and television programming in the field of music, entertainment and news; production, distribution, presentation, syndication, and rental of material with a visual and/or audio element, namely, television and radio programs, films, sound and video recordings, and news programs; entertainment services, namely, presentation of interactive entertainment shows, live shows, stage plays, exhibitions and concerts; recording studio services and the provision of

recording studio facilities; audio recording services; provision and rental of radio and television studios and broadcasting facilities; providing interactive information relating to education, entertainment, sporting and cultural activities, radio and television broadcasting and radio and television entertainment provided on-line from computer data bases or from facilities provided on the Internet; provision of information relating to education, entertainment, sporting and cultural activities, radio and television broadcasting and radio and television entertainment for accessing via communication and computer networks; publishing of music; consultancy, information and advisory services all relating to the aforesaid services, namely, radio, television and Internet programming consultancy, information and advisory services;

46) U.S. Registration No. 4,291,919 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Drinking water; non-alcoholic beverages, namely, soft drinks;"

47) U.S. Registration No. 4,291,920 for VIRGIN for "Drinking water; non-alcoholic beverages, namely, soft drinks;"

48) U.S. Registration No. 4,325,986 for VIRGIN for "Watches," "arranging the offer and sale of carbon offset credits; online retail store services featuring apparel, accessories, fragrances, watches, jewelry, sunglasses, electronics, cases for electronic products, gift cards, toys, model airplanes, liquor, cosmetics, luggage, bags, pet products, furniture, cookware, coffee makers, golf equipment, wall art, key rings," and "creation, management and administration of investment funds, venture capital funds and private equity funds; charitable fundraising; credit card services;"

49) U.S. Registration No. 4,398,320 for VIRGIN for "Apparatus for recording, transmitting, storing or reproducing sound or images; blank magnetic data carriers; blank digital storage media for sound or video recordings; pre-recorded electronic and digital media featuring radio, music, blogs, podcasts, DJs, pictures, videos, books, movies and television; computer software for use in personal computers, computer game consoles and consumer electronics products for use in the transmission, reception and storage of data, images and digital information in the fields of radio programs, music, movies, books, television, podcasts, videos, games of skill and games of chance; software downloadable from the Internet for transmission, reception and storage of voice, data, images, e-mail and digital information; compact discs featuring music; radios; earphones for radios; radio broadcasting sets, namely, transmitting and receiving apparatus for radio broadcasting; mobile radio broadcasting units, namely, transmitting and receiving apparatus for radio broadcasting; integrated audio and video apparatus incorporating radio and television receivers; radiotelephones; sound recordings, namely, musical recordings and video recordings featuring radio, music, blogs, podcasts, DJs, videos, books,

movies and television; downloadable electronic publications in the nature of books, magazines, articles, brochures in the field of radio programs, music, movies, books, television, podcasts and video; radio programs, music, videos, sound, images, text and data downloadable from the Internet or other computer networks; communications and telecommunications devices, namely, computers, wireless telephones and satellite telephones; mobile telecommunications apparatus and equipment, namely, batteries, battery chargers, power supplies, charger adapters, phone clips, phone covers, phone cases, ear phones, headphones, receivers, microphones, car kits for the adaptation of portable communication apparatus and instruments for vehicular use, antennas, antenna adapters, cables, hands free microphones, phone holders, car chargers, data cables, electrical wires and handsets; GPS receivers; keyboards, digital pens, memory cards, digital maps and digital map displays in the form of satellite navigational systems; mobile digital devices, namely, MP3 players, mobile telephones, smart phones, digital cameras and personal digital assistants; accessories and replacement parts for mobile phones, mobile digital devices, smart phones, digital cameras and computers, namely, batteries, battery chargers, cigarette lighter adapters, belt clips, carrying cases, headphones, headsets, speakers and mouse mats; cameras; computer e-commerce software to allow users to safely place orders and make payments in the field of electronic business transactions via a global computer network or telecommunications network; computer software and devices for navigation; downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application for transmission, reception and storage of voice, data, images, e-mail and digital information; systems and apparatus for electric money transactions, namely, blank smart cards and smart card readers; calculators; software for use in the secure identification, storage, transmission and retrieval of data; software relating to identity verification and fraud prevention; electronic encryption devices to enable secure storage, retrieval and transmission of confidential customer information used by individuals, banking and financial institutions; computer software for use in connection with accessing and conducting electronic banking and financial services via global computer networks and telecommunication networks; computer software for providing an online financial platform; computer software for the provision of financial trading services, securities exchange services, automated methods of crossing financial orders and electronic financial and crossing exchanges; magnetically encoded credit cards, debit cards, cash cards and cheque guarantee cards," "Retail store services featuring telecommunication apparatus, devices and accessories; on-line retail store services featuring telecommunication apparatus, devices and accessories," "Insurance brokerage; financial and monetary affairs, namely, financial information, management, planning and analysis services; real estate brokerage; banking; stockbroking; providing cash and other rebates for credit card use as part of a customer loyalty program; provision of electronic payment services including electronic fund transfer services, electronic processing

and subsequent transmission of bill payment data and on-line transaction facilities; loyalty program payment processing services; automated bill payment of accounts; collection of debts; insurance services provided over the Internet or any other electronic network, namely, insurance brokerage, insurance consultancy and insurance indemnity; discount services, namely, financing of loans and discount of bills; personal equity plans, namely, equity capital investment; provision of investment and fund management information; administration of funds and investments; stock, shares and bond information and brokerage services; credit and debit card services; financial administration and management of employee pension plans; pension planning and investment consulting services; mutual funds management; financing of loans and mortgage lending; trust services, namely, investment trust company services; information, consultancy and advisory services relating to the aforesaid financial, insurance and real estate services; information, consultancy and advisory services relating to the aforesaid financial, insurance and real estate services provided on-line from a computer database or the Internet; information, consultancy and advisory services in relation to the aforesaid services provided over a telecommunications network," "Telecommunications and communication services, namely, transmission of voice, data, graphics, images, audio and video by means of telecommunications networks, wireless communication networks and the Internet; digital network telecommunications services; providing Internet chat rooms for transmission of messages among computer users concerning radio, music, blogs, podcasts, DJs, pictures, videos, books, games, movies and television; portal services for providing users access to a communications or computer network; providing e-mail services; radio and television broadcasting services; Internet broadcasting services; news agency services for electronic transmission; text and voice messaging services; consultancy, information and advisory services relating to the aforesaid telecommunications and communication services," and "Education, namely, conducting classes, seminars, conferences and workshops in the fields of entrepreneurship, transportation, telecommunications, hospitality and entertainment; providing training in the fields of entrepreneurship, transportation, telecommunications, hospitality and entertainment; entertainment services, namely, radio, television and Internet programs, blogs and podcasts in the fields of music, entertainment and news; organizing community sporting and cultural activities; production, distribution, presentation, syndication, networking and rental of sound and video recordings including television and radio programs, films and news programs; interactive entertainment, namely, presentation of live show performances, stage plays and music; concerts; recording studio services and the provision of recording studio facilities; audio recording services; provision and rental of radio and television studios and broadcasting facilities; interactive information relating to education, entertainment, sporting and cultural activities, and radio and television entertainment provided on-line from computer databases or from facilities provided on the

Internet; publication services, namely, book publication services; consultancy, information and advisory services all relating to the aforesaid educational and entertainment services;"

50) U.S. Registration No. 4,416,519 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Apparatus for recording, transmitting, storing or reproducing sound or images; blank magnetic data carriers; blank digital storage media for sound or video recordings; pre-recorded electronic and digital media featuring radio, music, blogs, podcasts, DJs, pictures, videos, books, movies and television; computer software for use in personal computers, computer game consoles and consumer electronics products for use in the transmission, reception and storage of data, images and digital information in the fields of radio programs, music, movies, books, television, podcasts, videos, games of skill and games of chance; software downloadable from the Internet for transmission, reception and storage of voice, data, images, e-mail and digital information; compact discs featuring music; radios; earphones for radios; radio broadcasting sets, namely, transmitting and receiving apparatus for radio broadcasting; mobile radio broadcasting units, namely, transmitting and receiving apparatus for radio broadcasting; integrated audio and video apparatus incorporating radio and television receivers; radiotelephones; sound recordings, namely, musical recordings and video recordings featuring radio, music, blogs, podcasts, DJs, videos, books, movies and television; downloadable electronic publications in the nature of books, magazines, articles, brochures in the field of radio programs, music, movies, books, television, podcasts and video; radio programs, music, videos, sound, images, text and data downloadable from the Internet or other computer networks; communications and telecommunications devices, namely, computers, wireless telephones and satellite telephones; mobile telecommunications apparatus and equipment, namely, batteries, battery chargers, power supplies, charger adapters, phone clips, phone covers, phone cases, ear phones, headphones, receivers, microphones, car kits for the adaptation of portable communication apparatus and instruments for vehicular use, antennas, antenna adapters, cables, hands free microphones, phone holders, car chargers, data cables, electrical wires and handsets; GPS receivers; keyboards, digital pens, memory cards, digital maps and digital map displays in the form of satellite navigational systems; mobile digital devices, namely, MP3 players, mobile telephones, smart phones, digital cameras and personal digital assistants; accessories and replacement parts for mobile phones, mobile digital devices, smart phones, digital cameras and computers, namely, batteries, battery chargers, cigarette lighter adapters, belt clips, carrying cases, headphones, headsets, speakers and mouse mats; cameras; computer e-commerce software to allow users to safely place orders and make payments in the field of electronic business transactions via a global computer network or telecommunications network; computer software and devices for navigation; downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application for

transmission, reception and storage of voice, data, images, e-mail and digital information; systems and apparatus for electric money transactions, namely, blank smart cards and smart card readers; calculators; software for use in the secure identification, storage, transmission and retrieval of data; software relating to identity verification and fraud prevention; electronic encryption devices to enable secure storage, retrieval and transmission of confidential customer information used by individuals, banking and financial institutions; computer software for use in connection with accessing and conducting electronic banking and financial services via global computer networks and telecommunication networks; computer software for providing an online financial platform; computer software for the provision of financial trading services, securities exchange services, automated methods of crossing financial orders and electronic financial and crossing exchanges; magnetically encoded credit cards, debit cards, cash cards and cheque guarantee cards," "retail store services featuring telecommunication apparatus, devices and accessories; on-line retail store services featuring telecommunication apparatus, devices and accessories," "Insurance brokerage; financial and monetary affairs, namely, financial information, management, planning and analysis services; real estate brokerage; banking; stockbroking; providing cash and other rebates for credit card use as part of a customer loyalty program; provision of electronic payment services including electronic fund transfer services, electronic processing and subsequent transmission of bill payment data and on-line transaction facilities; loyalty program payment processing services; automated bill payment of accounts; collection of debts; insurance services provided over the Internet or any other electronic network, namely, insurance brokerage, insurance consultancy and insurance indemnity; discount services, namely, financing of loans and discount of bills; personal equity plans, namely, equity capital investment; provision of investment and fund management information; administration of funds and investments; stock, shares and bond information and brokerage services; credit and debit card services; financial administration and management of employee pension plans; pension planning and investment consulting services; mutual funds management; financing of loans and mortgage lending; trust services, namely, investment trust company services; information, consultancy and advisory services relating to the aforesaid financial, insurance and real estate services; information, consultancy and advisory services relating to the aforesaid financial, insurance and real estate services provided on-line from a computer database or the Internet; information, consultancy and advisory services in relation to the aforesaid services provided over a telecommunications network," "telecommunications and communication services, namely, transmission of voice, data, graphics, images, audio and video by means of telecommunications networks, wireless communication networks and the Internet; digital network telecommunications services; providing Internet chat rooms for transmission of messages among computer users concerning radio, music, blogs, podcasts, DJs, pictures,

videos, books, games, movies and television; portal services for providing users access to a communications or computer network; providing e-mail services; radio and television broadcasting services; Internet broadcasting services; news agency services for electronic transmission; text and voice messaging services; consultancy, information and advisory services relating to the aforesaid telecommunications and communication services," and "education, namely, conducting classes, seminars, conferences and workshops in the fields of entrepreneurship, transportation, telecommunications, hospitality and entertainment; providing training in the fields of entrepreneurship, transportation, telecommunications, hospitality and entertainment; entertainment services, namely, radio, television and Internet programs, blogs and podcasts in the fields of music, entertainment and news; organizing community sporting and cultural activities; production, distribution, presentation, syndication, networking and rental of sound and video recordings including television and radio programs, films and news programs; interactive entertainment, namely, presentation of live show performances, stage plays and music; concerts; recording studio services and the provision of recording studio facilities; audio recording services; provision and rental of radio and television studios and broadcasting facilities; interactive information relating to education, entertainment, sporting and cultural activities, and radio and television entertainment provided on-line from computer databases or from facilities provided on the Internet; publication services, namely, book publication services; consultancy, information and advisory services all relating to the aforesaid educational and entertainment services;"

51) U.S. Registration No. 4,419,522 for VIRGIN AMERICA for "Online retail store services featuring apparel, accessories, fragrances, watches, jewelry, sunglasses, electronics, cases for electronic products, gift cards, toys, model airplanes, liquor, cosmetics, luggage, bags, pet products, furniture, cookware, coffee makers, golf equipment, wall art, key rings;"

52) U.S. Registration No. 4,419,523 for VIRGIN AMERICA for "Jewelry; Key rings of precious metals; Watches;"

53) U.S. Registration No. 4,467,644 for VIRGIN for "Entertainment services, namely, providing games of skill and chance via the Internet; providing a web-based system and on-line portal for customers to participate in on-line gaming; on-line gambling services; on-line lottery services;"

54) U.S. Registration No. 4,467,646 for VIRGIN for "Entertainment services, namely, providing games of skill and chance via the Internet; providing a web-based system and on-line portal for customers to participate in on-line gaming; on-line gambling services; on-line lottery services;"

55) U.S. Registration No. 4,481,359 for VIRGIN GALACTIC for “aircraft, airplanes, space vehicles, and structural parts therefor,” “pictures; prints; writing instruments; event programs; photographs; paper; note pads; folders; and stationery,” “all-purpose sports bags; all-purpose carrying bags,” “clothing, namely, suits, flight suits, shirts, t-shirts, sweatshirts, track suits, jackets, coats, blazers, sweaters, hats, and headwear,” “toy models of aircraft, airplanes, space vehicles, and parts therefor,” and “air transportation; freight transportation by air; transportation of passengers by air; airport services; launching of space vehicles for others; transportation of passengers and freight through space; space travel agency services, namely, booking of transportation into space;”

56) U.S. Registration No. 4,559,134 for VIRGIN MOBILE and Design for “Mobile telephones, telephones, modems, and accessories therefor, namely, batteries, battery chargers, power supplies, charger adapters, phone clips, phone covers, phone cases, ear phones, headphones, receivers, microphones, car kits for the adaptation of portable communication apparatus and instruments for vehicular use, cables, hands free microphones, phone holders, car chargers, data cables, electrical wires and handsets, and memory cards,” “Retail store services featuring telecommunication apparatus, devices, and accessories; on-line retail store services featuring telecommunication apparatus, devices, and accessories; telephone directory services,” and “Telecommunications and communication services, namely, transmission of voice, data, graphics, images, audio, and video by means of telecommunications networks, wireless communication networks, and the Internet; personal communications services; pager services; electronic mail services; transmission or broadcast of news and information for others via telephone, including the internet; consultancy, information and advisory services relating to the aforesaid telecommunications and communication services;”

57) U.S. Registration No. 4,638,930 for VIRGIN LIVE for “Apparatus for recording, transmission, or reproduction of sound or images; blank magnetic data carriers, pre-recorded magnetic data carriers featuring sound or video recordings, blank audio and video recording discs, pre-recorded audio and video recording discs featuring music, entertainment, sporting and cultural activities, television, movies, books, pictures, and videos; compact discs, DVDs, and other digital recording media featuring radio, music, blogs, podcasts, DJs, pictures, videos, books, movies, and television; mechanisms for coin-operated apparatus; cash registers, calculating machines, data processing equipment, and computers; computer software for use in personal computers, computer game consoles, and consumer electronics products for use in the transmission, reception, and storage of data, images, and digital information in the fields of music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities, television, movies, books, pictures, videos, podcasts, and blogs; computer

hardware; computer software for use in personal computers, computer game consoles, and consumer electronics products for use in the transmission, reception, and storage of data, images, and digital information in the fields of music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities, television, movies, books, pictures, videos, podcasts, and blogs downloadable from the Internet; telecommunications apparatus, namely, telephones; mobile telecommunication apparatus, namely, personal digital assistants, pocket PCs, mobile telephones, and laptop computers; telecommunications network apparatus, namely, microphones, pickups, amplifiers, and speakers; drivers software for telecommunications networks and for telecommunications apparatus; mobile telephone covers not made of paper; mobile telephone cases; downloadable electronic publications in the nature of books, magazines, articles, catalogs, and brochures featuring music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities, services for providing food and drink, television, movies, books, pictures, videos, podcasts, and blogs; apparatus for use in broadcasting, transmission, receiving, processing, reproducing, encoding, and decoding of radio and television programs, and other audio, video, and image data; apparatus for use in broadcasting, transmission, receiving, processing, reproducing, encoding, and decoding of digital media content; video recordings, CDs, CD-Roms, DVDs, mini-disks, CD-Is featuring music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities, television, movies, books, pictures, and videos; audio, video, and audio-visual recordings featuring music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities, television, movies, books, pictures, and videos; cinematographical films featuring music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities, television, movies, books, pictures, and videos; computer games software; computer software and telecommunications computer hardware to enable connection to databases and the Internet; digital music downloadable from the Internet; digital music downloadable from MP3 Internet websites; magnetically-encoded cards for carrying data; parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods," "paper; cardboard; paper and cardboard goods, namely, stationery, envelopes, notebooks, note pads, stickers, address books, appointment books, blank journal books, diaries, postcards, calendars, wrapping paper, posters, art paper, art prints, art pictures, art etchings, art books, binders, writing pads, folders, and packaging materials; printed matter, namely, books, magazines, articles, catalogs, and brochures featuring music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities, services for providing food and drink, television, movies, books, pictures, and videos; bookbinding material; photographs; adhesives for stationery or household purposes; paint brushes; typewriters and office requisites, namely, writing instruments, pens, pencils, crayons, markers, erasers, sharpeners, rulers, pencil cases and holders, desktop business card holders, labels, mouse pads, highlighters, calculators, staplers, paper trimmers, stencils, stickers, and ring binders; printed instructional and teaching material in the fields of

music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities, television, movies, books, pictures, and videos; plastic materials for packaging, namely, plastic bags; printers' type; printing blocks; plastic cards; printed publications, namely, books, magazines, articles, catalogs, and brochures featuring music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities, services for providing food and drink, television, movies, books, pictures, and videos; printed guides for sporting and cultural events; brochures about sporting and cultural events; printed timetables; printed pricelists; in-flight magazines in the fields of music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities, news on current events, business, television, movies, books, pictures, videos, podcasts, and blogs; paper bags; printed event programs; printed tickets; parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods," "advertising; business management; business administration; advertising, promotion, marketing, business management, and business consultancy services relating to entertainment, sporting, and cultural activities, services for providing food and drink, music and entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, and marketing and promotion services; arranging of auction sales; retail store services and on-line retail store services featuring radios, records, music, books and comics, clothing, cosmetics and jewellery, perfumery, fashion accessories, media and consumer electronic devices, toys and games, cameras, personal grooming products, stationery, bags, wallets, confectionery, linens, and fabrics; information and advisory services relating to the aforesaid; information and advisory services relating to the aforesaid services provided on-line from a computer database or the Internet; information and advisory services in relation to the aforesaid services provided over a telecommunications network," "telecommunications services, namely, transmission of voice, data, graphics, images, audio, and video by means of telecommunications networks; mobile telecommunications services, namely, transmission of voice, data, graphics, images, audio, and video by means of wireless telecommunications networks; telecommunication services provided via Internet platforms and portals, namely, transmission of voice, data, graphics, images, audio, and video by means of the Internet; providing access to portals on the Internet; mobile telecommunications network services, namely, mobile and wireless telephone communications, electronic mail, electronic voice messaging, namely, recording, storage, and subsequent transmission of voice messages by mobile telephone, electronic transmission of voice, video, messages, and data, voice transmission, voice mail, digital text messaging, and paging services; fixed line telephone communication services; providing mobile virtual private network (VPN) services; provision of broadband telecommunications access; wireless broadband communication services; broadcasting services, namely, television broadcasting, video broadcasting, Internet broadcasting, radio broadcasting, satellite broadcasting, and audio broadcasting; Internet access provider services; email and text messaging services; services of a network provider, namely, rental and handling of

access time and providing telecommunications connections to data networks and databases, in particular, the Internet; communications services, namely, providing telecommunications connections to databases; leasing of access time to a computer database; providing access to computer databases; rental of access time to a computer database; computer-aided transmission of messages, audio, video, and image data; electronic communication services, namely, electronic transmission of data and documents among users of computers; television, cable television, satellite television, and subscription television broadcasting services; video text and television-screen-based information transmission services; news agency services for electronic transmission; text messaging services; text messaging services via SMS; audio relay services, namely, providing relay of sound from one room to another; providing Internet chat rooms; information and advisory services relating to the aforesaid; information and advisory services relating to the aforesaid services provided on-line from a computer database or the Internet; information and advisory services in relation to the aforesaid services provided over a telecommunications network," and "education services, namely, providing classes, seminars, and workshops in the fields of entrepreneurship, transportation, media and telecommunications, hospitality, music and entertainment, travel and tourism, finance and money, health and wellbeing, leisure and lifestyle, social and environmental issues, and energy conservation; providing of training; entertainment, namely, arranging and conducting of concerts, providing ongoing radio, television, and Internet programs, blogs, and providing podcasts, all in the fields of music, entertainment, and current news; organizing sporting and cultural activities; booking services in relation to tickets for live entertainment events, entertainment, and festivals; production and presentation of live show performances; syndication of television and radio programs, films, sound and video recordings, interactive entertainment recordings, live shows, stage plays, entertainment exhibitions, and concerts; post-production editing services in the field of music, videos, and film, namely, editing of television and radio programs, films, sound and video recordings, interactive entertainment recordings, computer games, live shows, CDIs, and CD-Roms; rental of television and radio program recordings, films, sound, and video recordings, interactive entertainment recordings, CDIs and CD-Roms featuring sound and video recordings, computer games, live show recordings, stage play recordings, entertainment exhibition recordings, and concert recordings; audio recording and production; music production services; multimedia publishing of electronic books and magazines; entertainment services, namely, providing blogs and podcasts in the fields of music, entertainment, and current news; syndication of electronic books, magazines, and podcasts in the fields of music, entertainment, and current news; written text editing; copy editing of electronic books, magazines, brochures, blogs, and podcasts; electronic games services provided by means of the Internet or any other communications network; publication services; information about

education or entertainment provided on-line from a computer database or the Internet or by means of television or radio programs; providing on-line, non-downloadable electronic publications in the nature of books, magazines, articles, catalogs, and brochures featuring music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities, television, movies, books, pictures, videos, podcasts, and blogs; publication of electronic books and journals on-line; news reporters services; providing non-downloadable digital music from the Internet; entertainment in the nature of live music festivals; organising music festivals; organising of sporting, leisure, and entertainment events; organising of sporting, leisure, and entertainment events relating to charitable fundraising purposes; entertainment services, namely, organising, conducting, and supervising competitions in the field of entertainment, lotteries, and prize drawings in the nature of contests; health and fitness club services, namely, providing instruction and equipment in the field of physical exercise; exercise and fitness classes; provision of swimming pool facilities; personal trainer services; cruise ship entertainment services, namely, presentation of live show performances, music concerts, musicals, variety shows, dance performances, and comedy shows; holiday camp services; cinema facilities; information and advisory services relating to the aforesaid; information and advisory services relating to the aforesaid services provided on-line from a computer database or the Internet; information and advisory services in relation to the aforesaid services provided over a telecommunications network;"

58) U.S. Registration No. 4,696,119 for VIRGIN for "Hotel services; restaurant services; bar services; hotel accommodation services;"

59) U.S. Registration No. 4,696,120 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Hotel services; restaurant services; bar services; hotel accommodation services;"

60) U.S. Registration No. 4,682,319 for VIRGIN GALACTIC (stylized) for "Aircraft, airplanes, space vehicles namely, astronautical vehicles, aeronautical vehicles, astronautical vehicles and parts therefor," "books featuring space travel and exploration, pictures, prints, cards bearing universal greetings, postcards, magazines featuring adventure travel and space exploration, writing instruments, stickers, calendars, decals, decorative tops for writing instruments, photo and scrapbook albums, event programs, posters, guide books featuring outer space travel and amenities, maps, newsletters in the field of space travel news and events, photographs, paper, note pads, folders and stationery," "clothing, namely, suits, stockings, under garments, shirts, t-shirts, pants, skirts, dresses, jackets, coats, blazers, sweaters, scarves, hats, headwear, bathrobes, shorts, socks, belts, gloves, jeans, neckwear, swimwear, beachwear, footwear, visors, sleep masks, cloth bibs, nightwear, outerwear, namely, parkas, wind vests, and coats, wraps and wristbands," "playing cards, toy

models of airplanes, spaceships, and rockets, board and card games, toys, namely, stuffed toy animals and space vehicles, sports balls, dolls and doll accessories, and puzzles," and "air transportation, freight transportation by air and space vehicles, passenger transportation by space vehicle, air and ground transportation, airport services, travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation, space vehicle transportation services, namely, launching of space vehicles, space travel agency services, namely, booking of transportation into space, and transportation of passengers into space;"

61) U.S. Registration No. 4,688,904 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Aircraft, airplanes, space vehicles namely, astronautical vehicles, aeronautical vehicles, astronautical vehicles and parts therefor," "books featuring space travel and exploration, pictures, prints, cards bearing universal greetings, postcards, magazines featuring adventure travel and space exploration, writing instruments, stickers, calendars, decals, decorative tops for writing instruments, photo and scrapbook albums, event programs, posters, guide books featuring outer space travel and amenities, maps, newsletters in the field of space travel news and events, photographs, paper, note pads, folders and stationery," "clothing, namely, suits, stockings, under garments, shirts, t-shirts, pants, skirts, dresses, jackets, coats, blazers, sweaters, scarves, hats, headwear, bathrobes, shorts, socks, belts, gloves, jeans, neckwear, swimwear, beachwear, footwear, visors, sleep masks, cloth bibs, nightwear, outerwear, namely, parkas, wind vests, and coats, wraps and wristbands," playing cards, toy models of airplanes, spaceships, and rockets, board and card games, toys, namely, stuffed toy animals and space vehicles, sports balls, dolls and doll accessories, and puzzles," and "air transportation, freight transportation by air and space vehicles, passenger transportation by space vehicle, air and ground transportation, airport services, travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation, space vehicle transportation services, namely, launching of space vehicles, space travel agency services, namely, booking of transportation into space, and transportation of passengers into space;"

62) U.S. Registration No. 4,679,093 for VIRGIN PRODUCED for "downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, handheld computers, and tablets, namely, software for transmission of audio, video, and multimedia programming," "webcasting; audio, video, and multimedia broadcasting via the Internet and other communications networks; transmission of electronic media, multimedia content, videos, movies, audio content, and information via the Internet and other communications networks," "entertainment services in the nature of development, creation, production, post-production, and distribution services of multimedia entertainment content; provision of non-downloadable audio, video, and multimedia programming via an inflight entertainment system."

63) U.S. Registration No. 4,804,560 for VIRGIN PULSE for “Pedometers; interactive computer kiosks comprising computers, computer hardware, computer peripherals, and computer operating software for use in measuring, recording, and tracking weight, blood pressure, body fat, and biometric data; computer application software for mobile phones, namely, software for use in managing individuals' personal fitness, nutrition, health, and progress tracking,” “promoting the sale of products and services of others through the administration of incentive award programs to promote personal health, physical fitness, the prevention of medical conditions, and the promotion of employee productivity, performance, recognition, and morale; promoting public awareness of the health and fitness benefits of physical activity,” “arranging and conducting incentive award programs to encourage the frequent, continued, and effective practice of physical exercise; providing physical fitness assessment, evaluation, and tracking to individuals to help them make physical fitness, strength, conditioning, and exercise improvements in their daily living; providing online information and advice in the fields of physical fitness and physical activity,” “platform as a service (PAAS) featuring computer software platforms for use in managing individuals' personal fitness, nutrition, health, and progress; platform as a service (PAAS) featuring computer software platforms for enabling companies and organizations to administer and manage programs to promote employee productivity, performance, recognition, and morale; software as a service (SAAS) services featuring software for use in managing individuals' personal fitness, nutrition, health, and progress; software as a service (SAAS) featuring software for enabling companies and organizations to administer and manage programs to promote employee productivity, performance, recognition, and morale,” and “providing assistance, fitness evaluation, and consultation to organizations and companies to assist their employees or members in making health, wellness, and nutritional changes to improve health; providing assistance and consultation to organizations and companies to promote employee productivity, performance, recognition, and morale; providing a website featuring information about health, wellness, and nutrition; organizing, operating, and supervising of incentivized health programs and information advisory services relating to all of the aforesaid services;”

64) U.S. Registration No. 4,804,585 for VIRGIN PULSE and Design for “Pedometers; interactive computer kiosks comprising computers, computer hardware, computer peripherals, and computer operating software for use in measuring, recording, and tracking weight, blood pressure, body fat, and biometric data; computer application software for mobile phones, namely, software for use in managing individuals' personal fitness, nutrition, health, and progress tracking,” “promoting the sale of products and services of others through the administration of incentive award programs to promote personal health, physical fitness, the prevention of medical conditions, and the promotion of employee productivity, performance, recognition, and

morale; promoting public awareness of the health and fitness benefits of physical activity," "arranging and conducting incentive award programs to encourage the frequent, continued, and effective practice of physical exercise; providing physical fitness assessment, evaluation, and tracking to individuals to help them make physical fitness, strength, conditioning, and exercise improvements in their daily living; providing online information and advice in the fields of physical fitness and physical activity," "platform as a service (PAAS) featuring computer software platforms for use in managing individuals' personal fitness, nutrition, health, and progress; platform as a service (PAAS) featuring computer software platforms for enabling companies and organizations to administer and manage programs to promote employee productivity, performance, recognition, and morale; software as a service (SAAS) services featuring software for use in managing individuals' personal fitness, nutrition, health, and progress; software as a service (SAAS) featuring software for enabling companies and organizations to administer and manage programs to promote employee productivity, performance, recognition, and morale," and "providing assistance, fitness evaluation, and consultation to organizations and companies to assist their employees or members in making health, wellness, and nutritional changes to improve health; providing assistance and consultation to organizations and companies to promote employee productivity, performance, recognition, and morale; providing a website featuring information about health, wellness, and nutrition; organizing, operating, and supervising of incentivized health programs and information advisory services relating to all of the aforesaid services;"

65) U.S. Registration No. 4,865,664 VIRGIN "bar services; hotel accommodation services; restaurant services;"

66) U.S. Registration No. 4,865,665 VIRGIN (stylized) "bar services; hotel accommodation services; restaurant services;"

67) U.S. Registration No. 4,865,667 VIRGIN HOTELS (stylized) "bar services; hotel accommodation services; hotel services; restaurant services;"

68) U.S. Registration No. 4,865,666 VIRGIN HOTELS "bar services; hotel accommodation services; hotel services; restaurant services;"

69) U.S. Registration No. 4,897,594 VIRGIN "musical sound recordings; downloadable musical sound recordings; downloadable digital musical sound recordings provided from MP3 internet websites" "streaming of audio and visual material via a mobile application" "promotion, production, and distributorship in the field of sound recordings."

70) U.S. Registration No. 4,900,588 VIRGIN MONEY for "Financial services, namely, credit and loan services; financing and loan services, electronic

loan origination services, electronic funds transfer service via the Internet to enable individuals to engage in lending and borrowing transactions with other individuals, arranging of loans, providing student loan information, student loan services."

True and correct copies of the registrations prepared and issued by the United States Patent and Trademark Office showing both the current status and current title to the registrations listed above are attached hereto as Exhibit A (attached in multiple parts because of attachment size limitations)

29. Pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 1057(b), VEL's federal registrations are prima facie evidence of the validity of its VIRGIN Marks, as well as VEL's ownership and exclusive right to use its VIRGIN Marks in connection with the goods and services identified in the registration certificates. Moreover, several of the federal registrations for the VIRGIN Marks listed above are incontestable under 15 U.S.C. § 1065. VEL's incontestable registrations are conclusive evidence of the validity of the mark listed in the registrations, VEL's ownership of the mark, and VEL's exclusive right to use the mark in commerce in connection with the identified services. 15 U.S.C. § 115(b).

30. In addition to its United States Trademark Registrations for the above-identified VIRGIN Marks, VEL is the owner of the following pending United States Trademark Applications, which were validly and legally filed with the United States Patent and Trademark Office ("United States Trademark Applications"):

1) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/649,918 for VIRGIN ACTIVE for "providing internet access" providing facilities for and organizing sporting and cultural activities and events; operation of leisure centers, namely, providing library services; providing health club services;"

2) U.S. Application Serial No. 85/786,998 for VIRGIN POKER for "Entertainment services, namely, providing games of skill and chance via the Internet; providing a web-based system and on-line portal for customers to participate in on-line gaming; on-line gambling services; on-line lottery services;"

3) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/085,206 for VIRGIN CASINO and Design for "Entertainment services, namely, providing games of skill and chance, casino gaming, gambling, betting, and lottery services via the Internet; providing a web-based system and on-line portal for customers to participate in on-line gaming, gambling, betting, and lottery services; entertainment services in the nature of fantasy sports leagues and online fantasy games; providing a web-based system and on-line portal for customers to participate in on-line gaming, operation, and coordination of game tournaments, leagues, and tours; on-line gambling services; on-line betting services; on-line lottery services; providing information in the fields of gaming, gambling, betting, and fantasy sports and games;"

4) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/092,788 for VIRGIN MEGA for "Mobile phones; devices for hands-free use of mobile phones; cases for mobile phones, cases for devices for hands-free use of mobile phones, mobile phone battery chargers, clips, holders, adapters, and headsets; downloadable electronic publications in the nature of books, magazines, articles, and brochures in the fields of music, movies, and entertainment; computer game software for personal computers and home video game consoles; downloadable electronic game programs; digital media, namely, pre-recorded DVDs and downloadable audio and video recordings featuring artistic performances and documentaries; headphones; sunglasses," "jewelry; watches; works of art of precious metal," "bags, namely, back packs, rucksacks, school bags, school satchels, travelling bags, and sports bags," "furniture; works of art of wood, wax, plaster, and/or plastic; picture frames," "clothing, namely, shirts, t-shirts, pants, skirts, dresses, coats, jackets, ties, headwear, gloves, underwear, lingerie, socks, robes, pajamas, footwear, and waist belts," and "on-line retail store services featuring mobile phones, mobile phone accessories, clothing, jewelry, watches, sunglasses, works of art, printed and downloadable books, video games, home furnishings, electronics, headphones, and a wide variety of consumer goods of others; retail store services featuring mobile phones, mobile phone accessories, clothing, jewelry, watches, sunglasses, works of art, printed and downloadable books, video games, home furnishings, electronics, headphones, and a wide variety of consumer goods of others;"

5) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/092,797 for VIRGIN for "Mobile phones; devices for hands-free use of mobile phones; cases for mobile phones, cases for devices for hands-free use of mobile phones, mobile phone battery chargers, clips, holders, adapters, and headsets; downloadable

electronic publications in the nature of books, magazines, articles, and brochures in the field of music, movies, and entertainment; computer game software for personal computers and home video game consoles; downloadable electronic game programs; digital media, namely, pre-recorded DVDs and downloadable audio and video recordings featuring artistic performances and documentaries; headphones; sunglasses," "jewelry," "furniture; works of art of wood, wax, plaster, and/or plastic; picture frames," "clothing, namely, t-shirts, pants, skirts, dresses, coats, jackets, ties, headwear, gloves, underwear, lingerie, socks, robes, pajamas, footwear, and waist belts," and "on-line retail store services featuring mobile phones, mobile phone accessories, clothing, jewelry, watches, sunglasses, fragrances, works of art, printed and downloadable books, video games, home furnishings, electronics, headphones, sunglasses, and a wide variety of consumer goods of others; retail store services featuring mobile phones, mobile phone accessories, clothing, jewelry, watches, sunglasses, fragrances, works of art, printed and downloadable books, video games, home furnishings, electronics, headphones, sunglasses, and a wide variety of consumer goods of others;"

6) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/092,804 for VIRGIN (stylized) for "Mobile phones; devices for hands-free use of mobile phones; cases for mobile phones, cases for devices for hands-free use of mobile phones, mobile phone battery chargers, clips, holders, adapters, and headsets; downloadable electronic publications in the nature of books, magazines, articles, and brochures in the fields of music, movies, and entertainment; computer game software for personal computers and home video game consoles; downloadable electronic game programs; digital media, namely, pre-recorded DVDs and downloadable audio and video recordings featuring artistic performances and documentaries; headphones; sunglasses," "jewelry; watches," "articles of luggage, namely, suitcases; bags, namely, back packs, rucksacks, school bags, school satchels, travelling bags, sports bags, textile shopping bags; wallets," "furniture; works of art of wood, wax, plaster, and/or plastic; picture frames," "clothing, namely, t-shirts, pants, skirts, dresses, coats, jackets, ties, headwear, gloves, underwear, lingerie, socks, robes, pajamas, footwear, and waist belts," and "on-line retail store services featuring mobile phones, mobile phone accessories, clothing, jewelry, watches, sunglasses, fragrances, works of art, printed and downloadable books, video games, home furnishings, electronics, headphones, sunglasses, and a wide variety of consumer goods of others; retail store services featuring mobile phones, mobile phone accessories, clothing, jewelry, watches, sunglasses, fragrances, works of art, printed and downloadable books, video games, home furnishings, electronics, headphones, sunglasses, and a wide variety of consumer goods of others;" and

7) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/092,811 for VIRGIN CASINO and Design for "Entertainment services, namely, providing games of skill and chance, casino gaming, gambling, betting, and lottery services via the Internet; providing a web-based system and on-line portal for customers to participate in on-line gaming, gambling, betting, and lottery services; entertainment services in the nature of fantasy sports leagues and online fantasy games; providing a web-based system and on-line portal for customers to participate in on-line gaming, operation, and coordination of game tournaments, leagues, and tours; on-line gambling services; on-line betting services; on-line lottery services; providing information in the fields of gaming, gambling, betting, and fantasy sports and games."

8) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/288,711 for VIRGIN M MEGA and Design for "Mobile phones; devices for hands-free use of mobile phones; cases for mobile phones; carrying cases specially adapted for devices for hands-free use of mobile phones; mobile phone accessories, namely, battery chargers, belt clips, in-car phone mount holders, charger adapters, and headsets; downloadable electronic publication in the nature of books, magazines, articles, and brochures in the field of music, movies, and entertainment; computer game software for personal computers and home video game consoles; downloadable electronic game programs; digital media, namely, pre-recorded DVDs and downloadable audio and video recordings featuring artistic performances and documentaries; headphones; sunglasses," "on-line retail store services featuring mobile phones, mobile accessories, clothing, jewelry, watches, sunglasses, works of art, printed and downloadable books, video games, home furnishings, electronics, headphones, and a wide variety of consumer goods of others; retail stores services featuring mobile phones, mobile phone accessories, clothing, jewelry, watches, sunglasses, works of art, printed and downloadable books, video games, home furnishings, electronics, headphones, and a wide variety of consumer goods of others."

9) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/429,854 for VIRGIN GALACTIC logo for "Aircraft, airplanes, space vehicles, namely, astronautical vehicles, aeronautical vehicles, astronautical vehicles and parts therefor" "Air transportation, freight transportation by air and space vehicles, passenger transportation by space vehicle, air and ground transportation, airport services, travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation, space vehicle transportation services, namely, launching of space vehicles, space travel agency services, namely, booking of transportation into space, and transportation of passengers into space"

10) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/429,885 VIRGIN GALACTIC logo for "Aircraft, airplanes, space vehicles, namely, astronautical vehicles, aeronautical vehicles, astronautical vehicles and parts therefor" "Air transportation, freight transportation by air and space vehicles, passenger

transportation by space vehicle, air and ground transportation, airport services, travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation, space vehicle transportation services, namely, launching of space vehicles, space travel agency services, namely, booking of transportation into space, and transportation of passengers into space"

11) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/429,890 VIRGIN "Operation of fitness centers; providing health club services" "Health spa services, namely, providing massage, facial and body treatment services, cosmetic body care services"

12) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/485,829 VIRGIN RED "computer software, namely an application for commercial services, namely e-commerce transactions, product information, and special offerings" "Consumer loyalty services for commercial, promotional, and advertising purposes, namely, the administration of an incentive program that allows consumers to earn points or awards to redeem for prizes in the field of entertainment, lifestyle, food and drink, and travel" "Platform as a service (PAAS) featuring computer software platforms for commerce services, namely, e-commerce transactions, product information, and special offerings"

13) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/627,045 VIRGIN SPORT "Computer software, namely, an application in the fields of fitness, sports, and lifestyle wellness" "clothing, namely, tops, bottoms, headgear, and footwear" "organizing and conducting sporting events and post-event parties, namely, races; providing information relating to sporting events, fitness, and lifestyle wellness; entertainment services, namely, providing a website in the fields of sports, fitness, and lifestyle wellness"

14) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/643,433 VIRGIN GALACTIC logo for "Aircraft, airplanes, space vehicles, namely, astronautical vehicles, aeronautical vehicles, astronautical vehicles and structural parts therefor" "Air transportation, freight transportation by air and space vehicles, passenger transportation by space vehicle, air and ground transportation, airport services, travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation, space vehicle transportation services, namely, launching of space vehicles, space travel agency services, namely, booking of transportation into space, and transportation of passengers into space"

15) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/643,435 VIRGIN GALACTIC logo for "Aircraft, airplanes, space vehicles, namely, astronautical vehicles, aeronautical vehicles, astronautical vehicles and structural parts therefor" "Air transportation, freight transportation by air and space vehicles, passenger transportation by space vehicle, air and ground transportation, airport services, travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation, space vehicle transportation services, namely,

launching of space vehicles, space travel agency services, namely, booking of transportation into space, and transportation of passengers into space"

16) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/730,350 for VIRGIN RECORDS for "Compact discs, DVDs and other digital recording media; computer software featuring musical sound recordings and musical video recordings; computer application software for the streaming of audio and visual material and purchasing music; digital music downloadable from the internet; videos, CDs, DVDs; audio, video and audio-visual recordings; digital music downloaded from the Internet; digital music provided from MP3 Internet websites; digital music downloadable from the internet" "printed matter, namely, covers and sleeves for disc and vinyl records" "advertising; advertising, promotion marketing, business management and business consultancy services relating to music and entertainment; marketing and promotion services" "entertainment in the nature of concerts; production, presentation, reviewing, editing of material with a visual and/or audio element, sound and video recordings, and concerts; production, presentation, reviewing, editing of digital media in the field of music; organizing of entertainment events; reservation and sale of tickets for concerts."

17) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/727,484 for VIRGIN SPORT and Design for "Computer software, namely, an application in the fields of fitness, sports, and lifestyle wellness" "clothing, namely, tops, bottoms, headgear, and footwear" "organizing and conducting sporting events and post-event parties, namely, races; providing information relating to sporting events, fitness, and lifestyle wellness; entertainment services, namely, providing a website in the fields of sports, fitness, and lifestyle wellness."

18) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/727,550 for VIRGIN SPORT and Design for "Computer software, namely, an application in the fields of fitness, sports, and lifestyle wellness" "clothing, namely, tops, bottoms, headgear, and footwear" "organizing and conducting sporting events and post-event parties, namely, races; providing information relating to sporting events, fitness, and lifestyle wellness; entertainment services, namely, providing a website in the fields of sports, fitness, and lifestyle wellness."

19) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/727,517 for VIRGIN SPORT and Design for "Computer software, namely, an application in the fields of fitness, sports, and lifestyle wellness" "clothing, namely, tops, bottoms, headgear, and footwear" "organizing and conducting sporting events and post-event parties, namely, races; providing information relating to sporting events, fitness, and lifestyle wellness; entertainment services, namely, providing a website in the fields of sports, fitness, and lifestyle wellness."

20) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/730,383 for VIRGIN WINES for “Wines; flavored wines; red wine; white wine; sparkling wine; fortified wines” “advertising; retail services and online retail services connected with the sale of wines, flavoured wines, red wine, white wine, sparkling wine, fortified wines; information and advisory services in relation to the aforesaid services”

21) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/821,910 for VIRGIN AMERICA and Design for “Apparatus for recording, transmission or reproduction of sound or images; magnetic data carriers, recording discs; compact discs, DVDs and other digital recording media; calculating machines, data processing equipment, computers; computer software, namely, an on-demand entertainment system; computer hardware; computer games entertainment software; computer software recorded onto CD Rom, namely, computer game software; data processing apparatus; mobile telecommunications apparatus; mobile telecommunications handsets; mobile telephones; televisions; headphones; mobile telephone covers; apparatus for use in broadcasting, transmission, receiving, processing, reproducing, encoding and decoding of digital media content; videos, CDs, CD roms, mini-disks, CD-Is; audio, video and audio-visual recordings; cinematographical films; interactive video game programmes; computer programmes for interactive television and for interactive games and/or quizzes; computer software and telecommunications apparatus to enable connection to databases and the Internet; magnetically encoded cards for carrying data, namely, multifunction cards for financial services, charge cards, cash cards, bank cards, cheque cards, credit cards, debit cards” “Advertising, promotion, marketing services relating to travel and tourism; organization, operation and supervision of loyalty schemes and incentive schemes; advertising services relating to the transport industries; retail services in relation to luggage; management of an airline company” “Transport; travel arrangement; arranging and organization of package holiday and travel agency services and luxury holidays; airship travel; limousines services; reservation and sale of tickets for holidays, flight planning services limousine services package holiday services for arranging travel; travel agency services for arranging holiday travel; air and ground transport services; airline transportation services; airline bookings; airline ticket services; airline ticket reservation services; airline check-in services; airline and shipping services; reservation services for airline travel; booking agency services for airline travel; provision of information relating to airline arrivals; arranging the emergency replacement of airline tickets; provision of information relating to airline departures; provision of information relating to airline scheduling; passenger transport; air transport; transportation information; transportation of passengers by road and air; arranging transportation of passengers by road and air; provision of data relating to the transportation of passengers; provision of information relating to the transportation of passengers; information and advisory services relating to

the aforesaid" "Entertainment, namely, inflight entertainment including movies, television, games, and radio electronic games services provided by means of the Internet or any other communications network; provided on line from a computer database or the Internet or by means of television or radio programmes; providing digital music from the Internet conduct and supervision of competitions and lotteries and prize draws; education services relating to travel and tourism" "Services for providing food and drink; food preparation; service food and drinks; preparation of food and drink; services for providing food and drink; bars; bar services; snack bar services."

22) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/821,064 for VIRGIN DISRUPTORS for "Digital media, namely, pre-recorded video cassettes, digital video discs, digital versatile discs, downloadable audio and video recordings, DVDs, and high definition digital discs featuring programs in the fields of business, entrepreneurship, education, travel and leisure, music, health and wellbeing, innovation, and current events; pre-recorded CDs, video tapes, laser disks, DVDs and high definition digital discs featuring programs in the fields of business, entrepreneurship, education, travel and leisure, music, health and wellbeing, innovation, and current events" "Educational and entertainment services, namely, an ongoing television program in the fields of business, entrepreneurship, education, travel and leisure, music, health and wellbeing, innovation, and current events; production and distribution of television programs; editing of television programs."

23) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/821,058 for VIRGIN DISRUPTORS for "Internet broadcasting services; video broadcasting; streaming of audio, visual, and audiovisual material on the Internet; streaming of video material on the Internet" "Educational and entertainment services, namely, providing news and information via a website in the fields of business, entrepreneurship, education, travel and leisure, music, health and wellbeing, innovation, and current events; educational and entertainment services, namely, conducting and organizing programs in the fields of business, entrepreneurship, education, travel and leisure, music, health and wellbeing, innovation, and current events."

24) U.S. Application Serial No. 86/821,037 for VIRGIN DISRUPTORS and design for "Internet broadcasting services; video broadcasting; streaming of audio, visual, and audiovisual material on the Internet; streaming of video material on the Internet" "Educational and entertainment services, namely, providing news and information via a website in the fields of business, entrepreneurship, education, travel and leisure, music, health and wellbeing, innovation, and current events; educational and entertainment services, namely, conducting and organizing programs in the fields of

business, entrepreneurship, education, travel and leisure, music, health and wellbeing, innovation, and current events."

25) U.S. Application Serial No. 87/001,074 for VIRGIN GAMES for "entertainment services, namely, providing games of skill and chance via the internet; providing a web-based system and on-line portal for customers to participate in on-line gaming; on-line gambling services; on-line lottery services."

True and correct copies from the United States Patent and Trademark Office showing details of these applications are attached hereto as Exhibit B.

31. The VIRGIN Marks, including the term VIRGIN by itself and the multitude of VIRGIN-formative marks used by Virgin, have been so extensively used and advertised together that the VIRGIN family "surname" is recognized by consumers as an identifying trademark or service mark in and of itself when it appears in a composite. As a result, the VIRGIN Marks constitute an easily recognizable family of marks that identify Virgin as the source of the goods and services provided.

32. On October 23, 2014, Applicant filed U.S. Application Serial No. 86/432,940 on a use-basis seeking registration of ("VIRGIN GRAPE logo") for "molasses tobacco, flavored tobacco, hookah parts, namely hookah foil, hoses, bowls, and accessories, namely, hookah stems, hookah hose tips, and hookah tongs; hookahs; smokers' articles, namely, hookah charcoal, electronic cigarettes" in class 34 ("the Applicant's Mark") claiming September 1, 2014 as the date of first use and the date of first use in commerce.

33. Long before Applicant's filing of the Applicant's Mark, Virgin first used and registered the VIRGIN Marks. Since then, Virgin has continuously used the

VIRGIN Marks and has not abandoned the VIRGIN Marks. Applicant's recent filing of its application to register the VIRGIN GRAPE logo is without the consent and permission of Virgin.

34. Applicant had constructive notice of VEL's ownership of federally registered rights to the VIRGIN Marks under 15 U.S.C. § 1072, at least as early as September 1974.

35. By reason of more than forty (40) years of continuous and substantially exclusive use, as well as the Virgin Group's expenditure of many multi-millions of dollars in advertising and promotion, the VIRGIN Mark was well-known and famous prior to Applicant's filing date of October 23, 2014, and symbolizes extensive goodwill identifying Virgin. As a result, in July 2003, the Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit held that VIRGIN was a "famous, arbitrary, and distinctive mark." *Virgin Enters. Ltd. v. Nawab*, 335 F.3d 141, 146 (2d Cir. 2003).

36. Applicant's VIRGIN GRAPE logo incorporates the famous VIRGIN Mark in its entirety. As such, when Applicant's mark is used in connection with the goods set forth in U.S. Application Serial No. 86/432,940, it is likely to cause confusion, to cause mistake, or to deceive as to the affiliation, connection, or association of Applicant with Virgin or as to the origin, sponsorship, or approval of Applicant's goods by Virgin.

37. Virgin believes that it would be damaged by the registration sought herein by Applicant because such registration would support and assist Applicant in the confusing and misleading use of the VIRGIN GRAPE logo, and would give color

of exclusive statutory rights to Applicant in violation and derogation of the prior superior rights of Virgin.

38. Accordingly, Applicant's application to register the Opposed Mark must be refused registration under Section 2(d) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1052(d), as amended.

COUNT II: Dilution, 15 U.S.C. § 1125(c)

39. Virgin repeats and realleges the allegations contained in Paragraphs 1 through 38 above, as though fully set forth herein.

40. Applicant's intended commercial use of the VIRGIN GRAPE logo dilutes, or is likely to dilute, the distinctive quality of Virgin's famous and distinctive VIRGIN Marks under Section 43(c) of the Federal Trademark Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1125(c).

41. Virgin believes that it will be damaged by the registration sought herein by Applicant because such registration will support and assist Applicant in dilution by blurring the distinctiveness of Virgin's VIRGIN Marks and will give color of exclusive statutory rights to Applicant in violation and derogation of the prior superior rights of Virgin.

42. Accordingly, Applicant's application to register the Opposed Mark must be refused registration under Section 43(c) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1125(c), as amended.

COUNT III: Dilution, 15 U.S.C. § 1125(c)

43. Virgin repeats and realleges the allegations contained in Paragraphs 1 through 42 above, as though fully set forth herein.

44. Applicant's intended commercial use of the VIRGIN GRAPE logo dilutes, or is likely to dilute, the distinctive quality of Virgin's famous and distinctive VIRGIN Marks under Section 43(c) of the Federal Trademark Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1125(c).

45. Virgin believes that it will be damaged by the registrations sought herein by Applicant because such registrations will support and assist Applicant in dilution by tarnishment, by harming the reputation of Virgin's VIRGIN Marks and will give color of exclusive statutory rights to Applicant in violation and derogation of the prior superior rights of Virgin.

46. Accordingly, Applicant’s applications to register the Opposed Mark must be refused registration under Section 43(c) of the Lanham Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1125(c), as amended.

COUNT IV: NO USE OF MARK IN COMMERCE BEFORE APPLICATION WAS FILED, 15 U.S.C. § 1051(a)

47. Virgin repeats and realleges the allegations contained in Paragraphs 1 through 46 above, as though fully set forth herein.

48. After conducting a reasonable internet search and a reasonable search of the internet archives, use of the Applicant’s VIRGIN GRAPE logo, as identified in the original drawing and specimen filed on October 23, 2015, was not identified in connection with all of the goods identified in the application.

49. On information and belief, the Applicant’s VIRGIN GRAPE, logo as identified in the original drawing and specimen filed on October 23, 2014, was not in use in U.S. commerce in connection with all of the goods identified in the application at the time the application was filed.

50. On information and belief, the Applicant's VIRGIN GRAPE logo, as identified in the original drawing and specimen filed on October 23, 2014, was not in use in U.S. commerce in connection with all of the goods identified in the application at any time prior to the applicant's filing date.

51. Accordingly, Applicant's application to register the Opposed Mark was void ab initio under Section 1(a) of the Lanham Act, 15. U.S.C. 1051(a), as amended.

PRAYER FOR RELIEF

WHEREFORE, Virgin prays that the Opposed Mark shown by the above-identified application be refused registration, and that this Notice of Opposition be sustained in favor of Virgin.

Virgin submits herewith the requisite filing fee in the amount of $300. The Board is authorized to charge PTO Deposit Account No. 50-4454 for any additional charges or fees related to this filing.

Respectfully submitted,

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Dated: May 2, 2016

By: s/Shyla N. Jones/

Joseph V. Norvell
Joseph T. Kucala, Jr.
Alice A. Kelly
Shyla N. Jones

NORVELL IP LLC
P.O. Box 2461
Chicago, IL 60690
Telephone: (888) 315-0732
Facsimile: (312) 268-5063
officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorneys for VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that a true and complete copy of the foregoing NOTICE OF OPPOSITION has been served upon Applicant by mailing said copy on May 2, 2016, via First Class Mail, postage prepaid to:

Kevin G. Smith
Sughrue Mion, PLLC
2100 Pennsylvania Ave., NW
Washington, DC 20037-3213

Dated: May 2, 2016 By: s/Shyla N. Jones/
Shyla N. Jones

Exhibit A

Part 1

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 10:55:39 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	73031575	**Application Filing Date:**	Sep. 09, 1974
US Registration Number:	1039574	**Registration Date:**	May 18, 1976
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Jan. 30, 2007		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	SOUND RECORDS IN THE FORM OF DISCS AND TAPES AND CASSETTES FOR USE THEREWITH		
International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	036
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 1970	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 1970

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED		
Owner Address:	50 Brook Green The School House London W6 7RR UNITED KINGDOM		
Legal Entity Type:	PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record			
Attorney Name:	Shyla N. Jones	**Docket Number:**	13353-0139
Attorney Primary Email Address:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	Yes

Correspondent			
Correspondent Name/Address:	Shyla N. Jones NORVELL IP LLC P.O. Box 2461 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	773 966-2467	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com sjones@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 26, 2016	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Nov. 02, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	76533
Nov. 02, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	76533
Oct. 21, 2015	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 7	76533
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	76533
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 18, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Mar. 13, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 04, 2009	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 04, 2008	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 11, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jan. 30, 2007	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76533
Jan. 30, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jan. 30, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	76533
Nov. 20, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Nov. 20, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 09, 1996	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Jun. 27, 1996	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 FILED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Oct. 05, 1981	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use:	Section 8 - Accepted
Affidavit of Incontestability:	Section 15 - Accepted
Renewal Date:	May 18, 2006
Change in Registration:	Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, column 1, line 2, "LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY" should be deleted, and "PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 02, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2 **Registrant:** VIRGIN HOLDINGS LIMITED

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME 19781026

Reel/Frame: 0348/0139 **Pages:** 1

Date Recorded: May 03, 1979

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN RECORDS (HOLDINGS) LIMITED **Execution Date:** Feb. 14, 1979

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN HOLDINGS LIMITED

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LADAS, PARRY, VON GEHR, ET AL.

Correspondent Address: 10 COLUMBUS CIRCLE
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME 19860414

Reel/Frame: 0582/0671 **Pages:** 1

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 1987

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN RECORDS (HOLDINGS) LIMITED **Execution Date:** Jan. 22, 1987

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LADAS & PARRY

Correspondent Address: 26 WEST 61ST STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10023

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cl.: 36

United States Patent Office

Reg. No. 1,039,574

Registered May 18, 1976

TRADEMARK

Principal Register

Virgin Records (holdings) Limited (British company)
130 Notting Hill Gate
London W.11, England

For: SOUND RECORDS IN THE FORM OF DISCS AND TAPES AND CASSETTES FOR USE THEREWITH, in CLASS 9 (U.S. CL. 36).

First use at least as early as January 1970; in commerce at least as early as January 1970.

Ser. No. 31,575, filed Sept. 9, 1974.

R. A. FLYNT, Examiner

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 10:57:55 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number: 73511000

Application Filing Date: Nov. 29, 1984

US Registration Number: 1413664

Registration Date: Oct. 14, 1986

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Dec. 11, 2006

Publication Date: Jul. 22, 1986

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: AIR TRAVEL SERVICES

International Class(es): 039 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 22, 1984

Use in Commerce: Jun. 22, 1984

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address:	50 Brook Green The School House London W6 7RR UNITED KINGDOM
Legal Entity Type:	COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized:	UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record			
Attorney Name:	Joseph V. Norvell	**Docket Number:**	13353-553
Attorney Primary Email Address:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	No
Correspondent			
Correspondent Name/Address:	JOSEPH V. NORVELL NORVELL IP LLC 1776 ASH STREET NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS 60093 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	888-315-0732	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	No
Domestic Representative			
Domestic Representative Name:	Joseph V. Norvell	**Phone:**	888-315-0732
Fax:	312-268-5063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	No

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 7	73376
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	73376
Nov. 06, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	73376
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Oct. 14, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Mar. 13, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 04, 2009	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 04, 2009	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 04, 2008	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 07, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 07, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 11, 2006	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	60234
Dec. 11, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Dec. 11, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	60234
Oct. 04, 2006	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Oct. 04, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Oct. 04, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Oct. 04, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICRS	

Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED
Mar. 12, 1992	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.
Oct. 21, 1991	REGISTERED - SEC. 15 AFFIDAVIT FILED
Oct. 21, 1991	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) FILED
Oct. 14, 1986	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Jul. 22, 1986	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
Jul. 22, 1986	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION
Jun. 22, 1986	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION
May 09, 1986	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER
Apr. 07, 1986	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE
Oct. 09, 1985	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED
Jul. 25, 1985	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE
Feb. 01, 1985	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
Jan. 31, 1985	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
Jan. 28, 1985	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER
Dec. 21, 1984	APPLICANT AMENDMENT PRIOR TO EXAMINATION - ENTERED

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Oct. 14, 2006

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: Not Found **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2 **Registrant:** VIRGIN HOLDINGS LIMITED

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME 19860414

Reel/Frame: 0582/0671 **Pages:** 1

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 1987

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN RECORDS (HOLDINGS) LIMITED **Execution Date:** Jan. 22, 1987

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LADAS & PARRY

Correspondent Address: 26 WEST 61ST STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10023

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 2

Conveyance:	GRANT OF SECURITY INTEREST IN EXCLUSIVE LICENSE IN TRADEMARK RIGHTS		
Reel/Frame:	3401/0512	**Pages:**	8
Date Recorded:	Oct. 03, 2006		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3401-0512.pdf		

Assignor

Name:	VIRGIN AMERICA INC.	**Execution Date:**	Aug. 09, 2006
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	**State or Country Where Organized:**	DELAWARE
DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly:	FORMERLY BEST AIR HOLDINGS, INC.		

Assignee

Name:	VIRGIN MANAGEMENT LIMITED		
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF ENGLAND AND WALES	**State or Country Where Organized:**	No Place Where Organized Found
Address:	120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W8 7AR		

Correspondent

Correspondent Name:	KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.
Correspondent Address:	SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 39

Prior U.S. Cl.: 105

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 1,413,664
Registered Oct. 14, 1986

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN

VIRGIN HOLDINGS LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
95-99 LADBROKE GROVE
LONDON, ENGLAND W11 1 PG

FOR: AIR TRAVEL SERVICES, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CL. 105).

FIRST USE 6-22-1984; IN COMMERCE 6-22-1984.

SER. NO. 511,000, FILED 11-29-1984.

EDWARD NELSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 10:58:54 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number: 73585969

Application Filing Date: Mar. 03, 1986

US Registration Number: 1469618

Registration Date: Dec. 22, 1987

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Feb. 29, 2008

Publication Date: Sep. 29, 1987

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: 1120875

Foreign Registration Date: Sep. 18, 1979

Foreign Application/Registration Country: UNITED KINGDOM

Foreign Expiration Date: Sep. 18, 2000

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND/OR VIDEO TAPES, CASSETTES AND CARTRIDGES; PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND VIDEO DISCS, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS [; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILMS]

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: No

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E:	Yes	**Currently 44E:**	Yes	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London W6 7RR
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Docket Number: 13353-0137

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Joseph V. Norvell
Norvell IP llc
PO Box 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 22, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	68335
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 13, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 04, 2009	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 04, 2009	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 29, 2008	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68335
Feb. 29, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Feb. 25, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	68335
Feb. 22, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 07, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	

Feb. 07, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 27, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 19, 1995	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Jun. 20, 1994	RESPONSE RECEIVED TO POST REG. ACTION	
May 10, 1994	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	
Dec. 20, 1993	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Dec. 22, 1987	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 29, 1987	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 28, 1987	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 23, 1987	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 23, 1987	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	62507
Jun. 25, 1987	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jan. 05, 1987	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Nov. 17, 1986	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
May 20, 1986	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Dec. 22, 2007

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 1, "LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY" should be deleted, and PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Oct. 22, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1 **Registrant:** VIRGIN HOLDINGS LIMITED

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME 19860414

Reel/Frame: 0582/0671 **Pages:** 1

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 1987

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN RECORDS (HOLDINGS) LIMITED **Execution Date:** Jan. 22, 1987

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LADAS & PARRY

Correspondent Address: 26 WEST 61ST STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10023

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 36 and 38

Reg. No. 1,469,618

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Dec. 22, 1987

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN

VIRGIN HOLDINGS LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
95-99 LADBROKE GROVE
LONDON, ENGLAND W11 1PG

FOR: PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND/OR VIDEO TAPES, CASSETTES AND CARTRIDGES; PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND VIDEO DISCS, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILMS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 36 AND 38).

OWNER OF UNITED KINGDOM REG. NO. 1120875, DATED 9-18-1979, EXPIRES 9-18-2000.

SER. NO. 585,969, FILED 3-3-1986.

DEBORAH S. COHN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:00:56 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	73585970	**Application Filing Date:**	Mar. 03, 1986
US Registration Number:	1517801	**Registration Date:**	Dec. 27, 1988
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Apr. 17, 2009		
Publication Date:	Oct. 04, 1988		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Design Search Code(s):	26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number:	1120874	**Foreign Registration Date:**	Sep. 18, 1979
Foreign Application/Registration Country:	UNITED KINGDOM	**Foreign Expiration Date:**	Sep. 18, 2000

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	[PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND/OR VIDEO TAPES, CASSETTES AND CARTRIDGES;] PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND VIDEO DISCS, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILMS		
International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	44(e)		

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No

Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	Yes	**Currently 44E:**	Yes	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green The School House
London UNITED KINGDOM W6 7RR

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Docket Number: 13353-0136

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Joseph V. Norvell
Norvell IP llc
PO Box 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60690

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 22, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	59136
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 13, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 17, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	59136
Apr. 17, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Apr. 13, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	59136
Apr. 09, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 04, 2009	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 04, 2009	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 04, 2008	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jul. 21, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Feb. 07, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	

Feb. 07, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 12, 1994	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
May 03, 1994	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Dec. 27, 1988	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 04, 1988	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 03, 1988	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 29, 1988	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 08, 1988	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Oct. 21, 1987	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jul. 30, 1987	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Jul. 23, 1987	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	61150
Jun. 25, 1987	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jan. 12, 1987	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Nov. 17, 1986	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
May 20, 1986	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Dec. 27, 2008

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, column 1, line 2, "LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY" should be deleted, and "PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Oct. 22, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1 **Registrant:** VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF NAME 19860414

Reel/Frame: 0582/0671 **Pages:** 1

Date Recorded: Nov. 13, 1987

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN RECORDS (HOLDINGS) LIMITED **Execution Date:** Jan. 22, 1987

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: No Assignee Address Found

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LADAS & PARRY

Correspondent Address: 26 WEST 61ST STREET
NEW YORK, NY 10023

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 36 and 38

Reg. No. 1,517,801

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Dec. 27, 1988

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
95-99 LADBROKE GROVE
LONDON, ENGLAND W11 1 PG , BY CHANGE OF NAME FROM VIRGIN HOLDINGS LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY) LONDON, ENGLAND W11 1 PG

FOR: PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND/OR VIDEO TAPES, CASSETTES AND CARTRIDGES; PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND VIDEO DISCS, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS; PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILMS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 36 AND 38).

OWNER OF UNITED KINGDOM REG. NO. 1120874, DATED 9-18-1979, EXPIRES 9-18-2000.

SER. NO. 585,970, FILED 3-3-1986.

ROBERT PEVERADA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:01:47 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	73717555	**Application Filing Date:**	Mar. 18, 1988
US Registration Number:	1591952	**Registration Date:**	Apr. 17, 1990
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Apr. 26, 2010		
Publication Date:	Jan. 23, 1990		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Design Search Code(s):	26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number:	1259731	**Foreign Registration Date:**	Feb. 06, 1986
Foreign Application/Registration Country:	UNITED KINGDOM	**Foreign Expiration Date:**	Feb. 06, 1993
Foreign Registration Number:	1259732	**Foreign Registration Date:**	Feb. 06, 1986
Foreign Application/Registration Country:	UNITED KINGDOM	**Foreign Expiration Date:**	Feb. 06, 1993

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: PRINTED SHEET MUSIC; [HOLOGRAPHS; MOUNTED PHOTOGRAPHS; POSTERS,] FICTIONAL AND NON-FICTIONAL BOOKS, [GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY BOOKS, TEACHING BOOKS, DRAWING BOOKS, PRINTING BOOKS, WRITING BOOKS, SCHOOL TEXT BOOKS, PAINTING BOOKS, NOTE BOOKS, REFERENCE BOOKS, GARDENING BOOKS, MAINTENANCE BOOKS, LANGUAGE BOOKS, ADDRESS BOOKS, TELEPHONE BOOKS, COOK BOOKS,] BIOGRAPHY AND AUTOBIOGRAPHY BOOKS, [COMIC BOOKS,] PERIODICALS, NAMELY, [PAMPHLETS, BROCHURES, NEWSLETTERS, JOURNALS,] PAPERBACK BOOKS [AND MAGAZINES,] ALL DEALING WITH MUSIC, FILMS AND ENTERTAINMENT; [DIARIES, PERSONAL ORGANIZERS, BOXES OF CARDBOARD, PAPER FACE TOWELS, FILTER PAPER, PAPER POCKET HANDKERCHIEFS, HYGENIC PAPER, PAPER BABIES' DIAPERS, BOXES OF PAPER,] PAPER FOR PACKAGING, PAPER CASES; WRITING INSTRUMENTS, NAMELY, PENS, PENCILS, BALL POINT PENS, [FOUNTAIN PENS, FELT TIP PENS, AND CRAYONS;] STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES, NAMELY, WRITING AND NOTE PAPER, [ENVELOPES, GREETING CARDS, POSTCARDS, WRITING INK, UNGRADUATED

RULERS, ERASERS, BLANK BOOKS, LEDGERS, CARDS, INDEX CARDS, ADHESIVE GLUES AND ADHESIVE TAPES FOR STATIONERY AND HOUSEHOLD PURPOSES, ADHESIVE TAPE DISPENSERS, LOOSE-LEAF BINDERS, BLOTTERS, BLOTTING PAPER, DESK ORGANIZER BOXES OR CONTAINERS FOR PENS, PENCILS AND PAPER CLIPS, CALENDARS, CARBON PAPER, CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, DOCUMENT FILES, DRAWING PADS, DRAWING PINS, ELASTIC BANDS FOR OFFICES, STATIONERY FOLDERS, GUMMED LABELS, PAPER KNIVES, PAPER WEIGHTS, PENCIL HOLDERS, PENCIL SHARPENERS, PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES, ADDRESS STAMPS, POSTCARDS, SEALING WAX, SEALING WAXERS, SEALING STAMPS, SEALS, SIGNS OF PAPER OR CARDBOARD, STAPLES, STAPLING PRESSERS, STENCIL CASES, STENCIL PLATES, STENCILS, TAGS FOR INDEX CARDS, TRAYS FOR SORTING AND COUNTING; PAPER TABLEWARE, NAMELY, TABLE MATS, COASTERS, DECANTER MATS, DISH MATS, TABLE NAPKINS, AND TABLE CLOTHS;] PLAYING CARDS

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: [ARTICLES OF UNDERCLOTHING, NAMELY, VESTS, UNDERPANTS, PANTS, BRASSIERES, CORSETS, CORSELETTES, PETTICOATS, CAMISOLES, KNICKERS, TEDDIES, FRENCH KNICKERS, TIGHTS, STOCKINGS, PANTY HOSE, GARTERS, SUSPENDERS BELTS, SLIPS, SOCKS, BODICES, BASQUES;] ARTICLES OF OUTER CLOTHING, NAMELY, [SUITS, DRESSES, SKIRTS,] SHIRTS, T-SHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, [BLOUSES, TROUSERS, OVERALLS, LEATHER TROUSERS, JEANS, SLACKS,] JACKETS, [RAINCOATS, WAIST COATS, COATS, SWEATERS, CARDIGANS, PULLOVERS, SOCKS, LEG WARMERS, LEGGINGS, DRESSING GOWNS, BATHROBES, JUMPERS, TIES, NECKWEAR,] HATS, CLOTHING CAPS, [GLOVES, MITTENS, SCARVES, APRONS,] CLOTHING BELTS [; SLEEPWEAR; FOOTWEAR; ARTICLES OF SPORTS CLOTHING, NAMELY, SHORTS, TRACK SUITS, SWIMWEAR, SWIMMING TRUNKS, WET SUITS, RAINWEAR, LEOTARDS]

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	Yes	**Currently 44E:**	Yes	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London UNITED KINGDOM W6 7RR

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JOSEPH V. NORVELL
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60093

Phone: 888-315-0732 **Fax:** 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** No

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell **Phone:** 888-315-0732

Fax:	312-268-5063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	No

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	76293
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 13, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 04, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 26, 2010	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	74886
Apr. 26, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Apr. 22, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	74886
Apr. 21, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 04, 2009	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 05, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 04, 2008	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 04, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 19, 2001	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
May 19, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 01, 2001	RESPONSE RECEIVED TO POST REG. ACTION - SEC. 8 & 9	
Dec. 06, 2000	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	
Apr. 13, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Jul. 25, 1996	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Apr. 17, 1996	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Apr. 17, 1990	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 23, 1990	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 23, 1989	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 13, 1989	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 07, 1989	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Oct. 16, 1989	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Oct. 13, 1989	ALLOWANCE/COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Sep. 26, 1989	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Jul. 28, 1989	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 24, 1989	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jan. 30, 1989	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Nov. 17, 1988	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
May 18, 1988	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 06, 1988	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	60785

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use:	Section 8 - Accepted
Affidavit of Incontestability:	Section 15 - Accepted
Renewal Date:	Apr. 17, 2010
Change in Registration:	Yes
Correction made to Registration:	In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "company" should be deleted, and "private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location:	POST REGISTRATION	**Date in Location:**	Nov. 12, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments:	1	**Registrant:**	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance:	GRANT OF SECURITY INTEREST IN EXCLUSIVE LICENSE IN TRADEMARK RIGHTS		
Reel/Frame:	3401/0512	**Pages:**	8
Date Recorded:	Oct. 03, 2006		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3401-0512.pdf		

Assignor

Name:	VIRGIN AMERICA INC.	**Execution Date:**	Aug. 09, 2006
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	**State or Country Where Organized:**	DELAWARE
DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly:	FORMERLY BEST AIR HOLDINGS, INC.		

Assignee

Name:	VIRGIN MANAGEMENT LIMITED		
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF ENGLAND AND WALES	**State or Country Where Organized:**	No Place Where Organized Found
Address:	120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W8 7AR		

Correspondent

Correspondent Name:	KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.
Correspondent Address:	SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cls.: 16 and 25

Prior U.S. Cls.: 11, 22, 37, 38 and 39

Reg. No. 1,591,952

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Apr. 17, 1990

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM COMPANY)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON, ENGLAND

FOR: PRINTED SHEET MUSIC; HOLOGRAPHS; MOUNTED PHOTOGRAPHS; POSTERS, FICTIONAL AND NON-FICTIONAL BOOKS, GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY BOOKS, TEACHING BOOKS, DRAWING BOOKS, PRINTING BOOKS, WRITING BOOKS, SCHOOL TEXT BOOKS, PAINTING BOOKS, NOTE BOOKS, REFERENCE BOOKS, GARDENING BOOKS, MAINTENANCE BOOKS, LANGUAGE BOOKS, ADDRESS BOOKS, TELEPHONE BOOKS, COOK BOOKS, BIOGRAPHY AND AUTOBIOGRAPHY BOOKS, COMIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS, NAMELY, PAMPHLETS, BROCHURES, NEWSLETTERS, JOURNALS, PAPERBACK BOOKS AND MAGAZINES, ALL DEALING WITH MUSIC, FILMS AND ENTERTAINMENT; DIARIES, PERSONAL ORGANIZERS, BOXES OF CARDBOARD, PAPER FACE TOWELS, FILTER PAPER, PAPER POCKET HANDKERCHIEFS, HYGENIC PAPER, PAPER BABIES' DIAPERS, BOXES OF PAPER, PAPER FOR PACKAGING, PAPER CASES; WRITING INSTRUMENTS, NAMELY, PENS, PENCILS, BALL POINT PENS, FOUNTAIN PENS, FELT TIP PENS, AND CRAYONS; STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES, NAMELY, WRITING AND NOTE PAPER, ENVELOPES, GREETING CARDS, POSTCARDS, WRITING INK, UNGRADUATED

RULERS, ERASERS, BLANK BOOKS, LEDGERS, CARDS, INDEX CARDS, ADHESIVE GLUES AND ADHESIVE TAPES FOR STATIONERY AND HOUSEHOLD PURPOSES, ADHESIVE TAPE DISPENSERS, LOOSE-LEAF BINDERS, BLOTTERS, BLOTTING PAPER, DESK ORGANIZER BOXES OR CONTAINERS FOR PENS, PENCILS AND PAPER CLIPS, CALENDARS, CARBON PAPER, CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, DOCUMENT FILES, DRAWING PADS, DRAWING PINS, ELASTIC BANDS FOR OFFICES, STATIONERY FOLDERS, GUMMED LABELS, PAPER KNIVES, PAPER WEIGHTS, PENCIL HOLDERS, PENCIL SHARPENERS, PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES, ADDRESS STAMPS, POSTCARDS, SEALING WAX, SEALING WAXERS, SEALING STAMPS, SEALS, SIGNS OF PAPER OR CARDBOARD, STAPLES, STAPLING PRESSERS, STENCIL CASES, STENCIL PLATES, STENCILS, TAGS FOR INDEX CARDS, TRAYS FOR SORTING AND COUNTING; PAPER TABLEWARE, NAMELY, TABLE MATS, COASTERS, DECANTER MATS, DISH MATS, TABLE NAPKINS, AND TABLE CLOTHS; PLAYING CARDS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 11, 22, 37 AND 38).

FOR: ARTICLES OF UNDERCLOTHING, NAMELY, VESTS, UNDERPANTS, PANTS, BRASSIERES, CORSETS, CORSELETTES, PETTICOATS, CAMISOLES, KNICKERS, TEDDIES, FRENCH KNICKERS, TIGHTS, STOCKINGS, PANTY HOSE, GARTERS, SUSPENDERS BELTS, SLIPS, SOCKS, BODICES, BASQUES; ARTICLES OF OUTER CLOTHING, NAMELY, SUITS, DRESSES, SKIRTS, SHIRTS, T-SHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, BLOUSES, TROUSERS, OVERALLS, LEATHER TROUSERS, JEANS, SLACKS, JACKETS, RAINCOATS, WAIST COATS, COATS, SWEATERS, CARDIGANS, PULLOVERS, SOCKS, LEG WARMERS, LEGGINGS, DRESSING GOWNS, BATHROBES, JUMPERS, TIES, NECKWEAR, HATS, CLOTHING CAPS, GLOVES, MITTENS, SCARVES, APRONS, CLOTHING BELTS; SLEEPWEAR; FOOTWEAR; ARTICLES OF SPORTS CLOTHING, NAMELY, SHORTS, TRACK SUITS, SWIMWEAR, SWIMMING TRUNKS, WET SUITS, RAINWEAR, LEOTARDS, IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

OWNER OF UNITED KINGDOM REG. NO. 1259732, DATED 2-6-1986, EXPIRES 2-6-1993.

OWNER OF UNITED KINGDOM REG. NO. 1259731, DATED 2-6-1986, EXPIRES 2-6-1993.

SER. NO. 73-717,555, FILED 3-18-1988.

AMOS T. MATTHEWS, JR., EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:02:50 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number: 73717554

Application Filing Date: Mar. 18, 1988

US Registration Number: 1597386

Registration Date: May 22, 1990

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Jun. 17, 2010

Publication Date: Feb. 27, 1990

Date Cancelled: Jun. 02, 2001

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: 1120876

Foreign Registration Date: Sep. 18, 1979

Foreign Application/Registration Country: UNITED KINGDOM

Foreign Expiration Date: Sep. 18, 2000

Foreign Registration Number: 1120877

Foreign Registration Date: Sep. 18, 1979

Foreign Application/Registration Country: UNITED KINGDOM

Foreign Expiration Date: Sep. 18, 2000

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: [PRINTED SHEET MUSIC;] [HOLOGRAPHS;] [MOUNTED PHOTOGRAPHS; POSTERS,] FICTIONAL AND NON-FICTIONAL BOOKS, [GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY BOOKS, TEACHING BOOKS, DRAWING BOOKS, PRINTING BOOKS, WRITING BOOKS, SCHOOL TEXT BOOKS, PAINTING BOOKS, NOTE BOOKS, REFERENCE BOOKS, GARDENING BOOKS, MAINTENANCE BOOKS, LANGUAGE BOOKS, ADDRESS BOOKS, TELEPHONE BOOKS, COOK BOOKS,] BIOGRAPHY AND AUTOBIOGRAPHY BOOKS, [COMIC BOOKS,] PERIODICALS, NAMELY, [PAMPHLETS, BROCHURES, NEWSLETTERS,] JOURNALS, PAPERBACK BOOKS [AND MAGAZINES,] ALL DEALING WITH MUSIC, FILMS AND ENTERTAINMENT; [DIARIES, PERSONAL ORGANIZERS, BOXES OF CARDBOARD, PAPER FACE TOWELS, FILTER PAPER, PAPER POCKET HANDKERCHIEFS, HYGIENIC PAPER,

PAPER BABIES' DIAPERS, BOXES OF PAPER,] [PAPER FOR PACKAGING, PAPER CASES;] STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES,[NAMELY, WRITING AND NOTE PAPER, ENVELOPES, GREETING CARDS, POSTCARDS, WRITING INK, BLANK BOOKS, LEDGERS, CARDS, INDEX CARDS, ADHESIVE GLUES AND ADHESIVE TAPES FOR STATIONERY AND HOUSEHOLD PURPOSES, BLOTTERS, BLOTTING PAPER, CALENDARS, CARBON PAPER, CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, DOCUMENTS FILES, DRAWING PADS, STATIONERY FOLDERS, GUMMED LABELS, POSTCARDS, SIGNS OF PAPER OR CARDBOARD, TAGS FOR INDEX CARDS, PAPER TABLEWARE, NAMELY, TABLE MATS, COASTERS, DECANTER MATS, DISH MATS, TABLE NAPKINS, AND TABLE CLOTHS,] PLAYING CARDS

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: [ARTICLES OF UNDERCLOTHING, NAMELY, VESTS, UNDERPANTS, PANTS, BRASSIERES, CORSETS, CORSELETTES, PETTICOATS, CAMISOLES, KNICKERS, TEDDIES, FRENCH KNICKERS, TIGHTS, STOCKINGS, PANTY HOSE, GARTERS, SUSPENDERS] [BELTS,] [SLIPS, SOCKS, BODICES, BASQUES;] ARTICLES OF OUTER CLOTHING, NAMELY, [SUITS, DRESSES, SKIRTS,] SHIRTS, T-SHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, [BLOUSES, TROUSERS, OVERALLS, LEATHER TROUSERS, JEANS, SLACKS,] JACKETS, [RAINCOATS, WAIST COATS, COATS, SWEATERS, CARDIGANS, PULLOVERS, SOCKS, LEG WARMERS, LEGGINGS, DRESSING GOWNS, BATHROBES, JUMPERS, TIES, NECKWEAR,] HATS, CLOTHING CAPS, [GLOVES, MITTENS, SCARVES, APRONS,] [CLOTHING BELTS;] [SLEEPWEAR; FOOTWEAR; ARTICLES OF SPORTS CLOTHING, NAMELY, SHORTS, TRACK SUITS, SWIMWEAR, SWIMMING TRUNKS, WET SUITS, RAINWEAR, LEOTARDS]

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	Yes	**Currently 44E:**	Yes	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London UNITED KINGDOM W6 7RR

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JOSEPH V. NORVELL
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60093

Phone: 888-315-0732 **Fax:** 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** No

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell **Phone:** 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	No

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	76293
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 13, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jun. 17, 2010	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	75184
Jun. 17, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
May 21, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75184
May 20, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Dec. 10, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 04, 2008	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 04, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2002	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Apr. 12, 2002	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Nov. 29, 2001	RESPONSE RECEIVED TO POST REG. ACTION - SEC. 8 & 9	
Jun. 15, 2001	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	
May 16, 2000	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Aug. 06, 1996	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
May 22, 1996	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
May 22, 1990	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 27, 1990	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 26, 1990	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 05, 1989	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 16, 1989	ALLOWANCE/COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Nov. 07, 1989	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Oct. 16, 1989	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Oct. 13, 1989	ALLOWANCE/COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Sep. 26, 1989	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Jul. 31, 1989	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jan. 30, 1989	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Nov. 17, 1988	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
May 18, 1988	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 06, 1988	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	60785

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability:	Section 15 - Accepted
Renewal Date:	May 22, 2010
Change in Registration:	Yes
Correction made to Registration:	In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "company" should be deleted, and "private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location:	POST REGISTRATION	**Date in Location:**	Nov. 12, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments:	1	**Registrant:**	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance:	GRANT OF SECURITY INTEREST IN EXCLUSIVE LICENSE IN TRADEMARK RIGHTS		
Reel/Frame:	3401/0512	**Pages:**	8
Date Recorded:	Oct. 03, 2006		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3401-0512.pdf		

Assignor

Name:	VIRGIN AMERICA INC.	**Execution Date:**	Aug. 09, 2006
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	**State or Country Where Organized:**	DELAWARE
DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly:	FORMERLY BEST AIR HOLDINGS, INC.		

Assignee

Name:	VIRGIN MANAGEMENT LIMITED		
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF ENGLAND AND WALES	**State or Country Where Organized:**	No Place Where Organized Found
Address:	120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W8 7AR		

Correspondent

Correspondent Name:	KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.
Correspondent Address:	SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cls.: 16 and 25

Prior U.S. Cls.: 11, 22, 37, 38 and 39

Reg. No. 1,597,386

United States Patent and Trademark Office Registered May 22, 1990

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM COMPANY)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON, ENGLAND W8 7AR

FOR: PRINTED SHEET MUSIC; HOLOGRAPHS; MOUNTED PHOTOGRAPHS; POSTERS, FICTIONAL AND NON-FICTIONAL BOOKS, GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY BOOKS, TEACHING BOOKS, DRAWING BOOKS, PRINTING BOOKS, WRITING BOOKS, SCHOOL TEXT BOOKS, PAINTING BOOKS, NOTE BOOKS, REFERENCE BOOKS, GARDENING BOOKS, MAINTENANCE BOOKS, LANGUAGE BOOKS, ADDRESS BOOKS, TELEPHONE BOOKS, COOK BOOKS, BIOGRAPHY AND AUTOBIOGRAPHY BOOKS, COMIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS, NAMELY, PAMPHLETS, BROCHURES, NEWSLETTERS, JOURNALS, PAPERBACK BOOKS AND MAGAZINES, ALL DEALING WITH MUSIC, FILMS AND ENTERTAINMENT; DIARIES, PERSONAL ORGANIZERS, BOXES OF CARDBOARD, PAPER FACE TOWELS, FILTER PAPER, PAPER POCKET HANDKERCHIEFS, HYGIENIC PAPER, PAPER BABIES' DIAPERS, BOXES OF PAPER, PAPER FOR PACKAGING, PAPER CASES; STATIONERY AND OFFICE SUPPLIES, NAMELY, WRITING AND NOTE PAPER, ENVELOPES, GREETING CARDS, POSTCARDS, WRITING INK, BLANK BOOKS, LEDGERS, CARDS, INDEX CARDS, ADHESIVE GLUES AND ADHESIVE TAPES FOR STATIONERY AND HOUSEHOLD PURPOSES, BLOTTERS, BLOTTING PAPER, CALENDARS, CARBON PAPER, CHARTS, DIAGRAMS, DOCUMENTS FILES, DRAWING PADS, STATIONERY FOLDERS, GUMMED LABELS, POSTCARDS, SIGNS OF PAPER OR CARDBOARD, TAGS FOR INDEX CARDS, PAPER TABLEWARE, NAMELY, TABLE MATS, COASTERS, DECANTER MATS, DISH MATS, TABLE NAPKINS, AND TABLE CLOTHS, PLAYING CARDS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 11, 22, 37 AND 38).

FOR: ARTICLES OF UNDERCLOTHING, NAMLEY, VESTS, UNDERPANTS, PANTS, BRASSIERES, CORSETS, CORSELETTES, PETTICOATS, CAMISOLES, KNICKERS, TEDDIES, FRENCH KNICKERS, TIGHTS, STOCKINGS, PANTY HOSE, GARTERS, SUSPENDERS BELTS, SLIPS, SOCKS, BODICES, BASQUES; ARTICLES OF OUTER CLOTHING, NAMELY, SUITS, DRESSES, SKIRTS, SHIRTS, T-SHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, BLOUSES, TROUSERS, OVERALLS, LEATHER TROUSERS, JEANS, SLACKS, JACKETS, RAINCOATS, WAIST COATS, COATS, SWEATERS, CARDIGANS, PULLOVERS, SOCKS, LEG WARMERS, LEGGINGS, DRESSING GOWNS, BATHROBES, JUMPERS, TIES, NECKWEAR, HATS, CLOTHING CAPS, GLOVES, MITTENS, SCARVES, APRONS, CLOHTING BELTS; SLEEPWEAR; FOOTWEAR; ARTICLES OF SPORTS CLOTHING, NAMELY, SHORTS, TRACK SUITS, SWIMWEAR, SWIMMING TRUNKS, WET SUITS, RAINWEAR, LEOTARDS, IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

OWNER OF UNITED KINGDOM REG. NO. 1120877, DATED 9-18-1979, EXPIRES 9-18-2000.

OWNER OF UNITED KINGDOM REG. NO. 1120876, DATED 9-18-1979, EXPIRES 9-18-2000.

SER. NO. 73-717,554, FILED 3-18-1988.

AMOS T. MATTHEWS, JR., EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:03:55 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	74162592	**Application Filing Date:**	May 01, 1991
US Registration Number:	1851817	**Registration Date:**	Aug. 30, 1994
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Sep. 05, 2014		
Publication Date:	Aug. 18, 1992	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Nov. 10, 1992

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1469618, 1517801, 1591952, 1597386

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: [direct mail advertising for others;] [dissemination of advertising materials for other; preparing advertising, promotions, and public relations materials for others;][management of promotional and incentive plans and services for others;][business organization promotional consulting for others; demonstration of the goods and services of others and the promotion thereof; promoting and advertising the goods and services of others by][aircraft,] [airships and air balloons; outdoor advertising such as by billboards; and distribution of advertising, promotional materials and sample materials of others]

International Class(es):	035 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	SECTION 8 - CANCELLED		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jun. 1984	**Use in Commerce:**	Jun. 1984

For: transportation of goods and passengers by road [, rail,] air [and sea]; freight transportation services; [tourist agency services;] travel agency services [; arranging travel tours; and transportation reservation services]

International Class(es):	039 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 105
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jun. 1984	**Use in Commerce:**	Jun. 1984

For: [clubs, nightclubs;] bars; [hotels; resorts; hotel reservation services; hotel and resort management for others; carry-out restaurant and

restaurant services; catering; computer programming for others; computer software design services for others; artwork and graphic design services for others;] and retail store services in the fields of [cosmetics and laundry preparations, metal hardware,] cameras, records, [audio and video tapes,][audio and video recorders,] computers and electronic apparatus, [jewelry, clocks] and watches, [musical instruments, stationery,] sheet music, books and photography, handbags, purses, luggage and leather goods, clothing, [lace, embroidery, gifts and sewing materials, toys,] games, video game machines and [video game cartridges,] [processed foods, jellies and jams, coffee, tea, bakery items and candy, beer, ale, mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic drinks, wines, spirits and liqueurs, and tobacco and smokers' articles]

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 1992

Use in Commerce: May 1992

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: 179 Harrow Road
The Battleship Building
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla Jones

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS 60093
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: SHYLA JONES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: No

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	76293

Nov. 06, 2015	BOARD DECISION COUNTERCLAIM DENIED	213095
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	76293
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 05, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76293
Sep. 05, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76293
Sep. 02, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 23, 2013	COUNTERCLAIM OPP. NO. 999999	213095
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 04, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 04, 2008	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 04, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 05, 2004	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Oct. 05, 2004	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 GRANTED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Oct. 05, 2004	REGISTERED - PARTIAL SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED	
Aug. 27, 2004	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Aug. 27, 2004	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Dec. 08, 2000	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Oct. 21, 2000	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	
Aug. 29, 2000	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
May 09, 2000	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	
Feb. 03, 1997	COUNTERCLAIM OPP. NO. 999999	101388
Aug. 27, 1996	CANCELLATION TERMINATED NO. 999999	24432
Aug. 27, 1996	CANCELLATION DISMISSED NO. 999999	24432
Feb. 05, 1996	CANCELLATION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	24432
Aug. 30, 1994	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 22, 1994	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
May 31, 1994	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 13, 1994	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Apr. 19, 1994	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Dec. 16, 1993	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	
Oct. 15, 1993	EXTENSION 2 FILED	
Jul. 07, 1993	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	
May 04, 1993	EXTENSION 1 FILED	
Nov. 10, 1992	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 18, 1992	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 17, 1992	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 12, 1992	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 22, 1992	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Apr. 22, 1992	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Apr. 02, 1992	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 26, 1992	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Jan. 31, 1992	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 30, 1991	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jul. 17, 1991	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69778

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use:	Section 8 - Accepted
Affidavit of Incontestability:	Section 15 - Accepted
Renewal Date:	Aug. 30, 2014
Change in Registration:	Yes
Correction made to Registration:	In the statement, Column 1, lines 26 and 27, "2-13-1993" should be deleted, and, 6-00-1994 should be inserted. In the statement, Column 2, lines 29 and 30, "11-28-1990" should be deleted, and, 5-00-1992 should be inserted. In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "corporation" should be deleted, and "private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location:	POST REGISTRATION	**Date in Location:**	Nov. 12, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments:	1	**Registrant:**	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance:	GRANT OF SECURITY INTEREST IN EXCLUSIVE LICENSE IN TRADEMARK RIGHTS		
Reel/Frame:	3401/0512	**Pages:**	8
Date Recorded:	Oct. 03, 2006		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3401-0512.pdf		

Assignor

Name:	VIRGIN AMERICA INC.	**Execution Date:**	Aug. 09, 2006
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	**State or Country Where Organized:**	DELAWARE
DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly:	FORMERLY BEST AIR HOLDINGS, INC.		

Assignee

Name:	VIRGIN MANAGEMENT LIMITED		
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF ENGLAND AND WALES	**State or Country Where Organized:**	No Place Where Organized Found
Address:	120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W8 7AR		

Correspondent

Correspondent Name:	KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.
Correspondent Address:	SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cls.: 35, 39, and 42

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, 104, and 105

Reg. No. 1,851,817

United States Patent and Trademark Office Registered Aug. 30, 1994

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
120, CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON, W8 7AR, ENGLAND

FOR: DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING FOR OTHERS; DISSEMINATION OF ADVERTISING MATERIALS FOR OTHER; PREPARING ADVERTISING, PROMOTIONS, AND PUBLIC RELATIONS MATERIALS FOR OTHERS; MANAGEMENT OF PROMOTIONAL AND INCENTIVE PLANS AND SERVICES FOR OTHERS; BUSINESS ORGANIZATION PROMOTIONAL CONSULTING FOR OTHERS; DEMONSTRATION OF THE GOODS AND SERVICES OF OTHERS AND THE PROMOTION THEREOF; PROMOTING AND ADVERTISING THE GOODS AND SERVICES OF OTHERS BY AIRCRAFT, AIRSHIPS AND AIR BALLOONS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SUCH AS BY BILLBOARDS; AND DISTRIBUTION OF ADVERTISING, PROMOTIONAL MATERIALS AND SAMPLE MATERIALS OF OTHERS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 2-13-1993; IN COMMERCE 2-13-1993.

FOR: TRANSPORTATION OF GOODS AND PASSENGERS BY ROAD, RAIL, AIR AND SEA; FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES; TOURIST AGENCY SERVICES; TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES; ARRANGING TRAVEL TOURS; AND TRANSPORTATION RESERVATION SERVICES, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CL. 105).

FIRST USE 6-0-1984; IN COMMERCE 6-0-1984.

FOR: CLUBS, NIGHTCLUBS; BARS; HOTELS; RESORTS; HOTEL RESERVATION SERVICES; HOTEL AND RESORT MANAGEMENT FOR OTHERS; CARRY-OUT RESTAURANT AND RESTAURANT SERVICES; CATERING; COMPUTER PROGRAMMING FOR OTHERS; COMPUTER SOFTWARE DESIGN SERVICES FOR OTHERS; ARTWORK AND GRAPHIC DESIGN SERVICES FOR OTHERS; AND RETAIL STORE SERVICES IN THE FIELDS OF COSMETICS AND LAUNDRY PREPARATIONS, METAL HARDWARE, CAMERAS, RECORDS, AUDIO AND VIDEO TAPES, AUDIO AND VIDEO RECORDERS, COMPUTERS AND ELECTRONIC APPARATUS, JEWELRY, CLOCKS AND WATCHES, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, STATIONERY, SHEET MUSIC, BOOKS AND PHOTOGRAPHY, HANDBAGS, PURSES, LUGGAGE AND LEATHER GOODS, CLOTHING, LACE, EMBROIDERY, GIFTS AND SEWING MATERIALS, TOYS, GAMES, VIDEO GAME MACHINES AND VIDEO GAME CARTRIDGES, PROCESSED FOODS, JELLIES AND JAMS, COFFEE, TEA, BAKERY ITEMS AND CANDY, BEER, ALE, MINERAL AND AERATED WATERS AND OTHER NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS, WINES, SPIRITS AND LIQUEURS, AND TOBACCO AND SMOKERS' ARTICLES, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CL. 100).

FIRST USE 11-28-1990; IN COMMERCE 11-28-1990.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,469,618, 1,597,386, AND OTHERS.

SN 74-162,592, FILED 5-1-1991.

ELEANOR MELTZER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:04:48 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	74164928	**Application Filing Date:**	May 09, 1991
US Registration Number:	1852776	**Registration Date:**	Sep. 06, 1994
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Dec. 09, 2015		
Publication Date:	Jul. 28, 1992	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Oct. 20, 1992

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Design Search Code(s):	26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1469618, 1517801, 1591952, 1597386

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: [[direct mail advertising for others;] dissemination of advertising materials for others; preparing advertising, promotions, and public relations materials for others; [management of promotional and incentive plans and services for others;] business organization promotional consulting for others; demonstration of the goods and services of others and promotion thereof; promoting and advertising the goods and services of others by [aircraft,] airships and air balloons; outdoor advertising such as by billboards; and distribution of advertising, promotional materials and sample materials of others]

International Class(es):	035 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	SECTION 8 - CANCELLED		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jun. 1984	**Use in Commerce:**	Jun. 1984

For: transportation of goods and passengers by road, [rail,] air [and sea;] freight transportation services; [tourist agency services; arranging travel tours; and, transportation reservation services]

International Class(es):	039 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 1984 **Use in Commerce:** Jun. 1984

For: [clubs, nightclubs;] bars; [hotels; resorts; hotel reservation services; hotel and resort management for others; carry-out restaurant and restaurant services; catering;] rental of food service equipment; namely, vending machines; [computer programming for others; computer software design services for others; artwork and graphic design services for others;] portrait and aerial photography; typesetting and printing services; and retail store services in the fields of [cosmetics and laundry preparations; metal hardware;] cameras, [records, audio and video tapes,] [audio and video recorders,] computers and electronic apparatus; [jewelry, clocks] and watches; [musical instruments; stationery,] sheet music, books and photography; handbags, purses, luggage and leather goods; clothing; [lace, embroidery, gifts and sewing materials; toys,] games, video game machines [and video game cartridges] ; [processed foods, jellies and jams; coffee, tea, bakery items and candy; beer, ale, mineral and aerated waters and other nonalcoholic drinks; wines, spirits and liqueurs; and, tobacco and smokers articles]

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 1992 **Use in Commerce:** May 1992

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones, **Docket Number:** 13353-0131

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES, JOSEPH V. NORVELL
NORVELL IP LLC
P.O. BOX 2461
Chicago, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60690

Phone: 888-315-0732 **Fax:** 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com officeactions@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 12, 2016	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 09, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
Dec. 09, 2015	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (SECOND RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	77315
Dec. 09, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	77315

Dec. 07, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Nov. 16, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Nov. 06, 2015	BOARD DECISION COUNTERCLAIM DENIED	213095
Oct. 22, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	77315
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 19, 2015	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	77315
Apr. 13, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Oct. 11, 2014	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	77315
Sep. 19, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Sep. 08, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 13, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 23, 2013	COUNTERCLAIM OPP. NO. 999999	213095
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 04, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 04, 2008	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 20, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 22, 2004	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	
Oct. 22, 2004	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 GRANTED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	
Oct. 22, 2004	REGISTERED - PARTIAL SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED	
Sep. 01, 2004	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Sep. 01, 2004	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Dec. 17, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 08, 2000	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Oct. 21, 2000	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	
Aug. 29, 2000	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
May 09, 2000	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	
Feb. 03, 1997	COUNTERCLAIM OPP. NO. 999999	101388
Sep. 06, 1994	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 09, 1994	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 31, 1994	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
May 31, 1994	EXTENSION 3 DENIAL LETTER MAILED	
May 31, 1994	EXTENSION 3 DENIAL LETTER PREPARED	
Apr. 19, 1994	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Apr. 19, 1994	EXTENSION 3 FILED	
Dec. 15, 1993	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	
Oct. 15, 1993	EXTENSION 2 FILED	
Jun. 02, 1993	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	
Apr. 16, 1993	EXTENSION 1 FILED	
Oct. 20, 1992	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 28, 1992	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 26, 1992	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 23, 1992	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 17, 1992	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Jan. 31, 1992	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jul. 30, 1991	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	

Jul. 18, 1991	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69778

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Sep. 06, 2014

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 2, lines 9 and 10, "2-13-1993" should be deleted, and, 6-00-1984 should be inserted. In the statement, Page 2, Column 2, lines 14 and 15, "11-28-1990" should be deleted, and, 5-00-1992 should be inserted. In the statement, Column 1, line 1-2, "United Kingdom Corporation" should be deleted, and "United Kingdom private limited Company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE **Date in Location:** Dec. 09, 2015

Int. Cls.: 35, 39, and 42

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, 104, and 105

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 1,852,776
Registered Sep. 6, 1994

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
120, CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON, W8 7AR, ENGLAND

FOR: DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING FOR OTHERS; DISSEMINATION OF ADVERTISING MATERIALS FOR OTHERS; PREPARING ADVERTISING, PROMOTIONS, AND PUBLIC RELATIONS MATERIALS FOR OTHERS; MANAGEMENT OF PROMOTIONAL AND INCENTIVE PLANS AND SERVICES FOR OTHERS; BUSINESS ORGANIZATION PROMOTIONAL CONSULTING FOR OTHERS; DEMONSTRATION OF THE GOODS AND SERVICES OF OTHERS AND PROMOTION THEREOF; PROMOTING AND ADVERTISING THE GOODS AND SERVICES OF OTHERS BY AIRCRAFT, AIRSHIPS AND AIR BALLOONS; OUTDOOR ADVERTISING SUCH AS BY BILLBOARDS; AND DISTRIBUTION OF ADVERTISING, PROMOTIONAL MATERIALS AND SAMPLE MATERIALS OF OTHERS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 2-13-1993; IN COMMERCE 2-13-1993.

FOR: TRANSPORTATION OF GOODS AND PASSENGERS BY ROAD, RAIL, AIR AND SEA; FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES; TOURIST AGENCY SERVICES; ARRANGING TRAVEL TOURS; AND, TRANSPORTATION RESERVATION SERVICES, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CL. 105).

FIRST USE 6-0-1984; IN COMMERCE 6-0-1984.

FOR: CLUBS, NIGHTCLUBS; BARS; HOTELS; RESORTS; HOTEL RESERVATION SERVICES; HOTEL AND RESORT MANAGEMENT FOR OTHERS; CARRY-OUT RESTAURANT AND RESTAURANT SERVICES; CATERING; RENTAL OF FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT; NAMELY, VENDING MACHINES; COMPUTER PROGRAMMING FOR OTHERS; COMPUTER SOFTWARE DESIGN SERVICES FOR OTHERS; ARTWORK AND GRAPHIC DESIGN SERVICES FOR OTHERS; PORTRAIT AND AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY; TYPESETTING AND PRINTING SERVICES; AND RETAIL STORE SERVICES IN THE FIELDS OF COSMETICS AND LAUNDRY PREPARATIONS; METAL HARDWARE; CAMERAS, RECORDS, AUDIO AND VIDEO TAPES, AUDIO AND VIDEO RECORDERS, COMPUTERS AND ELECTRONIC APPARATUS; JEWELRY, CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; STATIONERY, SHEET MUSIC, BOOKS AND PHOTOGRAPHY; HANDBAGS, PURSES, LUGGAGE AND LEATHER GOODS; CLOTHING; LACE, EMBROIDERY, GIFTS AND SEWING MATERIALS; TOYS, GAMES, VIDEO GAME MACHINES AND VIDEO GAME CARTRIDGES; PROCESSED FOODS, JELLIES AND JAMS; COFFEE, TEA, BAKERY ITEMS AND CANDY; BEER, ALE, MINERAL AND AERATED WATERS AND OTHER NONALCOHOLIC DRINKS; WINES, SPIRITS AND LIQUEURS; AND, TOBACCO AND SMOKERS ARTICLES, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CL. 100).

FIRST USE 11-28-1990; IN COMMERCE 11-28-1990.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,469,618, 1,597,386, AND OTHERS.

SN 74-164,928, FILED 5-9-1991.

ELEANOR MELTZER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:06:04 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN VODKA

US Serial Number:	74625444	**Application Filing Date:**	Jan. 25, 1995
US Registration Number:	2151589	**Registration Date:**	Apr. 21, 1998
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Jun. 03, 2008		
Publication Date:	Nov. 28, 1995		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN VODKA
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)
Disclaimer:	"VODKA"

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	vodka		
International Class(es):	033 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	047, 049
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 24, 1986	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 24, 1986

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London UNITED KINGDOM W6 7RR

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: GREAT BRITAIN

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Docket Number: 13353-553

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JOSEPH V. NORVELL
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60093

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 02, 2015	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 7	68502
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 13, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 04, 2008	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jun. 03, 2008	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68502
Jun. 03, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
May 05, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	68502
Apr. 18, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 10, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 14, 2004	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Apr. 05, 2004	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Apr. 05, 2004	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 26, 1999	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	
Nov. 04, 1998	RESPONSE RECEIVED TO POST REG. ACTION	
Aug. 31, 1998	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 7	

Jun. 05, 1998	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	
Apr. 21, 1998	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 11, 1998	OPPOSITION TERMINATED NO. 999999	101388
Feb. 11, 1998	OPPOSITION DISMISSED NO. 999999	101388
Apr. 19, 1996	OPPOSITION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	101388
Dec. 18, 1995	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Nov. 28, 1995	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 27, 1995	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 09, 1995	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 21, 1995	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jul. 12, 1995	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 29, 1995	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72520

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Apr. 21, 2008

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, before line 1, Virgin Enterprises Limited (Great Britain Corporation) 120 Campden Hill Road, London, England W8 7ARE, assignee of should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 109 **Date in Location:** Dec. 02, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 3 **Registrant:** VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Assignment 1 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 1672/0321 **Pages:** 2

Date Recorded: Dec. 23, 1997

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: HEAVEN HILL DISTILLERIES, INC. D/B/A MEADOWLAWN DISTILLING CO. **Execution Date:** Nov. 25, 1997

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** KENTUCKY

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Legal Entity Type: CORP.-ENGLAND AND WALES **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON W8 7AR, ENGLAND

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS LLP

Correspondent Address: JOYCE M. FERRARO
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 1674/0183 **Pages:** 2

Date Recorded: Jan. 05, 1998

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: HEAVEN HILL DISTILLERIES, INC. D/B/A MEADOWLAWN DISTILLING CO. **Execution Date:** Nov. 25, 1997

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** ENGLAND

Address: 120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON W8 7AR, ENGLAND

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS LLP

Correspondent Address: ATTN: JOYCE M. FERRARO
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 3

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 1680/0251 **Pages:** 2

Date Recorded: Jan. 05, 1998

Supporting Documents: No Supporting Documents Available

Assignor

Name: HEAVEN HILL DISTILLERIES, INC. D/B/A MEADOWLAWN DISTILLING CO. **Execution Date:** Nov. 25, 1997

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** KENTUCKY

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** GREAT BRITAIN

Address: 120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON, ENGLAND W8 7ARE

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: PENNIE & EDMONDS LLP

Correspondent Address: JOYCE M. FERRARO
1155 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 33

Prior U.S. Cls.: 47 and 49

Reg. No. 2,151,589

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Apr. 21, 1998

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN VODKA

HEAVEN HILL DISTILLERIES, INC. (KENTUCKY CORPORATION), DBA MEADOWLAWN DISTILLING CO.
P.O. BOX 729
BARDSTOWN, KY 40004

FOR: VODKA, IN CLASS 33 (U.S. CLS. 47 AND 49).
FIRST USE 1-24-1986; IN COMMERCE 1-24-1986.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "VODKA", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 74-625,444, FILED 1-25-1995.

CLAIRE WUDOWSKY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:07:03 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN VACATIONS

US Serial Number:	75116946	**Application Filing Date:**	Jun. 10, 1996
US Registration Number:	2237092	**Registration Date:**	Apr. 06, 1999
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Apr. 08, 2009		
Publication Date:	Sep. 09, 1997	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Dec. 02, 1997

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN VACATIONS
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)
Disclaimer:	"VACATIONS"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1039574, 1413664, 1469618, 1517801, 1591952, 1597386, 1851817, 1852776, 1863353 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	ARRANGING THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS BY AIR AND ROAD, ARRANGING AND CONDUCTING TRAVEL TOURS, TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TRANSPORTATION, AND TRANSPORTATION RESERVATION SERVICES		
International Class(es):	039 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 105
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Nov. 01, 1994	**Use in Commerce:**	Nov. 01, 1994

For:	RESORT HOTEL AND HOTEL RESERVATION; TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TEMPORARY LODGING		
International Class(es):	042 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101
Class Status:	ACTIVE		

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 01, 1994 **Use in Commerce:** Nov. 01, 1994

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London UNITED KINGDOM W6 7RR

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Joseph V. Norvell **Docket Number:** 13353-0127

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Joseph V. Norvell
Norvell IP llc
PO Box 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60690

Phone: 888-315-0732 **Fax:** 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell **Phone:** 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com **Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 04, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	66607
Nov. 06, 2015	BOARD DECISION COUNTERCLAIM DENIED	213095
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	66607
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 13, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 23, 2013	COUNTERCLAIM OPP. NO. 999999	213095
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	

Apr. 08, 2009	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	66607
Apr. 08, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Apr. 06, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	66607
Apr. 03, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 10, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED	
May 10, 2005	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	60132
Mar. 04, 2005	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) FILED	
Mar. 04, 2005	TEAS SECTION 8 RECEIVED	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 06, 1999	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 03, 1999	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 03, 1999	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Feb. 01, 1999	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69798
Dec. 23, 1998	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Dec. 01, 1998	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Jun. 19, 1998	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	
May 29, 1998	EXTENSION 1 FILED	
Dec. 02, 1997	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 09, 1997	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 08, 1997	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 03, 1997	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 06, 1997	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jan. 14, 1997	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jan. 06, 1997	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69798
Dec. 24, 1996	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74229

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Apr. 06, 2009

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 2, " CORPORATION " should be deleted, and, " PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY " should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Dec. 04, 2015

Int. Cls.: 39 and 42

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 105

Reg. No. 2,237,092

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Apr. 6, 1999

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN VACATIONS

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON W8 7AR, GB2, ENGLAND

FOR: ARRANGING THE TRANSPORT OF PASSENGERS BY AIR AND ROAD, ARRANGING AND CONDUCTING TRAVEL TOURS, TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TRANSPORTATION, AND TRANSPORTATION RESERVATION SERVICES, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 105).

FIRST USE 11-1-1994; IN COMMERCE 11-1-1994.

FOR: RESORT HOTEL AND HOTEL RESERVATION; TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TEMPORARY LODGING, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 11-1-1994; IN COMMERCE 11-1-1994.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,039,574, 1,863,353, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "VACATIONS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 75-116,946, FILED 6-10-1996.

MELVIN AXILBUND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:07:51 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	75982199	**Application Filing Date:**	Oct. 03, 1997
US Registration Number:	2586162	**Registration Date:**	Jun. 25, 2002
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Jun. 27, 2012		
Publication Date:	Apr. 06, 1999	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Jun. 29, 1999

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Child Of: 75367401

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: articles of luggage, namely, suitcases; bags; namely, back packs, rucksacks, school bags, school satchels, travelling bags, sports bags, all purpose sports bags for campers and climbers, textile shopping bags; wallets; [umbrellas and parasols]

International Class(es):	018 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	001, 002, 003, 022, 041
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	1990	**Use in Commerce:**	1990

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		

Filed No Basis: No **Currently No Basis:** No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London W6 7RR
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: JOSEPH V. NORVELL

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JOSEPH V. NORVELL
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS 60093
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732 **Fax:** 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** No

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell **Phone:** 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com **Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:** No

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	76293
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 27, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 27, 2012	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	71378
Jun. 27, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	71378
Jun. 25, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jul. 19, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	71378
Jul. 02, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	71378
Jun. 25, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	

Nov. 16, 2007	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 25, 2002	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 08, 2002	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 08, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Mar. 20, 2002	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Dec. 27, 2001	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Mar. 20, 2002	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Dec. 27, 2001	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Feb. 26, 2002	COMMUNICATION RECEIVED FROM PETITIONER	
Dec. 28, 2001	PETITION TO DIRECTOR RECEIVED	
Jul. 11, 2001	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	
Jun. 19, 2001	EXTENSION 4 FILED	
Feb. 09, 2001	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	
Dec. 18, 2000	EXTENSION 3 FILED	
Aug. 11, 2000	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	
Jun. 14, 2000	EXTENSION 2 FILED	
Feb. 15, 2000	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	
Dec. 15, 1999	EXTENSION 1 FILED	
Jun. 29, 1999	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 06, 1999	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 05, 1999	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 17, 1998	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 27, 1998	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Aug. 31, 1998	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Aug. 14, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Jul. 18, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69798
Jun. 24, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74301
Jun. 19, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	67507

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Jun. 25, 2012

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "corporation" should be deleted, and "private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Int. Cl.: 18

Prior U.S. Cls.: 1, 2, 3, 22, and 41

Reg. No. 2,586,162

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered June 25, 2002

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (ENGLAND CORPORATION)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON W8 7AR, ENGLAND

FOR: ARTICLES OF LUGGAGE, NAMELY, SUITCASES; BAGS; NAMELY, BACK PACKS, RUCKSACKS, SCHOOL BAGS, SCHOOL SATCHELS, TRAVELLING BAGS, SPORTS BAGS, ALL PURPOSE SPORTS BAGS FOR CAMPERS AND CLIMBERS, TEXTILE SHOPPING BAGS; WALLETS; UMBRELLAS AND PARASOLS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 0-0-1990; IN COMMERCE 0-0-1990.

SN 75-982,199, FILED 10-3-1997.

MELVIN AXILBUND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:08:34 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	75607592	**Application Filing Date:**	Dec. 17, 1998
US Registration Number:	2625455	**Registration Date:**	Sep. 24, 2002
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Aug. 22, 2012		
Publication Date:	Oct. 30, 2001	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Jan. 22, 2002

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1039574, 2151589 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	PROVIDING AN ON-LINE SHOPPING MALL VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; PROVIDING BUSINESS INFORMATION VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK		
International Class(es):	035 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Dec. 1997	**Use in Commerce:**	Dec. 1997

For:	COMPUTERIZED COMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES, AND PROVIDING NETWORKS FOR THE PURPOSE OF TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF ELECTRONIC MAIL, COMPUTER GENERATED MUSIC, NEWS AND OTHER DATA AND INFORMATION; AND BROADCASTING SERVICES BY RADIO AND OVER A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK OF A WIDE VARIETY OF PROGRAMS, NAMELY, CURRENT EVENTS, ECONOMICS, POLITICS, SPORTS, ENTERTAINMENT, THE ARTS AND BUSINESS		
International Class(es):	038 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 11, 1999 **Use in Commerce:** Mar. 21, 2000

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London W6 7RR
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: JOSEPH V. NORVELL

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JOSEPH V. NORVELL
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS 60093
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732 **Fax:** 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** No

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell **Phone:** 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com **Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:** No

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	76293
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 22, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	

Aug. 22, 2012	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	69471
Aug. 22, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	69471
Aug. 22, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	69471
Aug. 06, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 08, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	65765
Sep. 26, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	65765
Sep. 24, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 24, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 2002	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 31, 2002	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 19, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76502
Jul. 18, 2002	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jul. 12, 2002	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Jan. 22, 2002	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 30, 2001	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 10, 2001	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 12, 2001	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 21, 2001	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jun. 07, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76502
Aug. 25, 2000	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Aug. 16, 2000	REINSTATED	
Mar. 28, 2000	PETITION TO REVIVE-RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 2000	ABANDONMENT - FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE	
May 06, 1999	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Apr. 16, 1999	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76502
Apr. 13, 1999	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Apr. 05, 1999	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73714

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Sep. 24, 2012

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "corporation" should be deleted, and "private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Int. Cls.: 35 and 38

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, 102, and 104

Reg. No. 2,625,455

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Sep. 24, 2002

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON W8 7AR, ENGLAND

FOR: PROVIDING AN ON-LINE SHOPPING MALL VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; PROVIDING BUSINESS INFORMATION VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK , IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 12-0-1997; IN COMMERCE 12-0-1997.

FOR: COMPUTERIZED COMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES, AND PROVIDING NETWORKS FOR THE PURPOSE OF TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF ELECTRONIC MAIL, COMPUTER GENERATED MUSIC, NEWS AND OTHER DATA AND INFORMATION; AND BROADCASTING SERVICES BY RADIO AND OVER A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK OF A WIDE VARIETY OF PROGRAMS, NAMELY, CURRENT EVENTS, ECONOMICS, POLITICS, SPORTS, ENTERTAINMENT, THE ARTS AND BUSINESS, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 11-11-1999; IN COMMERCE 3-21-2000.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,039,574, 2,151,589, AND OTHERS.

SN 75-607,592, FILED 12-17-1998.

KEVON CHISOLM, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:09:42 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN HOLIDAYS

VIRGIN HOLIDAYS

US Serial Number: 76307727

Application Filing Date: Aug. 30, 2001

US Registration Number: 2639079

Registration Date: Oct. 22, 2002

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Aug. 28, 2012

Publication Date: Jul. 30, 2002

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN HOLIDAYS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Disclaimer: "HOLIDAYS"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2237092, 2482726

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND GOODS BY ROAD, RAIL AND AIR; ARRANGING OF PACKAGE HOLIDAYS; ARRANGING AND ORGANIZING TOURS; ARRANGING VISITS TO PLACES OF INTEREST; TOURIST OFFICE SERVICES; TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TRANSPORTATION; TRANSPORTATION RESERVATION SERVICES

International Class(es): 039 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 1985

Use in Commerce: Nov. 1985

For: TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TEMPORARY LODGING

International Class(es): 043 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 1985

Use in Commerce: Nov. 1985

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London W6 7RR
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: JOSEPH V. NORVELL

Docket Number: 13353-553

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JOSEPH V. NORVELL
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS 60093
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: No

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	73376
Nov. 06, 2015	BOARD DECISION COUNTERCLAIM DENIED	213095
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	73376
Nov. 06, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	73376
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 23, 2013	COUNTERCLAIM OPP. NO. 999999	213095
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 28, 2012	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68502
Aug. 28, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	68502
Aug. 28, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68502
Aug. 07, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 29, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	59807

Dec. 09, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	59807
Dec. 04, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
May 12, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 22, 2002	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 30, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 10, 2002	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 24, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 08, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
May 08, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Nov. 19, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Nov. 13, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76731

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Oct. 22, 2012

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the Statement, Column 1, line 2, "CORPORATION" should be deleted, and, "PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Int. Cls.: 39 and 43

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 105

Reg. No. 2,639,079

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Oct. 22, 2002

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN HOLIDAYS

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON, ENGLAND W8 7AR

FOR: TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND GOODS BY ROAD, RAIL AND AIR; ARRANGING OF PACKAGE HOLIDAYS; ARRANGING AND ORGANIZING TOURS; ARRANGING VISITS TO PLACES OF INTEREST; TOURIST OFFICE SERVICES; TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TRANSPORTATION; TRANSPORTATION RESERVATION SERVICES, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 105).

FIRST USE 11-0-1985; IN COMMERCE 11-0-1985.

FOR: TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TEMPORARY LODGING, IN CLASS 43 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 11-0-1985; IN COMMERCE 11-0-1985.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,237,092 AND 2,482,726.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "HOLIDAYS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 76-307,727, FILED 8-30-2001.

MELVIN AXILBUND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:10:29 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	76107264	**Application Filing Date:**	Aug. 10, 2000
US Registration Number:	2689097	**Registration Date:**	Feb. 18, 2003
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Feb. 15, 2013		
Publication Date:	Aug. 13, 2002	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Nov. 05, 2002

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Design Search Code(s):	26.17.06 - Bands, diagonal; Bars, diagonal; Diagonal line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, diagonal 26.17.08 - Band, one (geometric); Bar, one; One line, band, bar or angle; Line, one 26.17.13 - Overlined words or letters; Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	MOBILE TELEPHONES; TELEPHONES; MODEMS; BATTERIES; BATTERY CHARGERS; CIGARETTE LIGHTER ADAPTERS; DASHBOARD MOUNTS; [HAND-FREE] * HANDS-FREE * HEADSETS; CARRYING CASES; BELT CLIPS		
International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Nov. 11, 1999	**Use in Commerce:**	Jun. 23, 2002

For:	TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, AUDIO, VIDEO, AND INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE OR THE INTERNET; PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; PAGER SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; TRANSMISSION OR BROADCAST OF NEWS AND INFORMATION FOR OTHERS VIA TELEPHONE, INCLUDING THE INTERNET		
International Class(es):	038 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 104
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Nov. 11, 1999	**Use in Commerce:**	Nov. 18, 1999

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London W6 7RR
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: SHYLA N. JONES

Docket Number: 13353-100

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
357 W. CHICAGO AVE.
SUITE 200
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60654
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: SHYLA N. JONES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	70132
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 15, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 15, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	67723
Feb. 15, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	67723
Feb. 12, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	

Mar. 09, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 09, 2009	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 02, 2009	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2009	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 10, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67723
Mar. 04, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	67723
Feb. 26, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 24, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Sep. 27, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 28, 2003	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	
Jul. 01, 2003	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	
Jul. 01, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 18, 2003	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 18, 2002	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 18, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Dec. 13, 2002	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Dec. 04, 2002	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Nov. 05, 2002	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 13, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 13, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 24, 2002	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 09, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 04, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 26, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Oct. 11, 2001	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Jan. 30, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jan. 25, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Jan. 24, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78375

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Feb. 18, 2013

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, column 1, line 8, "hand-free" should be deleted, and, "hands-free" should be inserted. In the statement, column 1, line 2, "Corporation" should be deleted, and, "Private Limited Company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 **Registrant:** VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 3184/0726 **Pages:** 18

Date Recorded: Sep. 02, 2005

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3184-0726.pdf

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, LLC **Execution Date:** Jul. 14, 2005

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 270 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: M. OREN EPSTEIN, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP
FOUR TIMES SQUARE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 3394/0689 **Pages:** 12

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2006

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3394-0689.pdf

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, LLC **Execution Date:** Jul. 19, 2006

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN ENTERTAINMENT HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 5757 WILSHIRE BLVD. STE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90036

Name: SPRINT SPECTRUM L.P.

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 6200 SPRINT PARKWAY
OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS 66251

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CLARK W. LACKERT

Correspondent Address: 1185 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST RECORDED AT REEL 3184, FRAME 0726

Reel/Frame: 4101/0981 **Pages:** 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 24, 2009

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4101-0981.pdf

Assignor

Name:	JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND COLLATERAL AGENT	**Execution Date:**	Nov. 24, 2009
Legal Entity Type:	NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name:	VIRGIN MOBILE USA, L.P.		
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	**State or Country Where Organized:**	DELAWARE
Address:	10 INDEPENDENCE BLVD. WARREN, NEW JERSEY 07059		

Correspondent

Correspondent Name:	JAMES M. HANNON
Correspondent Address:	1180 PEACHTREE STREET KING & SPALDING LLP ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance:	RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST RECORDED AT REEL 3394, FRAME 0689		
Reel/Frame:	4102/0203	**Pages:**	9
Date Recorded:	Nov. 24, 2009		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-4102-0203.pdf		

Assignor

Name:	VIRGIN ENTERTAINMENT HOLDINGS, INC., AS CO-COLLATERAL AGENT	**Execution Date:**	Nov. 24, 2009
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	**State or Country Where Organized:**	No Place Where Organized Found
Name:	SPRING SPECTRUM L.P., AS CO-COLLATERAL AGENT	**Execution Date:**	Nov. 24, 2009
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	**State or Country Where Organized:**	No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name:	VIRGIN MOBILE USA, L.P.		
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	**State or Country Where Organized:**	DELAWARE
Address:	10 INDEPENDENCE BLVD. WARREN, NEW JERSEY 07059		

Correspondent

Correspondent Name:	JAMES M. HANNON
Correspondent Address:	1180 PEACHTREE STREET KING & SPALDING LLP ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cls.: 9 and 38

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36, 38, 100, 101, and 104

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,689,097
Registered Feb. 18, 2003

TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON W8 7AR, UNITED KINGDOM

FOR: MOBILE TELEPHONES; TELEPHONES; MODEMS; BATTERIES; BATTERY CHARGERS; CIGARETTE LIGHTER ADAPTERS; DASHBOARD MOUNTS; HAND-FREE HEADSETS; CARRYING CASES; BELT CLIPS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 11-11-1999; IN COMMERCE 6-23-2002.

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, AUDIO, VIDEO, AND INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE OR THE INTERNET; PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; PAGER SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; TRANSMISSION OR BROADCAST OF NEWS AND INFORMATION FOR OTHERS VIA TELEPHONE, INCLUDING THE INTERNET, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 11-11-1999; IN COMMERCE 11-18-1999.

SN 76-107,264, FILED 8-10-2000.

MELVIN AXILBUND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:11:24 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	76107265	**Application Filing Date:**	Aug. 10, 2000
US Registration Number:	2689098	**Registration Date:**	Feb. 18, 2003
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Feb. 15, 2013		
Publication Date:	Aug. 13, 2002	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Nov. 05, 2002

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	MOBILE TELEPHONES; TELEPHONES; MODEMS; BATTERIES; BATTERY CHARGERS; CIGARETTE LIGHTER ADAPTERS; DASHBOARD MOUNTS; HANDS-FREE HEADSETS; CARRYING CASES; BELT CLIPS		
International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Nov. 11, 1999	**Use in Commerce:**	Jun. 23, 2002

For:	TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, AUDIO, VIDEO, AND INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE OR THE INTERNET; PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; PAGER SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; TRANSMISSION OR BROADCAST OF NEWS AND INFORMATION FOR OTHERS VIA TELEPHONE, INCLUDING THE INTERNET		
International Class(es):	038 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 104
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Nov. 11, 1999	**Use in Commerce:**	Nov. 18, 1999

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No

Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: The School House
50 Brook Green
London W6 7RR
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: SHYLA N. JONES

Docket Number: 13353-107

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
357 W. CHICAGO AVE.
SUITE 200
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60654
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: SHYLA N. JONES

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	70132
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 15, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 15, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	67723
Feb. 15, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	67723
Feb. 12, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 09, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 09, 2009	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 02, 2009	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2009	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Mar. 10, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67723
Mar. 04, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	67723
Feb. 26, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888

Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 04, 2008	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 18, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Sep. 27, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 18, 2003	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 18, 2002	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 18, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Dec. 13, 2002	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Dec. 04, 2002	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Nov. 05, 2002	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Aug. 13, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 13, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 24, 2002	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 09, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 04, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 26, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Oct. 11, 2001	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Jan. 30, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jan. 25, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Jan. 24, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78375

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Feb. 18, 2013

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "Corporation" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 **Registrant:** VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 3184/0726 **Pages:** 18

Date Recorded: Sep. 02, 2005

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3184-0726.pdf

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, LLC **Execution Date:** Jul. 14, 2005

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 270 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: M. OREN EPSTEIN, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP
FOUR TIMES SQUARE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 3394/0689

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2006

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3394-0689.pdf

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, LLC

Execution Date: Jul. 19, 2006

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN ENTERTAINMENT HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 5757 WILSHIRE BLVD. STE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90036

Name: SPRINT SPECTRUM L.P.

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 6200 SPRINT PARKWAY
OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS 66251

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CLARK W. LACKERT

Correspondent Address: 1185 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST RECORDED AT REEL 3184, FRAME 0726

Reel/Frame: 4101/0981

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 24, 2009

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4101-0981.pdf

Assignor

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 24, 2009

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, L.P.

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 10 INDEPENDENCE BLVD.
WARREN, NEW JERSEY 07059

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES M. HANNON

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET
KING & SPALDING LLP
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST RECORDED AT REEL 3394, FRAME 0689

Reel/Frame: 4102/0203 **Pages:** 9

Date Recorded: Nov. 24, 2009

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4102-0203.pdf

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN ENTERTAINMENT HOLDINGS, INC., AS CO-COLLATERAL AGENT **Execution Date:** Nov. 24, 2009

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Name: SPRING SPECTRUM L.P., AS CO-COLLATERAL AGENT **Execution Date:** Nov. 24, 2009

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, L.P.

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 10 INDEPENDENCE BLVD.
WARREN, NEW JERSEY 07059

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES M. HANNON

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET
KING & SPALDING LLP
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cls.: 9 and 38

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36, 38, 100, 101, and 104

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,689,098

Registered Feb. 18, 2003

TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON W8 7AR, UNITED KINGDOM

FOR: MOBILE TELEPHONES; TELEPHONES; MODEMS; BATTERIES; BATTERY CHARGERS; CIGARETTE LIGHTER ADAPTERS; DASHBOARD MOUNTS; HANDS-FREE HEADSETS; CARRYING CASES; BELT CLIPS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 11-11-1999; IN COMMERCE 6-23-2002.

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, AUDIO, VIDEO, AND INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE OR THE INTERNET; PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; PAGER SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; TRANSMISSION OR BROADCAST OF NEWS AND INFORMATION FOR OTHERS VIA TELEPHONE, INCLUDING THE INTERNET, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 11-11-1999; IN COMMERCE 11-18-1999.

SN 76-107,265, FILED 8-10-2000.

MELVIN AXILBUND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:12:30 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	74581589	**Application Filing Date:**	Oct. 03, 1994
US Registration Number:	2709578	**Registration Date:**	Apr. 22, 2003
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Apr. 24, 2013		
Publication Date:	Sep. 18, 2001	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Dec. 11, 2001

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Lining and Stippling Statement:	The drawing of the trademark is lined for the color red.
Design Search Code(s):	26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1039574, 1413664, 1469618, 1517801, 1591952, 1597386, 1851817, 1852776, 1863353 and others
Parent Of:	75976776, 75979112

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: sound records of music in the form of discs [and tapes and cassettes; pre-recorded audio or video tapes, cassettes and cartridges featuring music;] pre-recorded audio and video discs, phonograph records featuring music; [data processors and displays;] graphical interface to aid the delivery of interactive products and services by cable or wireless transmission; parts for the aforesaid goods; computer game software; [computer software for educational computer games, for calculators, for global computer network access and for music products; computer hardware]

International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		

First Use:	1980	**Use in Commerce:**	1987

For:	water, namely, mineral waters, aerated waters and flavored waters; non-alcoholic beverages, namely, fruit flavored drinks

International Class(es):	032 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	045, 046, 048
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Nov. 04, 1994	**Use in Commerce:**	Apr. 1998

For:	[spirits, namely, vodka]		
International Class(es):	033 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	047, 049
Class Status:	SECTION 8 - CANCELLED		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 04, 1995	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 04, 1995

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED		
Owner Address:	179 Harrow Road London UNITED KINGDOM W2 6NB		
Legal Entity Type:	PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record			
Attorney Name:	JOSEPH V. NORVELL	**Docket Number:**	13353-128
Attorney Primary Email Address:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	No
Correspondent			
Correspondent Name/Address:	JOSEPH V. NORVELL NORVELL IP LLC 1776 ASH STREET NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60093		
Phone:	888-315-0732	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	No
Domestic Representative			
Domestic Representative Name:	Joseph V. Norvell	**Phone:**	888-315-0732
Fax:	312-268-5063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	No

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number

Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	76293
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 24, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 - E-MAILED	
Apr. 24, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	69471
Apr. 24, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 9 GRANTED/CHECK RECORD FOR SEC. 8	69471
Apr. 24, 2013	REGISTERED - PARTIAL SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED	69471
Apr. 22, 2013	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	69471
Apr. 22, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 30, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	69471
Apr. 23, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	69471
Apr. 21, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 24, 2009	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 22, 2003	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 10, 2003	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 10, 2003	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Feb. 06, 2003	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Dec. 10, 2002	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Dec. 13, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 15, 2002	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	
Jun. 11, 2002	EXTENSION 1 FILED	
Jun. 11, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 11, 2001	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 18, 2001	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 29, 2001	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 09, 2001	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 18, 2001	JURISDICTION RESTORED TO EXAMINING ATTORNEY	
Mar. 06, 2000	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
May 10, 1999	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Nov. 02, 1999	EX PARTE APPEAL-INSTITUTED	581589
Nov. 10, 1998	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Jun. 11, 1998	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Jun. 08, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Jan. 14, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69798
Dec. 18, 1997	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Sep. 10, 1997	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Sep. 22, 1997	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 10, 1997	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jul. 14, 1997	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jan. 14, 1997	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Oct. 10, 1996	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69798
Sep. 13, 1996	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 15, 1996	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Mar. 15, 1996	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69798

Sep. 01, 1995	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jun. 28, 1995	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 16, 1995	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69809

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Apr. 22, 2013

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "company" should be deleted, and "private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Int. Cls.: 9, 32, and 33

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36, 38, 45, 46, 47, 48, and 49

Reg. No. 2,709,578

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Apr. 22, 2003

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM COMPANY)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON W8 7AR, ENGLAND

FOR: SOUND RECORDS OF MUSIC IN THE FORM OF DISCS AND TAPES AND CASSETTES; PRE-RECORDED AUDIO OR VIDEO TAPES, CASSETTES AND CARTRIDGES FEATURING MUSIC; PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND VIDEO DISCS, PHONOGRAPH RECORDS FEATURING MUSIC; DATA PROCESSORS AND DISPLAYS; GRAPHICAL INTERFACE TO AID THE DELIVERY OF INTERACTIVE PRODUCTS AND SERVICES BY CABLE OR WIRELESS TRANSMISSION; PARTS FOR THE AFORESAID GOODS; COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR EDUCATIONAL COMPUTER GAMES, FOR CALCULATORS, FOR GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK ACCESS AND FOR MUSIC PRODUCTS; COMPUTER HARDWARE, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 0-0-1980; IN COMMERCE 0-0-1987.

FOR: WATER, NAMELY, MINERAL WATERS, AERATED WATERS AND FLAVORED WATERS; NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NAMELY, FRUIT FLAVORED DRINKS, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 11-4-1994; IN COMMERCE 4-0-1998.

FOR: SPIRITS, NAMELY VODKA, IN CLASS 33 (U.S. CLS. 47 AND 49).

FIRST USE 1-4-1995; IN COMMERCE 1-4-1995.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,039,574, 1,863,353, AND OTHERS.

THE DRAWING OF THE TRADEMARK IS LINED FOR THE COLOR RED.

SN 74-581,589, FILED 10-3-1994.

MELVIN AXILBUND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:13:20 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	75353824	**Application Filing Date:**	Sep. 09, 1997
US Registration Number:	2717644	**Registration Date:**	May 20, 2003
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	May 16, 2013		
Publication Date:	Jul. 02, 2002	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Sep. 24, 2002

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	non-alcoholic beverages, namely, soft drinks		
International Class(es):	032 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	045, 046, 048
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Oct. 09, 1994	**Use in Commerce:**	Oct. 09, 1994

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green The School House
London UNITED KINGDOM W6 7RR

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: JOSEPH V. NORVELL

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JOSEPH V. NORVELL
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60093

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: No

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	76293
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 16, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
May 16, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68335
May 16, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	68335
May 14, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 29, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	68335
May 20, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	68335
May 14, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
May 21, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
May 20, 2003	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 24, 2003	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 24, 2003	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Mar. 16, 2003	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	

Jan. 08, 2003	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Jan. 09, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 24, 2002	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 02, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 12, 2002	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 08, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 07, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
May 12, 2000	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
May 05, 2000	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Mar. 18, 2000	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Dec. 07, 1999	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
May 12, 1999	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 27, 1999	PREVIOUS ACTION COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Nov. 12, 1998	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Nov. 10, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Mar. 04, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69798
Feb. 25, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74299

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: May 20, 2013

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "corporation" should be deleted, and "private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46, and 48

Reg. No. 2,717,644

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered May 20, 2003

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON, W8 7AR, ENGLAND

FOR: NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NAMELY, SOFT DRINKS, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

FIRST USE 10-9-1994; IN COMMERCE 10-9-1994.

SN 75-353,824, FILED 9-9-1997.

MELVIN AXILBUND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:14:22 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN MOBILE

VIRGIN MOBILE

US Serial Number:	76301009	**Application Filing Date:**	Aug. 16, 2001
US Registration Number:	2770775	**Registration Date:**	Oct. 07, 2003
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Jan. 31, 2014		
Publication Date:	Jul. 15, 2003		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN MOBILE
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)
Disclaimer:	"MOBILE"

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	MOBILE TELEPHONES, TELEPHONES AND MODEMS, AND ACCESSORIES THEREFOR, NAMELY, BATTERIES; BATTERY CHARGERS; CIGARETTE LIGHTER ADAPTERS; HANDS-FREE HEADSETS; CARRYING CASES AND BELT CLIPS		
International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Nov. 11, 1999	**Use in Commerce:**	Jul. 24, 2002

For:	PROVIDING DIRECTORY INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE		
International Class(es):	035 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Nov. 11, 1999	**Use in Commerce:**	Jul. 24, 2002

For:	TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, AUDIO, VIDEO, AND INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE OR THE INTERNET; PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; PAGER SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; TRANSMISSION OR BROADCAST OF NEWS AND INFORMATION FOR OTHERS VIA TELEPHONE, INCLUDING THE INTERNET		
International Class(es):	038 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 104
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Nov. 11, 1999	**Use in Commerce:**	Jul. 24, 2002

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W2 6NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Docket Number: 13353-0106

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Joseph V. Norvell
Norvell IP llc
PO Box 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 18, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 31, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 31, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76533
Jan. 31, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76533
Jan. 29, 2014	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	76533
Jan. 31, 2014	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	76533
Jan. 29, 2014	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	76533
Jan. 29, 2014	TEAS SECTION 7 REQUEST RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 04, 2013	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	76533

Oct. 04, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Oct. 02, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Oct. 01, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 14, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 09, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 09, 2009	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 02, 2009	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2009	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Oct. 22, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Oct. 22, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Oct. 07, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 04, 2008	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 23, 2007	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 27, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Oct. 07, 2003	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 15, 2003	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 25, 2003	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 29, 2003	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 21, 2003	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Apr. 21, 2003	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	
Apr. 17, 2003	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Mar. 06, 2003	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Mar. 06, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Apr. 11, 2003	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Mar. 06, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 07, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 07, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 08, 2002	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Apr. 11, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Oct. 31, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Oct. 25, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Oct. 23, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78196

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Oct. 07, 2013

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "Corporation" should be deleted, and "private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE **Date in Location:** Jan. 31, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 **Registrant:** VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 3184/0726 **Pages:** 18

Date Recorded: Sep. 02, 2005

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3184-0726.pdf

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, LLC **Execution Date:** Jul. 14, 2005

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 270 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: M. OREN EPSTEIN, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP
FOUR TIMES SQUARE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 3394/0689 **Pages:** 12

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2006

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3394-0689.pdf

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, LLC **Execution Date:** Jul. 19, 2006

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN ENTERTAINMENT HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 5757 WILSHIRE BLVD. STE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90036

Name: SPRINT SPECTRUM L.P.

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 6200 SPRINT PARKWAY
OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS 66251

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CLARK W. LACKERT

Correspondent Address: 1185 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST RECORDED AT REEL 3184, FRAME 0726

Reel/Frame: 4101/0981 **Pages:** 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 24, 2009

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4101-0981.pdf

Assignor

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND COLLATERAL AGENT **Execution Date:** Nov. 24, 2009

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, L.P.

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 10 INDEPENDENCE BLVD.
WARREN, NEW JERSEY 07059

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES M. HANNON

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET
KING & SPALDING LLP
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST RECORDED AT REEL 3394, FRAME 0689

Reel/Frame: 4102/0203 **Pages:** 9

Date Recorded: Nov. 24, 2009

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4102-0203.pdf

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN ENTERTAINMENT HOLDINGS, INC., AS CO-COLLATERAL AGENT **Execution Date:** Nov. 24, 2009

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Name: SPRING SPECTRUM L.P., AS CO-COLLATERAL AGENT **Execution Date:** Nov. 24, 2009

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, L.P.

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 10 INDEPENDENCE BLVD.
WARREN, NEW JERSEY 07059

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES M. HANNON

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET
KING & SPALDING LLP
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cls.: 9, 35 and 38

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36, 38, 100, 101, 102 and 104

Reg. No. 2,770,775

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Oct. 7, 2003

TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN MOBILE

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)

120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD

LONDON W8 7AR, ENGLAND

FOR: MOBILE TELEPHONES, TELEPHONES AND MODEMS, AND ACCESSORIES THEREFOR, NAMELY, BATTERIES; BATTERY CHARGERS; CIGARETTE LIGHTER ADAPTERS; HANDS-FREE HEADSETS; CARRYING CASES AND BELT CLIPS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 11-11-1999; IN COMMERCE 7-24-2002.

FOR: PROVIDING DIRECTORY INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 11-11-1999; IN COMMERCE 7-24-2002.

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, AUDIO, VIDEO, AND INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE OR THE INTERNET; PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; PAGER SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; TRANSMISSION OR BROADCAST OF NEWS AND INFORMATION FOR OTHERS VIA TELEPHONE, INCLUDING THE INTERNET, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 11-11-1999; IN COMMERCE 7-24-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "MOBILE", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 76-301,009, FILED 8-16-2001.

MELVIN AXILBUND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:15:12 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN MOBILE

US Serial Number:	76301011	**Application Filing Date:**	Aug. 16, 2001
US Registration Number:	2770776	**Registration Date:**	Oct. 07, 2003
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Jan. 31, 2014		
Publication Date:	Jul. 15, 2003		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN MOBILE
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Disclaimer:	"MOBILE"
Design Search Code(s):	26.05.21 - Triangles that are completely or partially shaded 26.05.25 - Triangles with one or more curved sides 26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded 26.11.27 - Oblongs not used as carriers for words, letters or designs

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	MOBILE TELEPHONES, TELEPHONES AND MODEMS, AND ACCESSORIES THEREFOR, NAMELY, BATTERIES; BATTERY CHARGERS; CIGARETTE LIGHTER ADAPTERS; HANDS-FREE HEADSETS; CARRYING CASES AND BELT CLIPS		
International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Nov. 11, 1999	**Use in Commerce:**	Jul. 24, 2002

For:	PROVIDING DIRECTORY INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE		
International Class(es):	035 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Nov. 11, 1999	**Use in Commerce:**	Jul. 24, 2002

For:	TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, AUDIO, VIDEO, AND INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE OR THE INTERNET; PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; PAGER SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; TRANSMISSION OR BROADCAST OF NEWS AND INFORMATION FOR OTHERS VIA TELEPHONE, INCLUDING THE INTERNET		
International Class(es):	038 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 11, 1999 **Use in Commerce:** Jul. 24, 2002

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: 179 Harrow Road
The Battleship Building
London UNITED KINGDOM W2 6NB

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Joseph V. Norvell **Docket Number:** 13353-0105

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Joseph V. Norvell
Norvell IP llc
PO Box 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60690

Phone: 888-315-0732 **Fax:** 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell **Phone:** 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com **Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 18, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 31, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 31, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	76533
Jan. 31, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	76533
Jan. 29, 2014	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	76533
Jan. 31, 2014	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	76533
Jan. 29, 2014	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	76533
Jan. 29, 2014	TEAS SECTION 7 REQUEST RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	

Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 04, 2013	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 9	76533
Oct. 04, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Oct. 02, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Oct. 01, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 14, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 09, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 09, 2009	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 02, 2009	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2009	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Oct. 22, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Oct. 22, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Oct. 07, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 04, 2008	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 23, 2007	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Sep. 27, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Oct. 07, 2003	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 15, 2003	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 25, 2003	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 29, 2003	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 21, 2003	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Apr. 21, 2003	USE AMENDMENT ACCEPTED	
Apr. 17, 2003	AMENDMENT TO USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Mar. 06, 2003	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Mar. 06, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Apr. 11, 2003	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Mar. 07, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 06, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 07, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 08, 2002	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Apr. 11, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Oct. 31, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Oct. 25, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Oct. 23, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78196

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Oct. 07, 2013

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "Corporation" should be deleted, and "private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE **Date in Location:** Jan. 31, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 **Registrant:** VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 3184/0726 **Pages:** 18

Date Recorded: Sep. 02, 2005

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3184-0726.pdf

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, LLC **Execution Date:** Jul. 14, 2005

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 270 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: M. OREN EPSTEIN, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP
FOUR TIMES SQUARE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 3394/0689 **Pages:** 12

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2006

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3394-0689.pdf

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, LLC **Execution Date:** Jul. 19, 2006

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN ENTERTAINMENT HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 5757 WILSHIRE BLVD. STE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90036

Name: SPRINT SPECTRUM L.P.

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 6200 SPRINT PARKWAY
OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS 66251

Correspondent

Correspondent CLARK W. LACKERT

Name:

Correspondent Address: 1185 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST RECORDED AT REEL 3184, FRAME 0726

Reel/Frame: 4101/0981 **Pages:** 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 24, 2009

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4101-0981.pdf

Assignor

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND COLLATERAL AGENT **Execution Date:** Nov. 24, 2009

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, L.P.

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 10 INDEPENDENCE BLVD.
WARREN, NEW JERSEY 07059

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES M. HANNON

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET
KING & SPALDING LLP
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST RECORDED AT REEL 3394, FRAME 0689

Reel/Frame: 4102/0203 **Pages:** 9

Date Recorded: Nov. 24, 2009

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4102-0203.pdf

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN ENTERTAINMENT HOLDINGS, INC., AS CO-COLLATERAL AGENT **Execution Date:** Nov. 24, 2009

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Name: SPRING SPECTRUM L.P., AS CO-COLLATERAL AGENT **Execution Date:** Nov. 24, 2009

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, L.P.

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 10 INDEPENDENCE BLVD.
WARREN, NEW JERSEY 07059

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES M. HANNON

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET
KING & SPALDING LLP
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cls.: 9, 35 and 38

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36, 38, 100, 101, 102 and 104

Reg. No. 2,770,776

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Oct. 7, 2003

TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON W8 7AR, ENGLAND

FOR: MOBILE TELEPHONES, TELEPHONES AND MODEMS, AND ACCESSORIES THEREFOR, NAMELY, BATTERIES; BATTERY CHARGERS; CIGARETTE LIGHTER ADAPTERS; HANDS-FREE HEADSETS; CARRYING CASES AND BELT CLIPS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 11-11-1999; IN COMMERCE 7-24-2002.

FOR: PROVIDING DIRECTORY INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 11-11-1999; IN COMMERCE 7-24-2002.

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, AUDIO, VIDEO, AND INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE OR THE INTERNET; PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; PAGER SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; TRANSMISSION OR BROADCAST OF NEWS AND INFORMATION FOR OTHERS VIA TELEPHONE, INCLUDING THE INTERNET, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 11-11-1999; IN COMMERCE 7-24-2002.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "MOBILE", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 76-301,011, FILED 8-16-2001.

MELVIN AXILBUND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:16:01 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	75983348	**Application Filing Date:**	Oct. 03, 1994
US Registration Number:	2798130	**Registration Date:**	Dec. 23, 2003
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Jan. 03, 2014		
Publication Date:	Jun. 25, 2002	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Sep. 17, 2002

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Lining and Stippling Statement:	The drawing of the trademark is lined for the color red.
Design Search Code(s):	26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1039574, 1413664, 1469618, 1517801, 1591952, 1597386, 1851817, 1852776, 1863353 and others
Child Of:	75979112

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	playing cards, writing instruments, namely, pens, pencils and ball point pens		
International Class(es):	016 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 2003	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 2003

For:	[Luggage]		
International	018 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	001, 002, 003, 022, 041

Class(es):

Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: 1990 **Use in Commerce:** 1990

For: Leisurewear, namely, fleece tops and shirts; articles of outer clothing, namely T-shirts, sweat shirts, jackets, hats, clothing caps

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: 1997 **Use in Commerce:** 1997

For: [sporting articles, namely, golf tees]

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: SECTION 8 - CANCELLED

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2003 **Use in Commerce:** Jan. 2003

For: Preparing advertising, promotions, and public relations materials for others; demonstration of the goods of others and the promotion thereof; and distribution and dissemination of advertising, promotional materials and sample materials of others

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 2003 **Use in Commerce:** Jan. 2003

For: Electronic transmission and display of information for business or domestic purposes from a computer stored data bank

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 11, 1999 **Use in Commerce:** Jul. 24, 2002

For: Retail store services in the fields of records, audio and video tapes, computers and electronic apparatus and watches, books, luggage and leather goods, clothing, games, video game cartridges, and cafes

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: 1992 **Use in Commerce:** 1992

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type:	PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record			
Attorney Name:	Joseph V. Norvell		
Attorney Primary Email Address:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	No
Correspondent			
Correspondent Name/Address:	JOSEPH V. NORVELL NORVELL IP LLC 1776 ASH STREET NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS 60093 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	888-315-0732	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	No
Domestic Representative			
Domestic Representative Name:	Joseph V. Norvell	**Phone:**	888-315-0732
Fax:	312-268-5063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	No

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	76293
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 03, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Jan. 03, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	75461
Jan. 03, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	75461
Dec. 20, 2013	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	75461
Jan. 02, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
Dec. 20, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 12, 2010	REGISTERED - PARTIAL SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Jun. 23, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	77315
Jul. 12, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Jun. 23, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 23, 2003	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 20, 2003	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 14, 2003	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Aug. 04, 2003	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	

Mar. 14, 2003	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Aug. 05, 2003	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Mar. 14, 2003	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2003	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Jul. 21, 2003	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Mar. 14, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 17, 2002	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jun. 25, 2002	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 05, 2002	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 03, 2002	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 01, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 21, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 25, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Sep. 10, 2001	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Aug. 20, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
May 29, 2001	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 18, 2001	JURISDICTION RESTORED TO EXAMINING ATTORNEY	
Nov. 02, 1999	EX PARTE APPEAL-INSTITUTED	979112
Mar. 06, 2000	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Nov. 02, 1999	EX PARTE APPEAL-INSTITUTED	581589
Nov. 10, 1998	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Jun. 11, 1998	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Jun. 08, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Jan. 14, 1998	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69798
Dec. 18, 1997	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Sep. 10, 1997	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Sep. 22, 1997	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 10, 1997	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jul. 14, 1997	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jan. 14, 1997	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Oct. 10, 1996	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69798
Sep. 13, 1996	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 15, 1996	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Mar. 15, 1996	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69798
Sep. 01, 1995	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jun. 28, 1995	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 16, 1995	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69809

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Dec. 23, 2013

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "company" should be deleted, and "private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

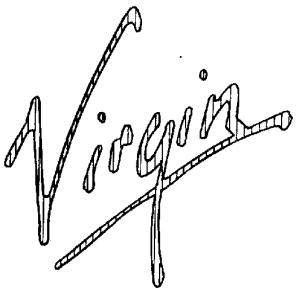
Int. Cls.: 16, 18, 25, 28, 35, 38, and 42

Prior U.S. Cls.: 1, 2, 3, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38, 39, 41, 50, 100, 101, 102, and 104

Reg. No. 2,798,130

United States Patent and Trademark Office **Registered Dec. 23, 2003**

TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM COMPANY)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON W8 7AR, ENGLAND

FOR: PLAYING CARDS, WRITING INSTRUMENTS, NAMELY, PENS, PENCILS AND BALL POINT PENS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2003; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2003.

FOR: LUGGAGE, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 0-0-1990; IN COMMERCE 0-0-1990.

FOR: LEISUREWEAR, NAMELY, FLEECE TOPS AND SHIRTS; ARTICLES OF OUTER CLOTHING, NAMELY T-SHIRTS, SWEAT SHIRTS, JACKETS, HATS, CLOTHING CAPS, IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 0-0-1997; IN COMMERCE 0-0-1997.

FOR: SPORTING ARTICLES, NAMELY, GOLF TEES, IN CLASS 28 (U.S. CLS. 22, 23, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-0-2003; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2003.

FOR: PREPARING ADVERTISING, PROMOTIONS, AND PUBLIC RELATIONS MATERIALS FOR OTHERS; DEMONSTRATION OF THE GOODS OF OTHERS AND THE PROMOTION THEREOF; AND DISTRIBUTION AND DISSEMINATION OF ADVERTISING, PROMOTIONAL MATERIALS AND SAMPLE MATERIALS OF OTHERS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 1-0-2003; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2003.

FOR: ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION AND DISPLAY OF INFORMATION FOR BUSINESS OR DOMESTIC PURPOSES FROM A COMPUTER STORED DATA BANK, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 11-11-1999; IN COMMERCE 7-24-2002.

FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES IN THE FIELDS OF RECORDS, AUDIO AND VIDEO TAPES, COMPUTERS AND ELECTRONIC APPARATUS AND WATCHES, BOOKS, LUGGAGE AND LEATHER GOODS, CLOTHING, GAMES, VIDEO GAME CARTRIDGES, AND CAFES, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 0-0-1992; IN COMMERCE 0-0-1992.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,039,574, 1,863,353, AND OTHERS.

THE DRAWING OF THE TRADEMARK IS LINED FOR THE COLOR RED.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:17:50 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN ATLANTIC

VIRGIN ATLANTIC

US Serial Number:	76495269	**Application Filing Date:**	Mar. 05, 2003
US Registration Number:	2808270	**Registration Date:**	Jan. 27, 2004
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	The registration has been renewed.		
Status Date:	Feb. 06, 2014		
Publication Date:	Nov. 04, 2003		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN ATLANTIC
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	TRANSPORTATION OF AND ARRANGING TRANSPORTATION OF GOODS AND PASSENGERS BY ROAD AND AIR; FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES BY AIR; TRANSPORTATION OF HUMAN BEINGS BY MEANS OF LAND VEHICLES; CHAUFFEUR SERVICES; TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TRANSPORTATION; ARRANGING AND/OR CONDUCTING TRAVEL TOURS; OPERATION OF AIRCRAFT FOR OTHERS		
International Class(es):	039 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 105
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jun. 1984	**Use in Commerce:**	Jun. 1984

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED		
Owner Address:	179 Harrow Road The Battleship Building London W26NB UNITED KINGDOM		
Legal Entity Type:	PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY	**State or Country**	UNITED KINGDOM

Where Organized:

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record			
Attorney Name:	SHYLA N. JONES	**Docket Number:**	13353-0108
Attorney Primary Email Address:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	Yes

Correspondent			
Correspondent Name/Address:	SHYLA N. JONES NORVELL IP LLC 357 W. CHICAGO AVE. SUITE 200 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	888-315-0732	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Domestic Representative			
Domestic Representative Name:	SHYLA N. JONES	**Phone:**	888-315-0732
Fax:	312-268-5063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	70132
Nov. 06, 2015	BOARD DECISION COUNTERCLAIM DENIED	213095
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	70132
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - E-MAILED	
Feb. 06, 2014	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	69471
Feb. 06, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	69471
Jan. 17, 2014	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	69471
Feb. 06, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	69471
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 17, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Dec. 23, 2013	COUNTERCLAIM OPP. NO. 999999	213095
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jun. 17, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	70619
Jun. 13, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	70619
Jun. 11, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 08, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 27, 2004	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 22, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Nov. 04, 2003	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	

Oct. 15, 2003	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 28, 2003	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 28, 2003	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Aug. 27, 2003	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Jan. 27, 2014

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "Corporation" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Int. Cl.: 39

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100 and 105

Reg. No. 2,808,270

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Jan. 27, 2004

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ATLANTIC

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON W8 7AR, UNITED KINGDOM

FOR: TRANSPORTATION OF AND ARRANGING TRANSPORTATION OF GOODS AND PASSENGERS BY ROAD AND AIR; FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES BY AIR; TRANSPORTATION OF HUMAN BEINGS BY MEANS OF LAND VEHICLES; CHAUFFEUR SERVICES; TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TRANSPORTATION; ARRANGING AND/OR CONDUCTING TRAVEL TOURS; OPERATION OF AIRCRAFT FOR OTHERS, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 105).

FIRST USE 6-0-1984; IN COMMERCE 6-0-1984.

SER. NO. 76-495,269, FILED 3-5-2003.

MELVIN AXILBUND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:18:33 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN XL

VIRGIN XL

US Serial Number:	78543655	**Application Filing Date:**	Jan. 07, 2005
US Registration Number:	3100295	**Registration Date:**	Jun. 06, 2006

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Jun. 22, 2012

Publication Date: Mar. 14, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN XL

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1039574, 2770776, 2870028

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: [Mobile telephones;] computer software downloadable from the Internet for transmission, reception and storage of voice, data, images, e-mail and digital information

International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use:	Sep. 28, 2004	**Use in Commerce:**	Sep. 28, 2004

For: Telecommunications services, namely, transmission of voice, data, images, audio, video, and information via telephone or the internet; personal communications services; electronic mail services; transmission or broadcast of news and information for others via telephone, including the internet

International Class(es):	038 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use:	Sep. 28, 2004	**Use in Commerce:**	Sep. 28, 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	Virgin Enterprises Limited		
Owner Address:	50 Brook Green The School House London UNITED KINGDOM W6 7RR		
Legal Entity Type:	PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name:	SHYLA N. JONES	**Docket Number:**	13353-37
Attorney Primary Email Address:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address:	SHYLA N. JONES NORVELL IP LLC 357 W. CHICAGO AVE. SUITE 200 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60654		
Phone:	888-315-0732	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com cbeaker@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name:	SHYLA N. JONES	**Phone:**	888-315-0732
Fax:	312-268-5063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	70132
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 06, 2015	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 22, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 22, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76293
Jun. 19, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293

Jun. 13, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 2010	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 09, 2010	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 09, 2009	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Dec. 02, 2009	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Nov. 25, 2009	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 27, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 06, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 14, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 22, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 01, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	65287
Jan. 27, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	65287
Jan. 22, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 01, 2005	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	65287
Oct. 27, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	65287
Oct. 27, 2005	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 29, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 29, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	75594
Apr. 21, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	75594
Jan. 18, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "Limited Company" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4 **Registrant:** Virgin Enterprises Limited

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 3184/0726 **Pages:** 18

Date Recorded: Sep. 02, 2005

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3184-0726.pdf

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, LLC **Execution Date:** Jul. 14, 2005

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY **State or Country** DELAWARE

Where Organized:

Assignee

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: 270 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: M. OREN EPSTEIN, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: SKADDEN, ARPS, SLATE, MEAGHER & FLOM LLP
FOUR TIMES SQUARE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: TRADEMARK SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 3394/0689

Pages: 12

Date Recorded: Sep. 21, 2006

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3394-0689.pdf

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, LLC

Execution Date: Jul. 19, 2006

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN ENTERTAINMENT HOLDINGS, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 5757 WILSHIRE BLVD. STE 300
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90036

Name: SPRINT SPECTRUM L.P.

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 6200 SPRINT PARKWAY
OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS 66251

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: CLARK W. LACKERT

Correspondent Address: 1185 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NY 10036

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST RECORDED AT REEL 3184, FRAME 0726

Reel/Frame: 4101/0981

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Nov. 24, 2009

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4101-0981.pdf

Assignor

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 24, 2009

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED STATES

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, L.P.

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 10 INDEPENDENCE BLVD.
WARREN, NEW JERSEY 07059

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES M. HANNON

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET
KING & SPALDING LLP
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST RECORDED AT REEL 3394, FRAME 0689

Reel/Frame: 4102/0203 **Pages:** 9

Date Recorded: Nov. 24, 2009

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4102-0203.pdf

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN ENTERTAINMENT HOLDINGS, INC., AS CO-COLLATERAL AGENT **Execution Date:** Nov. 24, 2009

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Name: SPRING SPECTRUM L.P., AS CO-COLLATERAL AGENT **Execution Date:** Nov. 24, 2009

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP **State or Country Where Organized:** No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN MOBILE USA, L.P.

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 10 INDEPENDENCE BLVD.
WARREN, NEW JERSEY 07059

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JAMES M. HANNON

Correspondent Address: 1180 PEACHTREE STREET
KING & SPALDING LLP
ATLANTA, GA 30309

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cls.: 9 and 38

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36, 38, 100, 101 and 104

Reg. No. 3,100,295

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered June 6, 2006

TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN XL

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W8 7AR

FOR: MOBILE TELEPHONES; COMPUTER SOFTWARE DOWNLOADABLE FROM THE INTERNET FOR TRANSMISSION, RECEPTION AND STORAGE OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, E-MAIL AND DIGITAL INFORMATION, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 9-28-2004; IN COMMERCE 9-28-2004.

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, AUDIO, VIDEO, AND INFORMATION VIA TELEPHONE OR THE INTERNET; PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; TRANSMISSION OR BROADCAST OF NEWS AND INFORMATION FOR OTHERS VIA TELEPHONE, INCLUDING THE INTERNET, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 9-28-2004; IN COMMERCE 9-28-2004.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,039,574, 2,770,776, AND 2,870,028.

SER. NO. 78-543,655, FILED 1-7-2005.

YONG KIM, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:19:24 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	75873148	**Application Filing Date:**	Dec. 16, 1999
US Registration Number:	3174388	**Registration Date:**	Nov. 21, 2006
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Aug. 28, 2012		
Publication Date:	Mar. 22, 2005	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Jun. 14, 2005

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1039574, 1413664, 1469618, 1517801, 1591952, 1597386, 1851817, 1852776, 1863353, 2094460, 2151589 and others
Parent Of:	75983577

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: SOAPS; SHAMPOOS; NON-MEDICATED TOILET PREPARATIONS, NAMELY, SOAPS, SHAMPOOS, LOTIONS, AND MOISTURIZERS; ANTIPERSPIRANTS; DEODORANTS FOR USE ON THE PERSON; COSMETICS, NAMELY, FOUNDATION CREAMS AND LOTIONS; NON-MEDICATED PREPARATIONS FOR THE CARE OF THE SKIN, HANDS, SCALP AND BODY, NAMELY, MOISTURIZERS, LOTIONS, CREAMS, SOAPS, GELS; HAIR CARE PREPARATIONS, NAMELY, SHAMPOOS; NON-MEDICATED SKIN CLEANSING PREPARATIONS, NAMELY, CLEANSERS, LOTIONS, CREAMS, SOAPS; CREAMS AND LOTIONS FOR THE SKIN

International Class(es):	003 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	001, 004, 006, 050, 051, 052
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Oct. 31, 2004	**Use in Commerce:**	Oct. 31, 2004

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		

Filed No Basis: No **Currently No Basis:** No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London UNITED KINGDOM W6 7RR

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: JOSEPH V. NORVELL

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JOSEPH V. NORVELL
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60093

Phone: 888-315-0732 **Fax:** 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** No

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: JOSEPH V. NORVELL **Phone:** 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com **Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:** No

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	76293
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 28, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	68335
Aug. 25, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68335
Aug. 08, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Nov. 21, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 06, 2006	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77975
Oct. 02, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77975
Sep. 20, 2006	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 19, 2006	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Aug. 18, 2006	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530

Aug. 18, 2006	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 23, 2006	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	76873
Jun. 08, 2006	EXTENSION 2 FILED	76873
Jun. 08, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 26, 2006	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	76873
Dec. 14, 2005	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76873
Jan. 26, 2006	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Dec. 14, 2005	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Jan. 18, 2006	RESPONSE TO ITU OFFICE ACTION ENTERED	76873
Jan. 18, 2006	FAX RECEIVED	
Jan. 11, 2006	ITU OFFICE ACTION ISSUED FOR DIVISIONAL REQUEST	76873
Dec. 16, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 14, 2005	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 14, 2005	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 22, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 02, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 27, 2004	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78287
Sep. 27, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78287
Sep. 15, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 22, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jan. 22, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 30, 2003	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jan. 04, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Jul. 10, 2000	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Jun. 02, 2000	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
May 30, 2000	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
May 19, 2000	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76154

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "corporation" should be deleted, and "private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Int. Cl.: 3

Prior U.S. Cls.: 1, 4, 6, 50, 51, and 52

Reg. No. 3,174,388

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Nov. 21, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON W8 7AR, ENGLAND

FOR: SOAPS; SHAMPOOS; NON-MEDICATED TOILET PREPARATIONS, NAMELY, SOAPS, SHAMPOOS, LOTIONS, AND MOISTURIZERS; ANTIPERSPIRANTS; DEODORANTS FOR USE ON THE PERSON; COSMETICS, NAMELY, FOUNDATION CREAMS AND LOTIONS; NON-MEDICATED PREPARATIONS FOR THE CARE OF THE SKIN, HANDS, SCALP AND BODY, NAMELY, MOISTURIZERS, LOTIONS, CREAMS, SOAPS, GELS; HAIR CARE PREPARATIONS, NAMELY, SHAMPOOS; NON-MEDICATED SKIN CLEANSING PREPARATIONS, NAMELY, CLEANSERS, LOTIONS, CREAMS, SOAPS; CREAMS AND LOTIONS FOR THE SKIN, IN CLASS 3 (U.S. CLS. 1, 4, 6, 50, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 10-31-2004; IN COMMERCE 10-31-2004.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,039,574, 2,151,589, AND OTHERS.

SN 75-873,148, FILED 12-16-1999.

MELVIN AXILBUND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:20:07 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	78977515	**Application Filing Date:**	Sep. 21, 2004
US Registration Number:	3188282	**Registration Date:**	Dec. 19, 2006
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Aug. 27, 2012		
Publication Date:	Dec. 06, 2005	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Feb. 28, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1039574, 2600080, 2870028 and others
Child Of:	78486841

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Alcoholic beverages, namely, [vodka] and wine		
International Class(es):	033 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	047, 049
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 04, 1995	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 04, 1995

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No

Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London W6 7RR
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Docket Number: 13353-553

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JOSEPH V. NORVELL
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS 60093
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: No

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	73376
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	73376
Nov. 06, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	73376
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 27, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 27, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	75461
Aug. 27, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
Aug. 09, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 19, 2006	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Nov. 14, 2006	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Nov. 03, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Oct. 29, 2006	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 25, 2006	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76569
Aug. 18, 2006	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76569
Aug. 25, 2006	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Aug. 10, 2006	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2006	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	76569
Aug. 09, 2006	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76569
Aug. 18, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
Aug. 10, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
Aug. 09, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 28, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 06, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 16, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 15, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	71466
Oct. 14, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	71466
Oct. 12, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 07, 2005	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	77075
Sep. 29, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	77075
Sep. 29, 2005	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 29, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 29, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	75594
Apr. 21, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	75594
Nov. 08, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 29, 2004	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the Statement, Column 1, line 2, "LIMITED COMPANY" should be deleted, and, "PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Int. Cl.: 33

Prior U.S. Cls.: 47 and 49

Reg. No. 3,188,282

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Dec. 19, 2006

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY)

120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD

LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W8 7AR

FOR: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NAMELY, VODKA AND WINE, IN CLASS 33 (U.S. CLS. 47 AND 49).

FIRST USE 1-4-1995; IN COMMERCE 1-4-1995.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,039,574, 2,870,028, AND OTHERS.

SN 78-977,515, FILED 9-21-2004.

YONG KIM, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:20:55 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	78638117	**Application Filing Date:**	May 26, 2005
US Registration Number:	3209714	**Registration Date:**	Feb. 13, 2007
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Dec. 20, 2012		
Publication Date:	Feb. 14, 2006	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	May 09, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s):	26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1851817, 1852776

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Entertainment services, namely, providing online computer games		
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Sep. 2005	**Use in Commerce:**	Sep. 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No

Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London UNITED KINGDOM W6 7RR

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: SHYLA N. JONES

Docket Number: 13353-48

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
357 W. CHICAGO AVE.
SUITE 200
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60654

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: SHYLA N. JONES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 13, 2016	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	70132
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 20, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 20, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	69471
Dec. 20, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	69471
Nov. 25, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 13, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Dec. 31, 2006	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78289
Dec. 31, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78289
Dec. 12, 2006	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 12, 2006	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	64657
Dec. 12, 2006	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	64657
Oct. 25, 2006	USE AMENDMENT FILED	64657
Oct. 25, 2006	EXTENSION 1 FILED	64657
Oct. 25, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2006	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 09, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 14, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 25, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 30, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69350
Dec. 23, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69350
Dec. 20, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 20, 2005	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Dec. 20, 2005	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 20, 2005	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	80803
Dec. 19, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80803
Jun. 06, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "Corporation" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 107

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,209,714

Registered Feb. 13, 2007

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W8 7AR

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ONLINE COMPUTER GAMES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 9-0-2005; IN COMMERCE 9-0-2005.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,851,817 AND 1,852,776.

SN 78-638,117, FILED 5-26-2005.

GISELLE AGOSTO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:22:50 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	78639850	**Application Filing Date:**	May 31, 2005
US Registration Number:	3209716	**Registration Date:**	Feb. 13, 2007
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Dec. 20, 2012		
Publication Date:	Feb. 07, 2006	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	May 02, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1851817, 1852776

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Entertainment services, namely, providing online computer games		
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Sep. 2005	**Use in Commerce:**	Sep. 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London W6 7RR
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: SHYLA N. JONES

Docket Number: 13353-47

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
357 W. CHICAGO AVE
SUITE 200
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60654
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: SHYLA N. JONES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 13, 2016	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Nov. 12, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	70132
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	70132
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 20, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Dec. 20, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	69471
Dec. 20, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	69471
Nov. 25, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 13, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 31, 2006	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78289
Dec. 31, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78289
Dec. 12, 2006	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 12, 2006	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	64657
Dec. 12, 2006	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	64657
Oct. 25, 2006	USE AMENDMENT FILED	64657

Oct. 25, 2006	EXTENSION 1 FILED	64657
Oct. 25, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2006	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 02, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 07, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 18, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 28, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	59272
Dec. 23, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	59272
Dec. 20, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 20, 2005	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Dec. 20, 2005	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 20, 2005	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	80803
Dec. 20, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	80803
Jun. 07, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 1, "Corporation" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 102 **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 107

Reg. No. 3,209,716

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Feb. 13, 2007

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)

120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD

LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W8 7AR

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ONLINE COMPUTER GAMES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 9-0-2005; IN COMMERCE 9-0-2005.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,851,817 AND 1,852,776.

SN 78-639,850, FILED 5-31-2005.

GISELLE AGOSTO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:23:36 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	76400178	**Application Filing Date:**	Apr. 25, 2002
US Registration Number:	3230095	**Registration Date:**	Apr. 17, 2007
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Mar. 18, 2013		
Publication Date:	May 20, 2003	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Aug. 12, 2003

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s):	26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Parent Of: 76977724

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Organizing cultural activities and events; [operation of fitness centers;] operation of leisure centers, namely, providing library and Internet access facilities [; and providing health club services]		
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 01, 2000	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 01, 2000

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No

Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London UNITED KINGDOM W6 7RR

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: SHYLA N. JONES

Docket Number: 13353-113

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
357 W. CHICAGO AVE.
SUITE 200
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60654

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: SHYLA N. JONES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 17, 2016	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (10-YR)/SEC. 9 E-MAILED	
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	70132
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 18, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 18, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	64591
Mar. 12, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 30, 2007	AMENDMENT UNDER SECTION 7 - ISSUED	

Aug. 20, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	64591
May 16, 2007	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	
May 16, 2007	PAPER RECEIVED	
Apr. 17, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 06, 2007	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68658
Mar. 05, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68658
Feb. 01, 2007	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 31, 2007	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Jul. 27, 2006	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Jul. 27, 2006	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Feb. 28, 2006	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	65362
Feb. 12, 2006	EXTENSION 5 FILED	65362
Feb. 14, 2006	EXTENSION RECEIVED WITH TEAS PETITION	
Feb. 14, 2006	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Feb. 14, 2006	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Aug. 30, 2005	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	61756
Aug. 12, 2005	EXTENSION 4 FILED	61756
Aug. 25, 2005	EXTENSION RECEIVED WITH TEAS PETITION	
Aug. 25, 2005	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Aug. 25, 2005	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Aug. 22, 2005	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Aug. 15, 2005	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Aug. 15, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 18, 2005	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	64657
Feb. 01, 2005	EXTENSION 3 FILED	64657
Feb. 01, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2005	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 09, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 19, 2004	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	
Jul. 30, 2004	EXTENSION 2 FILED	
Aug. 11, 2004	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jul. 30, 2004	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 22, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 05, 2004	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	
Nov. 13, 2003	EXTENSION 1 FILED	
Nov. 17, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Aug. 12, 2003	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 20, 2003	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 30, 2003	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 19, 2003	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 12, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Feb. 12, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 13, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Aug. 14, 2002	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Aug. 12, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Aug. 07, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76733

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Change in Registration: Yes

Amendment to a Registration/Renewal In the Statement, Column 1 line 6, "OPERATION OF FITNESS CENTERS" should be deleted, and, In the statement, Column 2 lines 1 and 2, "PROVIDING HEALTH CLUB SERVICES" should be deleted. In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "Corporation" should be

Certificate: deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None	
File Location	
Current Location: POST REGISTRATION	**Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 107

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,230,095

Registered Apr. 17, 2007

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON W8 7AR, UNITED KINGDOM

FOR: ORGANIZING CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND EVENTS; OPERATION OF FITNESS CENTERS; OPERATION OF LEISURE CENTERS, NAMELY, PROVIDING LIBRARY AND INTERNET ACCESS FACILITIES; AND PROVIDING HEALTH CLUB SERVICES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 1-1-2000; IN COMMERCE 1-1-2000.

SN 76-400,178, FILED 4-25-2002.

MELVIN AXILBUND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:24:21 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	78978133	**Application Filing Date:**	Sep. 21, 2004
US Registration Number:	3245593	**Registration Date:**	May 22, 2007
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Mar. 28, 2013		
Publication Date:	May 02, 2006	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Jul. 25, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s):	26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1039574, 2600080, 2870028 and others
Child Of:	78486838

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Alcoholic beverages, namely, [vodka and] wine		
International Class(es):	033 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	047, 049
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 04, 1995	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 04, 1995

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No

Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London W6 7RR
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Docket Number: 13353-553

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JOSEPH V. NORVELL
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS 60093
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: No

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	73376
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	73376
Nov. 06, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	73376
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 28, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Mar. 28, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Mar. 28, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Mar. 12, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	

Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 22, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 02, 2007	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70824
Apr. 02, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70824
Mar. 10, 2007	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 16, 2007	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Feb. 15, 2007	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	71034
Jan. 11, 2007	USE AMENDMENT FILED	71034
Feb. 15, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	71034
Jan. 11, 2007	EXTENSION 1 FILED	71034
Feb. 15, 2007	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jan. 11, 2007	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Jan. 11, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 11, 2007	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 11, 2007	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 25, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 02, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 12, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 15, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	71466
Oct. 14, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	71466
Oct. 12, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 07, 2005	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	77075
Sep. 29, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	77075
Sep. 29, 2005	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 29, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 29, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	75594
Apr. 21, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	75594
Nov. 08, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 29, 2004	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the Statement, Column 1, line 2, "LIMITED COMPANY" should be deleted, and, "PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Int. Cl.: 33

Prior U.S. Cls.: 47 and 49

Reg. No. 3,245,593

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered May 22, 2007

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W8 7AR

FOR: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NAMELY, VODKA AND WINE, IN CLASS 33 (U.S. CLS. 47 AND 49).

FIRST USE 1-4-1995; IN COMMERCE 1-4-1995.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,039,574, 2,870,028, AND OTHERS.

SN 78-978,133, FILED 9-21-2004.

YONG KIM, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:25:11 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	76373019	**Application Filing Date:**	Feb. 19, 2002
US Registration Number:	3298420	**Registration Date:**	Sep. 25, 2007
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Sep. 18, 2013		
Publication Date:	Mar. 23, 2004	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Jun. 15, 2004

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	business incentive services, namely, offering plans to employers including motivational schemes, gift certificates and other rewards for employees, management of incentive programs, events and schemes for others		
International Class(es):	035 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Mar. 2006	**Use in Commerce:**	Apr. 2006

For:	debit card services		
International Class(es):	036 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Aug. 2006	**Use in Commerce:**	Aug. 2006

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No

Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED		
Owner Address:	The Battleship Building 179 Harrow Road London W2 6NB UNITED KINGDOM		
Legal Entity Type:	PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record			
Attorney Name:	Craig A. Beaker	**Docket Number:**	13353-0116
Attorney Primary Email Address:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	Yes
Correspondent			
Correspondent Name/Address:	Joseph V. Norvell Norvell IP llc PO Box 2461 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	888-315-0732	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com cbeaker@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes
Domestic Representative			
Domestic Representative Name:	Joseph V. Norvell	**Phone:**	888-315-0732
Fax:	312-268-5063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 18, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 18, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	66607
Sep. 09, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	66607
Sep. 18, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	66607
Sep. 09, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 25, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 22, 2007	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78145
Aug. 22, 2007	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 22, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	78145
Aug. 21, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78145

Aug. 20, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2007	SU-EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT WRITTEN	73717
Aug. 08, 2007	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	75606
Jun. 15, 2007	USE AMENDMENT FILED	75606
Jun. 15, 2007	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 11, 2007	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	70565
Dec. 15, 2006	EXTENSION 5 FILED	70565
Dec. 20, 2006	EXTENSION RECEIVED WITH TEAS PETITION	
Dec. 20, 2006	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Dec. 20, 2006	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Jun. 28, 2006	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	64657
Jun. 09, 2006	EXTENSION 4 FILED	64657
Jun. 09, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2006	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66530
Dec. 01, 2005	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66530
Dec. 01, 2005	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 09, 2005	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Jun. 09, 2005	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Jun. 09, 2005	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 15, 2004	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	65724
Dec. 08, 2004	EXTENSION 1 FILED	65724
Dec. 08, 2004	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 08, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 15, 2004	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 23, 2004	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 03, 2004	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 22, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 21, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 18, 2003	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
May 02, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jun. 07, 2003	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
May 02, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 20, 2002	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Nov. 20, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Nov. 20, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 28, 2002	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 22, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
May 16, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78370

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 113 **Date in Location:** Sep. 18, 2013

Int. Cls.: 35 and 36

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 102

Reg. No. 3,298,420

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Sep. 25, 2007

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON W8 7AR, ENGLAND

FOR: BUSINESS INCENTIVE SERVICES, NAMELY, OFFERING PLANS TO EMPLOYERS INCLUDING MOTIVATIONAL SCHEMES, GIFT CERTIFICATES AND OTHER REWARDS FOR EMPLOYEES, MANAGEMENT OF INCENTIVE PROGRAMS, EVENTS AND SCHEMES FOR OTHERS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 3-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 4-0-2006.

FOR: DEBIT CARD SERVICES, IN CLASS 36 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 8-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 8-0-2006.

SN 76-373,019, FILED 2-19-2002.

MELVIN AXILBUND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:25:57 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	76373020	**Application Filing Date:**	Feb. 19, 2002
US Registration Number:	3298421	**Registration Date:**	Sep. 25, 2007
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Sep. 18, 2013		
Publication Date:	Mar. 23, 2004	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Jun. 15, 2004

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s):	26.17.06 - Bands, diagonal; Bars, diagonal; Diagonal line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, diagonal 26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Business incentive services, namely, offering plans to employers including motivational schemes, gift certificates and other rewards for employees, management of incentive programs, events and schemes for others		
International Class(es):	035 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Mar. 2006	**Use in Commerce:**	Apr. 2006

For:	debit card services		
International Class(es):	036 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Aug. 2006	**Use in Commerce:**	Aug. 2006

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W2 6NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Craig A. Beaker

Docket Number: 13353-0115

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Joseph V. Norvell
Norvell IP llc
PO Box 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 18, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 18, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	66607
Sep. 09, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	66607
Sep. 18, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	66607
Sep. 09, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	

Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 25, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 23, 2007	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Aug. 22, 2007	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 22, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	77312
Aug. 22, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	77312
Aug. 21, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Aug. 20, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2007	SU-EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT WRITTEN	73717
Aug. 08, 2007	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	75606
Jun. 15, 2007	USE AMENDMENT FILED	75606
Jun. 15, 2007	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 11, 2007	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	70565
Dec. 15, 2006	EXTENSION 5 FILED	70565
Dec. 20, 2006	EXTENSION RECEIVED WITH TEAS PETITION	
Dec. 20, 2006	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Dec. 20, 2006	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Jun. 28, 2006	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	64657
Jun. 09, 2006	EXTENSION 4 FILED	64657
Jun. 09, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 11, 2006	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66530
Dec. 01, 2005	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66530
Dec. 01, 2005	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 09, 2005	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Jun. 09, 2005	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Jun. 09, 2005	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 15, 2004	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	65724
Dec. 08, 2004	EXTENSION 1 FILED	65724
Dec. 08, 2004	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 08, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 15, 2004	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 23, 2004	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 03, 2004	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 22, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 21, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 03, 2003	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
May 02, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jun. 07, 2003	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
May 02, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 20, 2002	LETTER OF SUSPENSION MAILED	
Nov. 20, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Nov. 20, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 28, 2002	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 22, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
May 16, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78370

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 113

Date in Location: Sep. 18, 2013

Int. Cls.: 35 and 36

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 102

Reg. No. 3,298,421

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Sep. 25, 2007

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON W8 7AR, ENGLAND

FOR: BUSINESS INCENTIVE SERVICES, NAMELY, OFFERING PLANS TO EMPLOYERS INCLUDING MOTIVATIONAL SCHEMES, GIFT CERTIFICATES AND OTHER REWARDS FOR EMPLOYEES, MANAGEMENT OF INCENTIVE PROGRAMS, EVENTS AND SCHEMES FOR OTHERS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 3-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 4-0-2006.

FOR: DEBIT CARD SERVICES, IN CLASS 36 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 8-0-2006; IN COMMERCE 8-0-2006.

SN 76-373,020, FILED 2-19-2002.

MELVIN AXILBUND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:26:39 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	77237167	**Application Filing Date:**	Jul. 24, 2007
US Registration Number:	3398247	**Registration Date:**	Mar. 18, 2008
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Sep. 28, 2014		
Publication Date:	Jan. 01, 2008		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	2622510, 3298421 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	banking services; loan services, namely, offering loans to others; credit card services; consumer financing; electronic funds transfer		
International Class(es):	036 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 2002	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 2002

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address:	179 Harrow Road The Battleship Building London UNITED KINGDOM W2 6NB		
Legal Entity Type:	PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name:	Joseph V. Norvell	**Docket Number:**	13353-0096
Attorney Primary Email Address:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address:	JOSEPH V. NORVELL, SHYLA N. JONES NORVELL IP LLC 1776 ASH STREET NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60093		
Phone:	888-315-0732	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	No

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 13, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	77315
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	77315
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 28, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	68973
Sep. 22, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Mar. 23, 2014	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	68973
Mar. 23, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68973
Mar. 05, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Mar. 18, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 11, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82420
Jan. 01, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 12, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 28, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76537
Nov. 28, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76537
Oct. 24, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 24, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 24, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 24, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 24, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76135
Oct. 17, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76135
Jul. 30, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use:	Section 8 - Accepted
Affidavit of Incontestability:	Section 15 - Accepted
Change in Registration:	Yes
Correction made to Registration:	In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "Limited Company" should be deleted, and "private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location:	POST REGISTRATION	**Date in Location:**	Nov. 13, 2015

Int. Cl.: 36

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 102

Reg. No. 3,398,247

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Mar. 18, 2008

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W87AR

FOR: BANKING SERVICES; LOAN SERVICES, NAMELY, OFFERING LOANS TO OTHERS; CREDIT CARD SERVICES; CONSUMER FINANCING; ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER , IN CLASS 36 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 1-0-2002; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,622,510, 3,298,421 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 77-237,167, FILED 7-24-2007.

MARILYN IZZI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:27:24 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	77237172	**Application Filing Date:**	Jul. 24, 2007
US Registration Number:	3398248	**Registration Date:**	Mar. 18, 2008
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Sep. 28, 2014		
Publication Date:	Jan. 01, 2008		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark:	The mark consists of the word "VIRGIN" in a stylized form.
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s):	26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	2622510, 3298421 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	banking services; loan services, namely, offering loans to others; credit card services; consumer financing; electronic funds transfer		
International Class(es):	036 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 2002	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 2002

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No

Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W2 6NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JOSEPH V. NORVELL,SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS 60093
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 13, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	77315
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	77315
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 28, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Sep. 28, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	68973
Sep. 22, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Mar. 23, 2014	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	68973
Mar. 23, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68973
Mar. 05, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Mar. 18, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 11, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76137
Jan. 01, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	

Dec. 12, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 28, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76537
Nov. 28, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76537
Oct. 24, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 24, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 24, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 24, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 24, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76135
Oct. 17, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76135
Jul. 31, 2007	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Jul. 30, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "Limited Company" should be deleted, and "private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 13, 2015

Int. Cl.: 36

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101 and 102

Reg. No. 3,398,248

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Mar. 18, 2008

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W87AR

FOR: BANKING SERVICES; LOAN SERVICES, NAMELY, OFFERING LOANS TO OTHERS; CREDIT CARD SERVICES; CONSUMER FINANCING; ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER , IN CLASS 36 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 1-0-2002; IN COMMERCE 1-0-2002.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,622,510, 3,298,421 AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORD "VIRGIN" IN A STYLIZED FORM.

SER. NO. 77-237,172, FILED 7-24-2007.

SHARON MEIER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:28:09 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	76400176	**Application Filing Date:**	Apr. 25, 2002
US Registration Number:	3427241	**Registration Date:**	May 13, 2008
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Jun. 02, 2014		
Publication Date:	Jul. 27, 2004	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Oct. 19, 2004

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Organizing sporting and cultural activities and events; operation of leisure centers, namely, providing library facilities		
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 01, 2000	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 01, 2000

For:	Operation of leisure centers, namely, providing cosmetic and body care services		
International Class(es):	044 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	May 31, 1990	**Use in Commerce:**	May 31, 1990

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla Jones

Docket Number: 13353-553

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS 60093
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: No

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	73376
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	73376
Nov. 06, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	73376
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 02, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 02, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	69934
May 01, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	69934
May 20, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	69934
May 01, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
May 13, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 09, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Apr. 08, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Apr. 02, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 28, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	69712

Mar. 28, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	69712
Mar. 28, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Mar. 20, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2008	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	88889
Mar. 20, 2008	TEAS PETITION TO REVIVE RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 28, 2008	ABANDONMENT NOTICE MAILED - FAILURE TO RESPOND	
Jan. 28, 2008	ABANDONMENT - FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE	
Jul. 02, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jul. 02, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jul. 02, 2007	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	73717
Jun. 29, 2007	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Mar. 28, 2007	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Mar. 28, 2007	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 06, 2006	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	64657
Oct. 18, 2006	EXTENSION 4 FILED	64657
Oct. 18, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2006	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	98765
Mar. 24, 2006	EXTENSION 3 FILED	98765
Mar. 24, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Oct. 25, 2005	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	71280
Oct. 11, 2005	EXTENSION 2 FILED	71280
Oct. 11, 2005	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 04, 2005	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	66121
Mar. 07, 2005	EXTENSION 1 FILED	66121
Mar. 07, 2005	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 08, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 19, 2004	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 27, 2004	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 07, 2004	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 12, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 12, 2004	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Feb. 19, 2004	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Jan. 22, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jan. 22, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 30, 2003	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Nov. 07, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Nov. 07, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 09, 2003	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Apr. 29, 2003	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Mar. 19, 2003	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 13, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Feb. 12, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Feb. 12, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 13, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Aug. 14, 2002	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Aug. 12, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73717
Aug. 07, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76733

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the Statement, Column 1, line 2, "CORPORATION" should be deleted, and, "PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Int. Cls.: 41 and 44

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 107

Reg. No. 3,427,241

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered May 13, 2008

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON W8 7AR, ENGLAND

FOR: ORGANIZING SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND EVENTS; OPERATION OF LEISURE CENTERS, NAMELY, PROVIDING LIBRARY FACILITIES , IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 1-1-2000; IN COMMERCE 1-1-2000.

FOR: OPERATION OF LEISURE CENTERS, NAMELY, PROVIDING COSMETIC AND BODY CARE SERVICES, IN CLASS 44 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 5-31-1990; IN COMMERCE 5-31-1990.

SN 76-400,176, FILED 4-25-2002.

MELVIN AXILBUND, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:28:57 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN UNITE

VIRGIN UNITE

US Serial Number: 78535247

Application Filing Date: Dec. 20, 2004

US Registration Number: 3472228

Registration Date: Jul. 22, 2008

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.

Status Date: Aug. 07, 2014

Publication Date: Sep. 26, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN UNITE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1039574, 2536973, 2870028 and others

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes

Foreign Application Number: 2375670

Foreign Application Filing Date: Oct. 13, 2004

Foreign Registration Number: 2375670

Foreign Registration Date: Jun. 17, 2005

Foreign Application/Registration Country: GREAT BRITAIN

Foreign Expiration Date: Oct. 13, 2014

Foreign Registration Renewal Date: Oct. 13, 2014

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Developing promotional campaigns for business; promoting public awareness of the need for businesses to have a positive impact on the communities and environment in which they operate and work together with the social sector to drive long term social change including making investments in emerging markets to accelerate positive social change through economic development; charitable services, namely, organizing and coordinating programs for the sick, people with health problems or issues, the homeless, drug users,

those with disabilities, victims of abuse, those who are bereaved, children in need or at risk, those with sexual problems, and underprivileged communities, and organizing and conducting volunteer programs and community service projects; business management and administration services in connection with a charity

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Charitable fund raising; charitable financial services for those in need, namely, accepting and administering monetary charitable contributions; financial sponsorship of fund raising events and events designed to raise the profile of charitable and social issues

International Class(es): 036 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Educational services, namely, conducting summits, conferences, lectures and seminars in the field of social change and charitable and social issues; training services in the field of social change and charitable and social issues; organizing community sporting and cultural events; educational services, namely, providing classes, lectures, seminars, workshops, and discussion groups in the fields of sickness, health problems, homelessness, drug use, disabilities, abuse, bereavement, children's needs, sexual problems, and poverty to young people, people with health problems or issues, the homeless, drug users, those with disabilities, victims of abuse, those who have been bereaved, children in need or at risk, those with sexual problems, and underprivileged communities; charitable services, namely, academic mentoring of children from underprivileged communities and young people

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	Yes	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	Yes	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla Jones **Docket Number:** 13353-0049

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
357 W. CHICAGO AVE., STE. 200
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60654

Phone: 888-315-0732 **Fax:** 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Joseph V. Norvell **Phone:** 888-315-0732

Representative Name:			
Fax:	312-268-5063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 09, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	75184
Nov. 09, 2015	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	75184
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Aug. 07, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Aug. 07, 2014	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	68335
Aug. 07, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68335
Jul. 22, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 18, 2008	1(B) BASIS DELETED; PROCEED TO REGISTRATION	76873
Jun. 11, 2008	NOTICE OF ALLOWANCE CANCELLED	76873
Jun. 11, 2008	TEAS DELETE 1(B) BASIS RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 19, 2007	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Dec. 19, 2007	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Dec. 19, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 19, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jun. 19, 2007	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jun. 19, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 19, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 26, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 06, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 01, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	71466
Jul. 28, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	71466
Jul. 22, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 22, 2006	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jul. 22, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jul. 22, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	75594
May 22, 2006	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	68123
Apr. 05, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68123
Apr. 05, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 19, 2006	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jan. 19, 2006	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	75594
Nov. 01, 2005	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	65287
Oct. 27, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	65287
Oct. 27, 2005	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 28, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 28, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	75594
Apr. 21, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	75594

Jan. 04, 2005 NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use:	Section 8 - Accepted
Affidavit of Incontestability:	Section 15 - Accepted
Change in Registration:	Yes
Correction made to Registration:	In the statement, line 1, "Limited Company" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location:	POST REGISTRATION	**Date in Location:**	Nov. 09, 2015

Int. Cls.: 35, 36 and 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, 102 and 107

Reg. No. 3,472,228

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered July 22, 2008

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN UNITE

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY)
120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W8 7AR

FOR: DEVELOPING PROMOTIONAL CAMPAIGNS FOR BUSINESS; PROMOTING PUBLIC AWARENESS OF THE NEED FOR BUSINESSES TO HAVE A POSITIVE IMPACT ON THE COMMUNITIES AND ENVIRONMENT IN WHICH THEY OPERATE AND WORK TOGETHER WITH THE SOCIAL SECTOR TO DRIVE LONG TERM SOCIAL CHANGE INCLUDING MAKING INVESTMENTS IN EMERGING MARKETS TO ACCELERATE POSITIVE SOCIAL CHANGE THROUGH ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; CHARITABLE SERVICES, NAMELY, ORGANIZING AND COORDINATING PROGRAMS FOR THE SICK, PEOPLE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS OR ISSUES, THE HOMELESS, DRUG USERS, THOSE WITH DISABILITIES, VICTIMS OF ABUSE, THOSE WHO ARE BEREAVED, CHILDREN IN NEED OR AT RISK, THOSE WITH SEXUAL PROBLEMS, AND UNDERPRIVILEGED COMMUNITIES, AND ORGANIZING AND CONDUCTING VOLUNTEER PROGRAMS AND COMMUNITY SERVICE PROJECTS; BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH A CHARITY, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FOR: CHARITABLE FUND RAISING; CHARITABLE FINANCIAL SERVICES FOR THOSE IN NEED, NAMELY, ACCEPTING AND ADMINISTERING MONETARY CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS; FINANCIAL SPONSORSHIP OF FUND RAISING EVENTS AND EVENTS DESIGNED TO RAISE THE PROFILE OF CHARITABLE AND SOCIAL ISSUES, IN CLASS 36 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FOR: EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, CONDUCTING SUMMITS, CONFERENCES, LECTURES AND SEMINARS IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL CHANGE AND CHARITABLE AND SOCIAL ISSUES; TRAINING SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF SOCIAL CHANGE AND CHARITABLE AND SOCIAL ISSUES; ORGANIZING COMMUNITY SPORTING AND CULTURAL EVENTS; EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING CLASSES, LECTURES, SEMINARS, WORKSHOPS, AND DISCUSSION GROUPS IN THE FIELDS OF SICKNESS, HEALTH PROBLEMS, HOMELESSNESS, DRUG USE, DISABILITIES, ABUSE, BEREAVEMENT, CHILDREN'S NEEDS, SEXUAL PROBLEMS, AND POVERTY TO YOUNG PEOPLE, PEOPLE WITH HEALTH PROBLEMS OR ISSUES, THE HOMELESS, DRUG USERS, THOSE WITH DISABILITIES, VICTIMS OF ABUSE, THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN BEREAVED, CHILDREN IN NEED OR AT RISK, THOSE WITH SEXUAL PROBLEMS, AND UNDERPRIVILEGED COMMUNITIES; CHARITABLE SERVICES, NAMELY, ACADEMIC MENTORING OF CHILDREN FROM UNDERPRIVILEGED COMMUNITIES AND YOUNG PEOPLE, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

PRIORITY CLAIMED UNDER SEC. 44(D) ON GREAT BRITAIN APPLICATION NO. 2375670, FILED 10-13-2004, REG. NO. 2375670, DATED 6-17-2005, EXPIRES 10-13-2014.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,039,574, 2,870,028 AND OTHERS.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:29:52 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN GALACTIC

US Serial Number:	78980678	**Application Filing Date:**	Nov. 30, 2005
US Registration Number:	3535624	**Registration Date:**	Nov. 18, 2008
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Jun. 21, 2015		
Publication Date:	Jan. 09, 2007	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Apr. 03, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN GALACTIC
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s):	02.11.02 - Eyes, human; Human eyes; Iris (eye) 26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	2798130, 2808270
Child Of:	78763149

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation, space travel agency services; namely, booking of transportation into space		
International Class(es):	039 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 105
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Nov. 2005	**Use in Commerce:**	Nov. 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No

Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W2 6NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-553

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS 60093
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	73376
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	73376
Nov. 06, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	73376
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 21, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jun. 21, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	64591
Jun. 17, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Dec. 18, 2014	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	64591
Dec. 18, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	64591
Dec. 01, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 18, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 16, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Oct. 16, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
Oct. 03, 2008	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Oct. 02, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	

Oct. 02, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	61813
Sep. 05, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	61813
Oct. 02, 2008	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Sep. 08, 2008	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Oct. 01, 2008	FAX RECEIVED	
Sep. 19, 2008	ITU OFFICE ACTION ISSUED FOR DIVISIONAL REQUEST	61813
Sep. 17, 2008	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	61813
Sep. 08, 2008	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 05, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Apr. 03, 2008	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Apr. 03, 2008	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Apr. 03, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jan. 08, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	63030
Oct. 03, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Oct. 03, 2007	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Oct. 03, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 03, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 09, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 20, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 27, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76538
Nov. 22, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76538
Nov. 14, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 14, 2006	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Nov. 14, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 14, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	78322
Nov. 13, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 09, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 09, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 10, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 10, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78322
May 09, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78322
Dec. 07, 2005	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Dec. 06, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the Statement, Column 1, line 2, "LIMITED COMPANY" should be deleted, and, "PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Int. Cl.: 39

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100 and 105

Reg. No. 3,535,624

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Nov. 18, 2008

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY)
50 BROOK GREEN
THE SCHOOL HOUSE
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W6 7RR

FOR: TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TRANSPORTATION, SPACE TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES; NAMELY, BOOKING OF TRANSPORTATION INTO SPACE, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 105).

FIRST USE 11-0-2005; IN COMMERCE 11-0-2005.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,798,130 AND 2,808,270.

SN 78-980,678, FILED 11-30-2005.

IRA J. GOODSAID, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:30:32 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	78908754	**Application Filing Date:**	Jun. 15, 2006
US Registration Number:	3538901	**Registration Date:**	Nov. 25, 2008
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Jul. 06, 2015		
Publication Date:	Jul. 17, 2007	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Oct. 09, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s):	26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Arranging and conducting live musical performances and music festivals		
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Sep. 23, 2006	**Use in Commerce:**	Sep. 23, 2006

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W2 6NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: JOSEPH V. NORVELL

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JOSEPH V. NORVELL,SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS 60093
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 14, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	77315
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	77315
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 06, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Jul. 06, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67723
Jun. 15, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Dec. 15, 2014	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	67723
Dec. 15, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	67723
Nov. 25, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 25, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 21, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77976
Oct. 14, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 14, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	64657
Oct. 09, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	64657
Oct. 14, 2008	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	64657
Oct. 09, 2008	EXTENSION 2 FILED	64657
Oct. 14, 2008	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	64657
Oct. 09, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Oct. 09, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	

Apr. 08, 2008	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Apr. 08, 2008	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Apr. 08, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 09, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 17, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 27, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 02, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77976
May 02, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77976
Apr. 11, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 11, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Apr. 11, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Apr. 11, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	74304
Nov. 11, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 11, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	74304
Nov. 10, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74304
Jun. 21, 2006	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Jun. 20, 2006	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 2, "corporation" should be deleted, and "private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 14, 2015

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 107

Reg. No. 3,538,901

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Nov. 25, 2008

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY)
THE SCHOOL HOUSE
50 BROOK GREEN
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W6 7RR

FOR: ARRANGING AND CONDUCTING LIVE MUSICAL PERFORMANCES AND MUSIC FESTIVALS, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 9-23-2006; IN COMMERCE 9-23-2006.

SN 78-908,754, FILED 6-15-2006.

MARK SPARACINO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:31:15 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN AMERICA

VIRGIN AMERICA

US Serial Number:	78397768	**Application Filing Date:**	Apr. 07, 2004
US Registration Number:	3541731	**Registration Date:**	Dec. 02, 2008
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.		
Status Date:	Nov. 30, 2015		
Publication Date:	Jul. 12, 2005	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Oct. 04, 2005

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN AMERICA
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Disclaimer:	"AMERICA"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1413664, 1852776

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Air transportation; freight transportation services by means of air, ship, truck, and rail; airport passenger and baggage check-in services; airport services, namely, ticketing and boarding services; travel services, namely, booking seating arrangements for airline passengers; air transportation services featuring frequent flyer miles as a bonus program for frequent air travelers; providing flight arrival and departure information; and transportation reservation services		
International Class(es):	039 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 105
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Aug. 08, 2007	**Use in Commerce:**	Aug. 08, 2007

For:	onboard in-flight entertainment services, namely, distributing movies, TV programs, and audio programs, and providing temporary use of video games, software and personal monitors for viewing the same		
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Aug. 08, 2007	**Use in Commerce:**	Aug. 08, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W2 6NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-0056

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Shyla N. Jones
Norvell IP llc
PO Box 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 30, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - E-MAILED	
Nov. 30, 2015	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	76873
Nov. 30, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	76873
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 08, 2015	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8	76873
Jul. 08, 2015	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED NO RESPONSE REQUIRED	76873
Jun. 16, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION-POST REG RECEIVED	
Dec. 16, 2014	POST REGISTRATION ACTION MAILED - SEC. 8 & 15	76873
Dec. 16, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76873
Nov. 25, 2014	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	

Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 02, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 25, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76985
Oct. 25, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76985
Oct. 16, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 07, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Oct. 03, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Oct. 07, 2008	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Oct. 03, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Apr. 03, 2008	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	98765
Apr. 03, 2008	EXTENSION 5 FILED	98765
Apr. 03, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 04, 2007	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	98765
Oct. 04, 2007	EXTENSION 4 FILED	98765
Oct. 04, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2007	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	98765
Mar. 20, 2007	EXTENSION 3 FILED	98765
Mar. 20, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 01, 2006	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	71034
Sep. 29, 2006	EXTENSION 2 FILED	71034
Oct. 04, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Sep. 29, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 24, 2006	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Mar. 24, 2006	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Mar. 24, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 10, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72414
Oct. 04, 2005	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 12, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 22, 2005	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Apr. 02, 2005	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73793
Apr. 01, 2005	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73793
Mar. 28, 2005	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 15, 2005	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	73793
Mar. 07, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73793
Mar. 07, 2005	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 08, 2004	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 29, 2004	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Oct. 29, 2004	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	73701
Oct. 29, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73701
Apr. 16, 2004	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 1, through line 2, "ENGLAND CORPORATION" should be deleted, and UNITED KINGDOM PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location:	TMO LAW OFFICE 116	**Date in Location:**	Nov. 30, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments:	1	**Registrant:**	Virgin Enterprises Limited

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance:	GRANT OF SECURITY INTEREST IN EXCLUSIVE LICENSE IN TRADEMARK RIGHTS		
Reel/Frame:	3401/0512	**Pages:**	8
Date Recorded:	Oct. 03, 2006		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-3401-0512.pdf		

Assignor

Name:	VIRGIN AMERICA INC.	**Execution Date:**	Aug. 09, 2006
Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	**State or Country Where Organized:**	DELAWARE
DBA, AKA, TA, Formerly:	FORMERLY BEST AIR HOLDINGS, INC.		

Assignee

Name:	VIRGIN MANAGEMENT LIMITED		
Legal Entity Type:	LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ORGANIZED UNDER THE LAWS OF ENGLAND AND WALES	**State or Country Where Organized:**	No Place Where Organized Found
Address:	120 CAMPDEN HILL ROAD LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W8 7AR		

Correspondent

Correspondent Name:	KIRSTIE HOWARD, ESQ.
Correspondent Address:	SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP 425 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cls.: 39 and 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, 105, and 107

Reg. No. 3,541,731

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Dec. 2, 2008

SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN AMERICA

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (ENGLAND CORPORATION)
50 BROOK GREEN
THE SCHOOL HOUSE
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W6 7RR

FOR: AIR TRANSPORTATION; FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES BY MEANS OF AIR, SHIP, TRUCK, AND RAIL; AIRPORT PASSENGER AND BAGGAGE CHECK-IN SERVICES; AIRPORT SERVICES, NAMELY, TICKETING AND BOARDING SERVICES; TRAVEL SERVICES, NAMELY, BOOKING SEATING ARRANGEMENTS FOR AIRLINE PASSENGERS; AIR TRANSPORTATION SERVICES FEATURING FREQUENT FLYER MILES AS A BONUS PROGRAM FOR FREQUENT AIR TRAVELERS; PROVIDING FLIGHT ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE INFORMATION; AND TRANSPORTATION RESERVATION SERVICES, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 105).

FIRST USE 8-8-2007; IN COMMERCE 8-8-2007.

FOR: ONBOARD IN-FLIGHT ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, DISTRIBUTING MOVIES, TV PROGRAMS, AND AUDIO PROGRAMS, AND PROVIDING TEMPORARY USE OF VIDEO GAMES, SOFTWARE AND PERSONAL MONITORS FOR VIEWING THE SAME, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 8-8-2007; IN COMMERCE 8-8-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,413,664 AND 1,852,776.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "AMERICA", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 78-397,768, FILED 4-7-2004.

SUE LAWRENCE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:31:54 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN VIE AT HOME

VIRGIN VIE AT HOME

US Serial Number: 77104245

Application Filing Date: Feb. 09, 2007

US Registration Number: 3707308

Registration Date: Nov. 10, 2009

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 10, 2009

Publication Date: Aug. 25, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN VIE AT HOME

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Translation: The foreign wording in the mark translates into English as life.

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1469618, 3209714

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: 005637822

Foreign Registration Date: Apr. 11, 2008

Foreign Application/Registration Country: EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)

Foreign Expiration Date: Jan. 24, 2017

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Perfumes, cosmetics, make up; hair care preparations; non-medicated skin care preparations, non-medicated sun care preparations; nail care products, namely, nail varnishes, nail varnish removers; nail care preparations; artificial nails and adhesives therefor; glues, adhesives, acrylic, and silk and linen wraps for the repair of artificial nails, nail polishes; powder compacts; lipsticks; lip gloss; nail varnish remover; cotton wool balls for use in removing and applying cosmetics; make-up powder and foundation; facial wipes impregnated with cosmetics; skin moisturisers; beauty creams; beauty gels; body care cosmetics, essential oils for personal use; antiperspirants; after shave lotions; eau de cologne; soaps; Make up removing preparations; non-medicated toiletries; eau de toilette; deodorants for personal care; hair lotions, hair creams, and hair conditioners; shampoos; beauty masks; skin cream, facial masks, cosmetic oils, face powder, and body scrubs; hand and body lotions; dentifrices; shaving preparations, dyes for hairs; bath preparations, namely, beads, crystals, foam, gels, oil and powder; scented body sprays; after-shave lotions; pre-electric shaving preparations

International Class(es): 003 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 004, 006, 050, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Jewelery and imitation jewelery; precious metals and their alloys; bracelets of precious metal; fancy keyrings of precious metals; jewelry boxes of precious metal; key chains of precious metal; ornaments of precious metal; semi-precious and precious stones; watches, clocks, and structural parts therefor

International Class(es): 014 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 027, 028, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Retail shops featuring cosmetics and jewelry; computerized online retail ordering services featuring cosmetics and jewelry; shop at home services featuring cosmetics and jewelry; mail order catalog services featuring cosmetics and jewelry; business consultancy services; business advisory services; advertising services; advertising services provided over the internet; rental of advertising space on a website

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	Yes	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	Yes	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London W6 7RR
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Docket Number: 13353-0098

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Joseph V. Norvell
Norvell IP llc
PO Box 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Joseph V. Norvell

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 10, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 25, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 05, 2009	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 18, 2009	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Jul. 18, 2009	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 18, 2009	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	69712
Jul. 18, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jul. 18, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jul. 18, 2009	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	73703
Jul. 17, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jul. 16, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jul. 16, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Jul. 15, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF INQUIRY AS TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
Jul. 15, 2009	INQUIRY TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
Jul. 15, 2009	SUSPENSION INQUIRY WRITTEN	73703
Jun. 03, 2009	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	69712
Dec. 03, 2008	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	69712
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
May 28, 2008	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	69712
May 28, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Nov. 28, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Nov. 28, 2007	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Nov. 28, 2007	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	73703
Nov. 08, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 08, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 08, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 19, 2007	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 19, 2007	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 10, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 10, 2007	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73703
May 03, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73703
Feb. 15, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION **Date in Location:** Nov. 10, 2009

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN VIE AT HOME

Reg. No. 3,707,308
Registered Nov. 10, 2009

Int. Cls.: 3, 14 and 35

TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY)
50 BROOK GREEN
THE SCHOOL HOUSE
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W6 7RR

FOR: PERFUMES, COSMETICS, MAKE UP; HAIR CARE PREPARATIONS; NON-MEDICATED SKIN CARE PREPARATIONS, NON-MEDICATED SUN CARE PREPARATIONS; NAIL CARE PRODUCTS, NAMELY, NAIL VARNISHES, NAIL VARNISH REMOVERS; NAIL CARE PREPARATIONS; ARTIFICIAL NAILS AND ADHESIVES THEREFOR; GLUES, ADHESIVES, ACRYLIC, AND SILK AND LINEN WRAPS FOR THE REPAIR OF ARTIFICIAL NAILS, NAIL POLISHES; POWDER COMPACTS; LIPSTICKS; LIP GLOSS; NAIL VARNISH REMOVER; COTTON WOOL BALLS FOR USE IN REMOVING AND APPLYING COSMETICS; MAKE-UP POWDER AND FOUNDATION; FACIAL WIPES IMPREGNATED WITH COSMETICS; SKIN MOISTURISERS; BEAUTY CREAMS; BEAUTY GELS; BODY CARE COSMETICS, ESSENTIAL OILS FOR PERSONAL USE; ANTIPERSPIRANTS; AFTER SHAVE LOTIONS; EAU DE COLOGNE; SOAPS; MAKE UP REMOVING PREPARATIONS; NON-MEDICATED TOILETRIES; EAU DE TOILETTE; DEODORANTS FOR PERSONAL CARE; HAIR LOTIONS, HAIR CREAMS, AND HAIR CONDITIONERS; SHAMPOOS; BEAUTY MASKS; SKIN CREAM, FACIAL MASKS, COSMETIC OILS, FACE POWDER, AND BODY SCRUBS; HAND AND BODY LOTIONS; DENTIFRICES; SHAVING PREPARATIONS, DYES FOR HAIRS; BATH PREPARATIONS, NAMELY, BEADS, CRYSTALS, FOAM, GELS, OIL AND POWDER; SCENTED BODY SPRAYS; AFTER-SHAVE LOTIONS; PRE-ELECTRIC SHAVING PREPARATIONS, IN CLASS 3 (U.S. CLS. 1, 4, 6, 50, 51 AND 52).

FOR: JEWELERY AND IMITATION JEWELERY; PRECIOUS METALS AND THEIR ALLOYS; BRACELETS OF PRECIOUS METAL; FANCY KEYRINGS OF PRECIOUS METALS; JEWELRY BOXES OF PRECIOUS METAL; KEY CHAINS OF PRECIOUS METAL; ORNAMENTS OF PRECIOUS METAL; SEMI-PRECIOUS AND PRECIOUS STONES; WATCHES, CLOCKS, AND STRUCTURAL PARTS THEREFOR, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

FOR: RETAIL SHOPS FEATURING COSMETICS AND JEWELRY; COMPUTERIZED ONLINE RETAIL ORDERING SERVICES FEATURING COSMETICS AND JEWELRY; SHOP AT HOME SERVICES FEATURING COSMETICS AND JEWELRY; MAIL ORDER CATALOG SERVICES FEATURING COSMETICS AND JEWELRY; BUSINESS CONSULTANCY SERVICES; BUSINESS ADVISORY SERVICES; ADVERTISING SERVICES; ADVERTISING SERVICES PROVIDED OVER THE INTERNET; RENTAL OF ADVERTISING SPACE ON A WEBSITE, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF ERPN CMNTY TM OFC REG. NO. 005637822, DATED 4-11-2008, EXPIRES 1-24-2017.

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,707,308 OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,469,618 AND 3,209,714.

THE FOREIGN WORDING IN THE MARK TRANSLATES INTO ENGLISH AS LIFE.

SER. NO. 77-104,245, FILED 2-9-2007.

DORITT L. CARROLL, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:32:48 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	78570287	**Application Filing Date:**	Feb. 18, 2005
US Registration Number:	3913150	**Registration Date:**	Feb. 01, 2011

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Feb. 01, 2011

Publication Date: Jul. 22, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized word "VIRGIN".

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1039574, 2798130, 2870028 and others

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes

Foreign Application Number:	4262085	**Foreign Application Filing Date:**	Jan. 28, 2005
Foreign Registration Number:	4262085	**Foreign Registration Date:**	Mar. 17, 2006
Foreign Application/Registration Country:	EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)	**Foreign Expiration Date:**	Jan. 28, 2015

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and

- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Advertising services for others relating to real property; management of incentive and loyalty programs of others to promote healthy lifestyle choices; providing information and advice on advertising in the fields of health and fitness

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Health insurance underwriting; private health insurance underwriting; medical insurance underwriting; financial services in the field of health care, namely, administration and management of health savings plans and accounts; real estate brokerage services; brokerage for leasing of real estate property; real estate agencies; financial services in the field of real estate, namely, providing loans and mortgages; estate trust management services relating to transactions in real property; financing of real estate development; real estate management; real estate portfolio management; providing information and advice on the buying and selling of real estate

International Class(es): 036 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Building construction; advisory services relating to development of real estate; advisory services relating to the renovation of real estate; commercial retail property development services; real estate development; providing information and advice on real estate development

International Class(es): 037 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 103, 106

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Medical evaluation services, namely, providing health assessments; advisory services relating to health; consultation relating to health care

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Personal lifestyle counseling and consultation

International Class(es): 045 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	Yes	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	Yes	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London W6 7RR
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name:	SHYLA N. JONES	**Docket Number:**	13353-0017
Attorney Primary Email Address:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address:	SHYLA N. JONES NORVELL IP LLC 1776 ASH STREET NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS 60093 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	888-315-0732	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com cbeaker@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name:	Joseph V. Norvell	**Phone:**	888-315-0732
Fax:	312-268-5063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 01, 2016	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Dec. 09, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	59136
Nov. 18, 2015	OTQR WITHDRAWAL FROM PUBLICATION	71359
Nov. 06, 2015	NEW CERTIFICATE ISSUED, SEC. 7D	59136
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	59136
Nov. 05, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	59136
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 28, 2010	TTAB RELEASE CASE TO TRADEMARKS	187612
Dec. 28, 2010	OPPOSITION TERMINATED NO. 999999	187612
Dec. 28, 2010	OPPOSITION DISMISSED NO. 999999	187612
Jul. 30, 2010	PETITION TO DIRECTOR DENIED	82107
Mar. 02, 2010	ASSIGNED TO PETITION STAFF	82107
Feb. 03, 2010	TEAS PETITION TO DIRECTOR RECEIVED	1111
Apr. 14, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83178
Nov. 19, 2008	OPPOSITION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	187612
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 20, 2008	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 02, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 14, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	59272
Jun. 12, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 12, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jun. 12, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 12, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 12, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	75594
Jun. 07, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	59272

Jun. 07, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	59272
Jun. 05, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	59272
Jun. 05, 2008	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
May 29, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
May 29, 2008	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
May 29, 2008	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	75594
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 27, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	76538
Aug. 27, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76538
Aug. 23, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 25, 2007	INQUIRY TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
Feb. 25, 2007	SUSPENSION INQUIRY WRITTEN	75594
Feb. 08, 2007	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	76538
Feb. 07, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76538
Jul. 27, 2006	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	68123
Jan. 19, 2006	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jan. 19, 2006	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	75594
Nov. 03, 2005	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	71466
Oct. 31, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	71466
Oct. 31, 2005	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 29, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 29, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	75594
Apr. 21, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	75594
Mar. 02, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, line 1, "limited company" should be deleted, and "private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Dec. 09, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,913,150

Registered Feb. 1, 2011

Int. Cls.: 35, 36, 37, 44 and 45

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY)
50 BROOK GREEN
THE SCHOOL HOUSE
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W6 7RR

FOR: ADVERTISING SERVICES FOR OTHERS RELATING TO REAL PROPERTY; MANAGEMENT OF INCENTIVE AND LOYALTY PROGRAMS OF OTHERS TO PROMOTE HEALTHY LIFESTYLE CHOICES; PROVIDING INFORMATION AND ADVICE ON ADVERTISING IN THE FIELDS OF HEALTH AND FITNESS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FOR: HEALTH INSURANCE UNDERWRITING; PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE UNDERWRITING; MEDICAL INSURANCE UNDERWRITING; FINANCIAL SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF HEALTH CARE, NAMELY, ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT OF HEALTH SAVINGS PLANS AND ACCOUNTS; REAL ESTATE BROKERAGE SERVICES; BROKERAGE FOR LEASING OF REAL ESTATE PROPERTY; REAL ESTATE AGENCIES; FINANCIAL SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF REAL ESTATE, NAMELY, PROVIDING LOANS AND MORTGAGES; ESTATE TRUST MANAGEMENT SERVICES RELATING TO TRANSACTIONS IN REAL PROPERTY; FINANCING OF REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT; REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT; REAL ESTATE PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT; PROVIDING INFORMATION AND ADVICE ON THE BUYING AND SELLING OF REAL ESTATE, IN CLASS 36 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FOR: BUILDING CONSTRUCTION; ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO DEVELOPMENT OF REAL ESTATE; ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO THE RENOVATION OF REAL ESTATE; COMMERCIAL RETAIL PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES; REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT; PROVIDING INFORMATION AND ADVICE ON REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT, IN CLASS 37 (U.S. CLS. 100, 103 AND 106).

FOR: MEDICAL EVALUATION SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING HEALTH ASSESSMENTS; ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO HEALTH; CONSULTATION RELATING TO HEALTH CARE, IN CLASS 44 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FOR: PERSONAL LIFESTYLE COUNSELING AND CONSULTATION, IN CLASS 45 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,913,150 PRIORITY CLAIMED UNDER SEC. 44(D) ON ERPN CMNTY TM OFC APPLICATION NO. 4262085, FILED 1-28-2005, REG. NO. 4262085, DATED 3-17-2006, EXPIRES 1-28-2015.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,039,574, 2,870,028 AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORD "VIRGIN".

SER. NO. 78-570,287, FILED 2-18-2005.

MATTHEW EINSTEIN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:35:37 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	78570290	**Application Filing Date:**	Feb. 18, 2005
US Registration Number:	3913151	**Registration Date:**	Feb. 01, 2011

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Feb. 01, 2011

Publication Date: Jul. 22, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1039574, 2798130, 2870028 and others

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes

Foreign Application Number:	4262093	**Foreign Application Filing Date:**	Jan. 28, 2005
Foreign Registration Number:	4262093	**Foreign Registration Date:**	Mar. 17, 2006
Foreign Application/Registration Country:	EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)	**Foreign Expiration Date:**	Jan. 28, 2015

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Advertising services for others relating to real property; management of incentive and loyalty programs of others to promote healthy lifestyle choices; providing information and advice on advertising in the fields of health and fitness

International Class(es):	035 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Health insurance underwriting; private health insurance underwriting; medical insurance underwriting; financial services in the field of health care, namely, administration and management of health savings plans and accounts; real estate brokerage services; brokerage for leasing of real estate property; real estate agencies; financial services in the field of real estate, namely, providing loans and mortgages; estate trust management services relating to transactions in real property; financing of real estate development; real estate management; real estate portfolio management; providing information and advice on the buying and selling of real estate

International Class(es): 036 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Building construction; advisory services relating to development of real estate; advisory services relating to the renovation of real estate; commercial retail property development services; real estate development; providing information and advice on real estate development

International Class(es): 037 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 103, 106

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Medical evaluation services, namely, providing health assessments; advisory services relating to health; consultation relating to health care

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Personal lifestyle counseling and consultation

International Class(es): 045 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	Yes	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	Yes	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: 50 Brook Green
The School House
London W6 7RR
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: SHYLA N. JONES **Docket Number:** 13353-0041

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address:	SHYLA N. JONES NORVELL IP LLC PO BOX 2461 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	888-315-0732	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com cbeaker@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name:	Joseph V. Norvell	**Phone:**	888-315-0732
Fax:	312-268-5063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 01, 2016	COURTESY REMINDER - SEC. 8 (6-YR) E-MAILED	
Nov. 06, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	59136
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	59136
Nov. 05, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	59136
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 28, 2010	TTAB RELEASE CASE TO TRADEMARKS	187614
Dec. 28, 2010	OPPOSITION TERMINATED NO. 999999	187614
Dec. 28, 2010	OPPOSITION DISMISSED NO. 999999	187614
Apr. 14, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	75516
Nov. 19, 2008	OPPOSITION INSTITUTED NO. 999999	187614
Aug. 26, 2008	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Aug. 26, 2008	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Aug. 20, 2008	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 02, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jun. 14, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	59272
Jun. 12, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 12, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jun. 12, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 12, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 12, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	75594
Jun. 07, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	59272
Jun. 07, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	59272
Jun. 05, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	59272
Jun. 05, 2008	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
May 29, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
May 29, 2008	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
May 29, 2008	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	75594
Feb. 06, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 06, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Aug. 27, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	76538

Aug. 27, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	76538
Aug. 23, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 25, 2007	INQUIRY TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
Feb. 25, 2007	SUSPENSION INQUIRY WRITTEN	75594
Feb. 08, 2007	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	76538
Feb. 07, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76538
Jul. 27, 2006	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	68123
Jan. 19, 2006	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jan. 19, 2006	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	75594
Nov. 03, 2005	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	71466
Oct. 31, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	71466
Oct. 31, 2005	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 29, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Apr. 29, 2005	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	75594
Apr. 21, 2005	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	75594
Mar. 02, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, line 1, after KINGDOM, "PRIVATE" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 06, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN

Reg. No. 3,913,151

Registered Feb. 1, 2011

Int. Cls.: 35, 36, 37, 44 and 45

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY)
50 BROOK GREEN
THE SCHOOL HOUSE
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W6 7RR

FOR: ADVERTISING SERVICES FOR OTHERS RELATING TO REAL PROPERTY; MANAGEMENT OF INCENTIVE AND LOYALTY PROGRAMS OF OTHERS TO PROMOTE HEALTHY LIFESTYLE CHOICES; PROVIDING INFORMATION AND ADVICE ON ADVERTISING IN THE FIELDS OF HEALTH AND FITNESS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FOR: HEALTH INSURANCE UNDERWRITING; PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE UNDERWRITING; MEDICAL INSURANCE UNDERWRITING; FINANCIAL SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF HEALTH CARE, NAMELY, ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT OF HEALTH SAVINGS PLANS AND ACCOUNTS; REAL ESTATE BROKERAGE SERVICES; BROKERAGE FOR LEASING OF REAL ESTATE PROPERTY; REAL ESTATE AGENCIES; FINANCIAL SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF REAL ESTATE, NAMELY, PROVIDING LOANS AND MORTGAGES; ESTATE TRUST MANAGEMENT SERVICES RELATING TO TRANSACTIONS IN REAL PROPERTY; FINANCING OF REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT; REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT; REAL ESTATE PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT; PROVIDING INFORMATION AND ADVICE ON THE BUYING AND SELLING OF REAL ESTATE, IN CLASS 36 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FOR: BUILDING CONSTRUCTION; ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO DEVELOPMENT OF REAL ESTATE; ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO THE RENOVATION OF REAL ESTATE; COMMERCIAL RETAIL PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES; REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT; PROVIDING INFORMATION AND ADVICE ON REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT, IN CLASS 37 (U.S. CLS. 100, 103 AND 106).

FOR: MEDICAL EVALUATION SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING HEALTH ASSESSMENTS; ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO HEALTH; CONSULTATION RELATING TO HEALTH CARE, IN CLASS 44 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,913,151 FOR: PERSONAL LIFESTYLE COUNSELING AND CONSULTATION, IN CLASS 45 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

PRIORITY CLAIMED UNDER SEC. 44(D) ON ERPN CMNTY TM OFC APPLICATION NO. 4262093, FILED 1-28-2005, REG. NO. 4262093, DATED 3-17-2006, EXPIRES 1-28-2015.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,039,574, 2,870,028 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 78-570,290, FILED 2-18-2005.

JEFF DEFORD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:36:29 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF

VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF

US Serial Number: 77803769

Application Filing Date: Aug. 13, 2009

US Registration Number: 4004271

Registration Date: Aug. 02, 2011

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Aug. 02, 2011

Publication Date: May 17, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "MONEY"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3298420, 3298421, 3398247 and others

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes

Foreign Application Number: 008473068

Foreign Application Filing Date: Aug. 05, 2009

Foreign Registration Number: 008473068

Foreign Registration Date: Mar. 01, 2010

Foreign Application/Registration Country: EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)

Foreign Expiration Date: Aug. 05, 2019

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Insurance services, namely, brokerage, underwriting, administration, appraisals, and claims adjustment in the fields of life insurance, car insurance, home insurance, pet insurance, and travel insurance; financial affairs and monetary affairs, namely, financial information, management and analysis services; real estate affairs, namely, mortgage lending; banking services; financial clearing houses; credit card services; debit card services; mortgage banking; financial consultancy; provision of financial information; financial evaluation for insurance purposes; electronic funds transfer; financial services, namely, money lending; financial services, namely, investment management and investment of funds for others

International Class(es): 036 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	Yes	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	Yes	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The School House
50 Brook Green
London UNITED KINGDOM W67RR

Legal Entity Type: Private Limited Company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-0072

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
357 WEST CHICAGO AVENUE
SUITE 200
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60654

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Shyla N. Jones

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 04, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	70132
Nov. 04, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Aug. 02, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 17, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 17, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	

Apr. 14, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 08, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 22, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Mar. 22, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Mar. 22, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 27, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 27, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 27, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78185
Jan. 25, 2011	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jan. 21, 2011	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	60756
Jan. 10, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
Jan. 04, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 30, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70997
Dec. 30, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70997
Dec. 28, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Jun. 28, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF INQUIRY AS TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
Jun. 28, 2010	INQUIRY TO SUSPENSION E-MAILED	
Jun. 28, 2010	SUSPENSION INQUIRY WRITTEN	78185
Jun. 25, 2010	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	70997
Jun. 25, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70997
Dec. 10, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Dec. 10, 2009	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Dec. 10, 2009	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	78185
Dec. 09, 2009	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Dec. 09, 2009	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Dec. 09, 2009	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 19, 2009	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 19, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 19, 2009	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	78185
Nov. 18, 2009	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78185
Aug. 17, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 17, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 1, "Limited Company LTD" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 04, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S
BETTER OFF

Reg. No. 4,004,271

Registered Aug. 2, 2011

Int. Cl.: 36

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY (LTD.))
THE SCHOOL HOUSE
50 BROOK GREEN
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W67RR

FOR: INSURANCE SERVICES, NAMELY, BROKERAGE, UNDERWRITING, ADMINISTRATION, APPRAISALS, AND CLAIMS ADJUSTMENT IN THE FIELDS OF LIFE INSURANCE, CAR INSURANCE, HOME INSURANCE, PET INSURANCE, AND TRAVEL INSURANCE; FINANCIAL AFFAIRS AND MONETARY AFFAIRS, NAMELY, FINANCIAL INFORMATION, MANAGEMENT AND ANALYSIS SERVICES; REAL ESTATE AFFAIRS, NAMELY, MORTGAGE LENDING; BANKING SERVICES; FINANCIAL CLEARING HOUSES; CREDIT CARD SERVICES; DEBIT CARD SERVICES; MORTGAGE BANKING; FINANCIAL CONSULTANCY; PROVISION OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION; FINANCIAL EVALUATION FOR INSURANCE PURPOSES; ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER; FINANCIAL SERVICES, NAMELY, MONEY LENDING; FINANCIAL SERVICES, NAMELY, INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT AND INVESTMENT OF FUNDS FOR OTHERS, IN CLASS 36 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

PRIORITY CLAIMED UNDER SEC. 44(D) ON ERPN CMNTY TM OFC APPLICATION NO. 008473068, FILED 8-5-2009, REG. NO. 008473068, DATED 3-1-2010, EXPIRES 8-5-2019.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,298,420, 3,398,247 AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "MONEY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 77-803,769, FILED 8-13-2009.

STEVEN JACKSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:37:20 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	85372144	**Application Filing Date:**	Jul. 15, 2011
US Registration Number:	4105375	**Registration Date:**	Feb. 28, 2012

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Feb. 28, 2012

Publication Date: Dec. 13, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the word "VIRGIN" in a stylized form.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3009266, 3230095

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number:	3422227	**Foreign Registration Date:**	Apr. 27, 2005
Foreign Application/Registration Country:	EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)	**Foreign Expiration Date:**	Oct. 21, 2013

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	OPERATION OF FITNESS CENTERS; HEALTH CLUB SERVICES		
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	44(e)		

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	Yes	**Currently 44E:**	Yes	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED		
Owner Address:	THE SCHOOL HOUSE, 50 BROOK GREEN LONDON W67RR UNITED KINGDOM		
Legal Entity Type:	PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record			
Attorney Name:	SARAH E. DALE	**Docket Number:**	13353-207
Attorney Primary Email Address:	OFFICEACTIONS@NORVELLIP.COM	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	No
Correspondent			
Correspondent Name/Address:	Joseph V. Norvell Norvell IP llc PO Box 2461 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	888-315-0732	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com cbeaker@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes
Domestic Representative			
Domestic Representative Name:	SARAH E. DALE	**Phone:**	7737292247
Fax:	3122685063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	OFFICEACTIONS@NORVELLIP.COM	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 06, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	75184
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	75184
Nov. 05, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75184
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	

Feb. 28, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 13, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 13, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 23, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 05, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 04, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76720
Jul. 20, 2011	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Jul. 19, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 19, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, line 1, "Corporation" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 06, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Virgin

Reg. No. 4,105,375

Registered Feb. 28, 2012

Int. Cl.: 41

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
THE SCHOOL HOUSE, 50 BROOK GREEN
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W67RR

FOR: OPERATION OF FITNESS CENTERS; HEALTH CLUB SERVICES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

OWNER OF ERPN CMNTY TM OFC REG. NO. 3422227, DATED 4-27-2005, EXPIRES 10-21-2013.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,009,266 AND 3,230,095.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORD "VIRGIN" IN A STYLIZED FORM.

SER. NO. 85-372,144, FILED 7-15-2011.

GIANCARLO CASTRO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Exhibit A

Part わ

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:38:01 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	77946459	**Application Filing Date:**	Feb. 26, 2010
US Registration Number:	4176062	**Registration Date:**	Jul. 17, 2012
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Jul. 17, 2012		
Publication Date:	Mar. 01, 2011	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Apr. 26, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	3298420, 3398247, 3398248 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Advisory and consultancy services related to resource efficiency, energy usage management and energy efficiency

International Class(es):	035 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Sep. 12, 2007	**Use in Commerce:**	Sep. 12, 2007

For: Creation, management and administration of investment funds, venture capital funds and private equity funds, fund investment services, including fund investment services and fund investment management services in the renewable energy, resource efficiency, energy efficiency, clean technology and alternative energy sectors; advisory and consultancy services in relation to the aforesaid and in relation to the evaluation, consummation, administration and management of investments in businesses operating in the renewable energy, resource efficiency, energy efficiency, clean technology and alternative energy sectors

International Class(es):	036 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Sep. 12, 2007	**Use in Commerce:**	Sep. 12, 2007

For: Advisory and consultancy services relating to the design and development of renewable energy sources and related to energy measurement to improve energy efficiency

International Class(es):	042 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Sep. 12, 2007	**Use in Commerce:**	Sep. 12, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED		
Owner Address:	The School House 50 Brook Green London W67RR UNITED KINGDOM		
Legal Entity Type:	PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name:	Joseph V. Norvell		
Attorney Primary Email Address:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address:	JOSEPH V. NORVELL NORVELL IP LLC 1776 ASH STREET NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS 60093 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	888-315-0732	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com cbeaker@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name:	Joseph V. Norvell	**Phone:**	888-315-0732
Fax:	312-268-5063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 05, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	76293
Nov. 05, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76293
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	

Jul. 17, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 14, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jun. 13, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Jun. 11, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
May 16, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
Apr. 24, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
May 16, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Apr. 24, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 27, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Oct. 25, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Oct. 25, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Oct. 25, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 26, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 01, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 01, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 24, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Jan. 24, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 28, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70884
Dec. 28, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70884
Dec. 28, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70884
Dec. 02, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 14, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 14, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 14, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	74819
Jun. 01, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74819
Mar. 03, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 02, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, line 1, "limited company" should be deleted, and "private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 05, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN

Reg. No. 4,176,062

Registered July 17, 2012

Int. Cls.: 35, 36, and 42

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY)
THE SCHOOL HOUSE
50 BROOK GREEN
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W67RR

FOR: ADVISORY AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES RELATED TO RESOURCE EFFICIENCY, ENERGY USAGE MANAGEMENT AND ENERGY EFFICIENCY , IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 9-12-2007; IN COMMERCE 9-12-2007.

FOR: CREATION, MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF INVESTMENT FUNDS, VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS AND PRIVATE EQUITY FUNDS, FUND INVESTMENT SERVICES, INCLUDING FUND INVESTMENT SERVICES AND FUND INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT SERVICES IN THE RENEWABLE ENERGY, RESOURCE EFFICIENCY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, CLEAN TECHNOLOGY AND ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SECTORS; ADVISORY AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN RELATION TO THE AFORESAID AND IN RELATION TO THE EVALUATION, CONSUMMATION, ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT OF INVESTMENTS IN BUSINESSES OPERATING IN THE RENEWABLE ENERGY, RESOURCE EFFICIENCY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, CLEAN TECHNOLOGY AND ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SECTORS, IN CLASS 36 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 9-12-2007; IN COMMERCE 9-12-2007.

FOR: ADVISORY AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES RELATING TO THE DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES AND RELATED TO ENERGY MEASUREMENT TO IMPROVE ENERGY EFFICIENCY , IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 9-12-2007; IN COMMERCE 9-12-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,298,420, 3,398,248, AND OTHERS.

SN 77-946,459, FILED 2-26-2010.

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,176,062 ALICIA COLLINS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:38:44 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	85455406	**Application Filing Date:**	Oct. 25, 2011
US Registration Number:	4220791	**Registration Date:**	Oct. 09, 2012

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Oct. 09, 2012

Publication Date: Jul. 24, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized term "VIRGIN" underlined.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3009266, 3230095, 3427241 and others

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number:	3422227	**Foreign Registration Date:**	Apr. 27, 2005
Foreign Application/Registration Country:	EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)	**Foreign Expiration Date:**	Oct. 21, 2013
Foreign Registration Number:	4262093	**Foreign Registration Date:**	Mar. 17, 2006
Foreign Application/Registration Country:	EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)	**Foreign Expiration Date:**	Jan. 28, 2015

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Provision of exercise facilities; organization, operation and supervision of incentivized fitness programs and information advisory services relating to aforesaid services

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Operation of leisure centers, namely, providing cosmetic and body care services; beauty salons; Turkish bath services; hairdressing, manicure and pedicure services; consultancy in the field of beauty, body and skincare, make up and dress; massage; physical therapy; sun tanning salons; provision of sauna facilities; aromatherapy services; reflexology services; medical services, namely, chiropody services; health assessments and health care risk assessments, namely, providing a heart-rate based overview of their own metabolism in order to assist in reaching weight loss, sports performance, health, fitness, and wellness related goals; health spa services in the nature of providing steam room facilities; organization, operation and supervision of incentivized health programs and information advisory services relating to all aforesaid services

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

For: Lifestyle counseling and consultancy

International Class(es): 045 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	Yes	**Currently 44E:**	Yes	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: THE SCHOOL HOUSE
50 Brook Green
LONDON W67RR
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: SHYLA N. JONES **Docket Number:** 13353-236

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
357 W. CHICAGO AVE.

SUITE 200
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60654
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732 **Fax:** 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com cbeaker@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: SHYLA N. JONES **Phone:** 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com **Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	70132
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 09, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 24, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 24, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 04, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 20, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Jun. 20, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Jun. 02, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 01, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jun. 01, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 01, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 01, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	74309
May 18, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
May 17, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
May 17, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Mar. 19, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Mar. 19, 2012	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Mar. 19, 2012	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	74309
Feb. 28, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 28, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 28, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 19, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 19, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 19, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	74309
Feb. 11, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74309
Oct. 29, 2011	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Oct. 28, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 28, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 1, "Corporation" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,220,791

Registered Oct. 9, 2012

Int. Cls.: 41, 44 and 45

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
THE SCHOOL HOUSE
50 BROOK GREEN
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W67RR

FOR: PROVISION OF EXERCISE FACILITIES; ORGANIZATION, OPERATION AND SUPERVISION OF INCENTIVIZED FITNESS PROGRAMS AND INFORMATION ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO AFORESAID SERVICES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FOR: OPERATION OF LEISURE CENTERS, NAMELY, PROVIDING COSMETIC AND BODY CARE SERVICES; BEAUTY SALONS; TURKISH BATH SERVICES; HAIRDRESSING, MANICURE AND PEDICURE SERVICES; CONSULTANCY IN THE FIELD OF BEAUTY, BODY AND SKINCARE, MAKE UP AND DRESS; MASSAGE; PHYSICAL THERAPY; SUN TANNING SALONS; PROVISION OF SAUNA FACILITIES; AROMATHERAPY SERVICES; REFLEXOLOGY SERVICES; MEDICAL SERVICES, NAMELY, CHIROPODY SERVICES; HEALTH ASSESSMENTS AND HEALTH CARE RISK ASSESSMENTS, NAMELY, PROVIDING A HEART-RATE BASED OVERVIEW OF THEIR OWN METABOLISM IN ORDER TO ASSIST IN REACHING WEIGHT LOSS, SPORTS PERFORMANCE, HEALTH, FITNESS, AND WELLNESS RELATED GOALS; HEALTH SPA SERVICES IN THE NATURE OF PROVIDING STEAM ROOM FACILITIES; ORGANIZATION, OPERATION AND SUPERVISION OF INCENTIVIZED HEALTH PROGRAMS AND INFORMATION ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO ALL AFORESAID SERVICES, IN CLASS 44 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FOR: LIFESTYLE COUNSELING AND CONSULTANCY, IN CLASS 45 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

OWNER OF ERPN CMNTY TM OFC REG. NO. 4262093, DATED 3-17-2006, EXPIRES 1-28-2015.

OWNER OF ERPN CMNTY TM OFC REG. NO. 3422227, DATED 4-27-2005, EXPIRES 10-21-2013.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,009,266, 3,427,241 AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED TERM "VIRGIN" UNDERLINED.

SER. NO. 85-455,406, FILED 10-25-2011.

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,220,791 CAROLINE WOOD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:39:33 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN RADIO

US Serial Number:	79113555	**Application Filing Date:**	Jan. 19, 2012
US Registration Number:	4270403	**Registration Date:**	Jan. 08, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 08, 2013

Publication Date: Oct. 23, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN RADIO

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the wording "VIRGIN" inside the red star in white and a blue rectangle below the red star with the wording "RADIO" inside the rectangle in white.

Color Drawing: Yes

Color(s) Claimed: The color(s) red, blue and white is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "RADIO"

Design Search Code(s): 01.01.03 - Star - a single star with five points
26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded
26.17.13 - Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters; Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1117876

International Registration Date: Jan. 19, 2012

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Apparatus for recording, transmission or reproduction of sound or images; pre-recorded digital media featuring radio, music, blogs, podcasts, DJs, pictures, videos, movies and television in the fields of music, entertainment and news; software downloadable from the Internet for viewing and listening to radio, music, blogs, podcasts, DJs, pictures, videos, movies and television; compact discs featuring music; downloadable digital music; radios; portable radios; digital radios; earphones for radios; radio broadcasting sets, namely,

transmitting and receiving apparatus for radio broadcasting; mobile radio broadcasting units, namely, transmitting and receiving apparatus for radio broadcasting; mobile radios; music centers incorporating radio and television receivers, namely, entertainment system comprising multiple image display screens and multiple input devices; radiotelephones; audio and video recordings featuring radio, music, movies, television, podcasts, videos, pictures and DJs in the fields of music, entertainment and news; electronic media for storing, transmitting and reproducing music, sounds, images and text, namely, radio, music, movies, television, podcasts, videos and pictures; musical recordings; downloadable electronic data files in the nature of radio programs, music, movies, television, podcasts and videos; radio programs, music, videos, sound, images, text and data downloadable from the Internet or other computer networks in the field of music, entertainment and news; MP3 players; computer e-commerce software to allow users to safely place orders and make payments in the field of electronic business transactions via a global computer network or telecommunications network; downloadable software in the nature of mobile applications in the fields of music, entertainment and news

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Telecommunications and communication services, namely, transmission of voice, data, graphics, sound and video by means of broadband, digital or wireless networks; broadband radio communications services; radio broadcasting; broadcasting services, namely, radio, television, satellite and Internet broadcasting services; digital radio broadcasting services; radio broadcasting over the Internet and other communication networks; streaming of radio programs and audio material on the Internet; news agency services for electronic transmission; delivery of digital music by telecommunications

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Entertainment services, namely, providing on-going radio, television and Internet programs in the field of music, entertainment and news; entertainment services, namely, providing podcasts in the field of music, entertainment and news; entertainment services, namely, providing blogs featuring music, entertainment and news; entertainment services, namely, providing a web site featuring photographic, audio and video material featuring music, entertainment and news; sporting and cultural activities, namely, competitions in the field of music, entertainment and news; entertainment by means of radio and television, namely, ongoing radio and television programming in the field of music, entertainment and news; production, distribution, presentation, syndication, and rental of material with a visual and/or audio element, namely, television and radio programs, films, sound and video recordings, and news programs; entertainment services, namely, presentation of interactive entertainment shows, live shows, stage plays, exhibitions and concerts; recording studio services and the provision of recording studio facilities; audio recording services; provision and rental of radio and television studios and broadcasting facilities; providing interactive information relating to education, entertainment, sporting and cultural activities, radio and television broadcasting and radio and television entertainment provided on-line from computer data bases or from facilities provided on the Internet; provision of information relating to education, entertainment, sporting and cultural activities, radio and television broadcasting and radio and television entertainment for accessing via communication and computer networks; publishing of music; consultancy, information and advisory services all relating to the aforesaid services, namely, radio, television and Internet programming consultancy, information and advisory services

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	Yes	**Currently 66A:**	Yes		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W2 6NB UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name:	JOSEPH V. NORVELL	**Docket Number:**	13353-553
Attorney Primary Email Address:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address:	JOSEPH V. NORVELL NORVELL IP LLC 1776 ASH STREET NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60093		
Phone:	888-315-0732	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	No

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	73376
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	73376
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	73376
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 23, 2013	CHANGE OF NAME/ADDRESS REC'D FROM IB	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Sep. 29, 2013	FINAL DECISION TRANSACTION PROCESSED BY IB	
Sep. 11, 2013	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE SENT TO IB	
Sep. 11, 2013	FINAL DISPOSITION PROCESSED	72589
Apr. 08, 2013	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	
Jan. 08, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 05, 2012	NOTIFICATION PROCESSED BY IB	
Oct. 23, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 23, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 03, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF POSSIBLE OPPOSITION SENT TO IB	
Oct. 03, 2012	NOTICE OF START OF OPPOSITION PERIOD CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	
Oct. 03, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 19, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Sep. 19, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Sep. 11, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 11, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Sep. 11, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 11, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 11, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81878
Aug. 30, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81878
Aug. 01, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jul. 31, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jul. 31, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 28, 2012	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY IB	
Jul. 16, 2012	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jul. 16, 2012	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 11, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED - REFUSAL SENT TO IB	
Jul. 11, 2012	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY MPU	72589
Jul. 10, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION (IB REFUSAL) PREPARED FOR REVIEW	
Jul. 09, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	83257
Jul. 04, 2012	APPLICATION FILING RECEIPT MAILED	
Jun. 30, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83257
Jun. 30, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	

Jun. 28, 2012 SN ASSIGNED FOR SECT 66A APPL FROM IB

International Registration Information (Section 66a)

International Registration Number:	1117876	**International Registration Date:**	Jan. 19, 2012
Priority Claimed Flag:	Yes	**Date of Section 67 Priority Claim:**	Nov. 21, 2011
Intl. Registration Status:	REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF PROTECTION PROCESSED	**Date of International Registration Status:**	Jun. 28, 2012
Notification of Designation Date:	Jun. 28, 2012	**Date of Automatic Protection:**	Dec. 28, 2013
International Registration Renewal Date:	Jan. 19, 2022		
First Refusal Flag:	Yes		

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration:	Yes
Correction made to Registration:	In the Statement, line 1, "CORPORATION" should be deleted, and, "PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location:	POST REGISTRATION	**Date in Location:**	Nov. 12, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments:	1	**Registrant:**	Virgin Enterprises Limited

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance:	CHANGE OF ADDRESS		
Reel/Frame:	5174/0425	**Pages:**	2
Date Recorded:	Dec. 23, 2013		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5174-0425.pdf		

Assignor

Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED	**Execution Date:**	Nov. 20, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	UNKNOWN	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED KINGDOM

Assignee

Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED		
Legal Entity Type:	NOT PROVIDED	**State or Country Where Organized:**	NOT PROVIDED
Address:	THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING, 179 HARROW ROAD LONDON W2 6NB, UNITED KINGDOM		

Correspondent

Correspondent Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Correspondent Address:	THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING, 179 HARROW ROAD LONDON W2 6NB UNITED KINGDOM

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 9

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91226337 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2016

Status: Pending **Status Date:** Feb 16, 2016

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN VOGLER

Defendant

Name: Double B Ranch Holdings LLC

Correspondent Address: DOUBLE B RANCH HOLDINGS LLC
DOUBLE B RANCH HOLDINGS LLC
C/O 1206 N. DOLARWAY; SUITE 108
ELLENSBURG WA , 98926

Correspondent e-mail: cannabis.virgin@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CANNABIS VIRGIN	Opposition Pending	86566805	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: Shyla N. Jones
Norvell IP llc (13353-527)
P.O. Box 2461
Chicago IL UNITED STATES , 60690

Correspondent e-mail: akelly@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com , officeactions@norvellip.com , jnorvell@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644

VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2016	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2016	Mar 27, 2016
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2016	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Mar 28, 2016	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 28, 2016	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91224911 **Filing Date:** Nov 18, 2015

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 15, 2016

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Ren Liangliang

Correspondent Address: GONG XIA
NO 1 CHANGDI TORCH BLDG RM 606, NO 259 WENSAN RD HANGZHOU
ZHEJIANG CHINA

Correspondent e-mail: daisywzmark@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ONLY VIRGIN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	86588947	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: SHYLA N JONES
NORVELL IP LLC

PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60690

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com , akelly@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320

VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 18, 2015	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 19, 2015	Dec 29, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 19, 2015	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 29, 2016	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 15, 2016	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 15, 2016	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91224594 **Filing Date:** Oct 28, 2015

Status: Pending **Status Date:** Mar 02, 2016

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Kelly Kary

Correspondent Address: KELLY KARY
OLIVE OIL OUTPOST INC
795 MARBURY LANE
LONGBOAT KEY FL UNITED STATES , 34228

Correspondent e-mail: kelly@kellykary.com , wkary@wkary.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
EXTRA VIRGIN	Opposition Pending	86511385	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: SHYLA N JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60690

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com , akelly@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775

VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 28, 2015	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 28, 2015	Dec 07, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 28, 2015	
4	ANSWER	Dec 07, 2015	
5	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Jan 13, 2016	
6	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 31, 2016	
7	TERMINATED	Jan 31, 2016	
8	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 31, 2016	
9	IIRN TO BE CANCELLED	Mar 03, 2016	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91219108 **Filing Date:** Oct 29, 2014

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Nov 24, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: ANDREW P BAXLEY

Defendant

Name: SOS Consulting, LLC.

Correspondent Address: SOS CONSULTING LLC
1231 W NORTHERN LIGHTS BLVD #604
ANCHORAGE AK UNITED STATES , 99503-2337

Correspondent e- Almost.A.Virgin.1@gmail.com

mail:

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ALMOST A VIRGIN	Abandoned - After Publication	86234026	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: J RYAN HINSHAW
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60690

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , rhinshaw@norvellip.com , akelly@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XTRAS	Cancelled - Section 8	76301267	2870028
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900

VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 29, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 29, 2014	Dec 08, 2014
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 29, 2014	
4	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION W/O CONSENT	Oct 30, 2014	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Nov 24, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	Nov 24, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91217716 **Filing Date:** Aug 06, 2014

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 16, 2015

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Starbuzz Tobacco, Inc.

Correspondent Address: NATU J PATEL
THE PATEL LAW FIRM PC
22952 MILL CREEK DR
LAGUNA HILLS CA UNITED STATES , 92614

Correspondent e-mail: NPatel@thepatelLawfirm.com , MUy@thePatelLawfirm.com , JChuan@thePatelLawFirm.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN PERSIAN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	86003424	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: J RYAN HINSHAW
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL UNITED STATES , 60093

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , jkoransky@norvellip.com , rhinshaw@norvellip.com , akelly@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776

VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XTRAS	Cancelled - Section 8	76301267	2870028
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 06, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 06, 2014	Sep 15, 2014
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 06, 2014	
4	P NOTICE OF INEFFECTIVE SERVICE	Aug 21, 2014	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Sep 16, 2014	
6	ANSWER	Sep 16, 2014	
7	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Oct 24, 2014	
8	STIP FOR EXT	Nov 03, 2014	
9	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Nov 12, 2014	
10	STIP NOTED AND APPROVED	Nov 13, 2014	

11	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	Nov 13, 2014
12	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Dec 08, 2014
13	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 16, 2015
14	TERMINATED	Jan 16, 2015

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91217106 **Filing Date:** Jun 30, 2014

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Oct 09, 2015

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: JJ Virgin & Associates, Inc.

Correspondent Address: RENEE L DUFF
RENEE L DUFF PC
ONE CHASE ROAD
SCARSDALE NY UNITED STATES , 10583

Correspondent e-mail: rduff@rldpc.com , tms@rldpc.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
THE VIRGIN DIET	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85673184	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: JASON M KORANSKY
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60690

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , jkoransky@norvellip.com , akelly@norvellip.com , jnorvell@norvellip.com , rhinshaw@norvellip.com , filing@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XTRAS	Cancelled - Section 8	76301267	2870028

VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 30, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 30, 2014	Aug 09, 2014
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 30, 2014	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 06, 2014	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 06, 2014	
6	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 06, 2014	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 07, 2014	
8	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Dec 05, 2014	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 05, 2014	
10	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Mar 06, 2015	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 06, 2015	
12	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 06, 2015	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 06, 2015	
14	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jun 05, 2015	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 05, 2015	
16	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 03, 2015	
17	SUSPENDED	Aug 07, 2015	
18	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 03, 2015	
19	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 10, 2015	
20	W/DRAWAL OF APPLICATION & OPPOSITION	Oct 05, 2015	
21	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Oct 09, 2015	
22	TERMINATED	Oct 09, 2015	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91217059 **Filing Date:** Jun 25, 2014

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jun 25, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: ANDREW P BAXLEY

Defendant

Name: ad hoc gestion cultural s.l.

Correspondent Address: AD HOC GESTION CULT
CADIZ 5 1º
SARAGOSSA 50004 SPAIN

Correspondent e-mail: info@adhocgestioncultural.es , ana@adhocgestioncultural.es

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
OCTFLOWER: FLOWER OFFERING PARADE TO THE VIRGIN OF PILAR (OCTFLOWER: DESFILE DE LA OFRENDA DE FLORES A LA VIRGEN DEL PILAR)	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85914149	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: JASON M KORANSKY
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60690

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , jkoransky@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XTRAS	Cancelled - Section 8	76301267	2870028
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593

VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 25, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 26, 2014	Aug 05, 2014
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 26, 2014	
4	CORRECTION TO BD ORDER	Jun 28, 2014	
5	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 23, 2014	
6	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 23, 2014	
7	TERMINATED	Oct 23, 2014	
8	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 23, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91209524 **Filing Date:** Sep 23, 2014

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Dec 10, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Robyn Carr

Correspondent Address: KENNETH P NORWICK
NORWICK SCHAD & GOERING
110 E 59TH ST
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10022

Correspondent e-mail: ken@norwickschad.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN RIVER	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85579282	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL UNITED STATES , 60093

Correspondent e-mail: cbeaker@norvellip.com , officeactions@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN VIE	Cancelled - Section 8	75982307	2643644
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XTRAS	Cancelled - Section 8	76301267	2870028
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 11, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 28, 2013	Apr 09, 2013

3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 28, 2013
4	STIP FOR EXT	Mar 26, 2013
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 26, 2013
6	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Mar 26, 2013
7	STIP FOR EXT	Jun 05, 2013
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 05, 2013
9	STIP FOR EXT	Jul 24, 2013
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 24, 2013
11	STIP FOR EXT	Sep 23, 2013
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 23, 2013
13	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 03, 2013
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 03, 2013
15	STIP FOR EXT	Jan 29, 2014
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 29, 2014
17	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 02, 2014
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 05, 2014
19	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jun 02, 2014
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 20, 2014
21	FEE	Jul 11, 2014
22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 01, 2014
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2014
24	TRIAL DATES SET	Aug 19, 2014
25	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 23, 2014
26	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 09, 2014
27	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Nov 24, 2014
28	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Dec 10, 2014
29	TERMINATED	Dec 10, 2014

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213488 **Filing Date:** Nov 13, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 09, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: China Jade Corporation

Correspondent Address: KENNETH CHIN
CHINA JADE CORPORATION
9A-10A SUNNY ISLE SHOPPING CENTER
CHRISTIANSTED, ST CROIX VI UNITED STATES , 00820

Correspondent e-mail: kchin88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRY A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85850529	
I LOVE A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85852422	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL UNITED STATES , 60093

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number

VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661658	4419523
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85288394	
VIRGIN ACTIVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85476874	
VIRGIN MOBILE	Registered	86080360	4559134
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 13, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 14, 2013	Dec 24, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 14, 2013	
4	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 23, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 09, 2014	

6	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2014

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,270,403

Registered Jan. 8, 2013

Int. Cls.: 9, 38 and 41

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
THE SCHOOL HOUSE
50 BROOK GREEN
LONDON W6 7RR, UNITED KINGDOM

FOR: APPARATUS FOR RECORDING, TRANSMISSION OR REPRODUCTION OF SOUND OR IMAGES; PRE-RECORDED DIGITAL MEDIA FEATURING RADIO, MUSIC, BLOGS, PODCASTS, DJS, PICTURES, VIDEOS, MOVIES AND TELEVISION IN THE FIELDS OF MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND NEWS; SOFTWARE DOWNLOADABLE FROM THE INTERNET FOR VIEWING AND LISTENING TO RADIO, MUSIC, BLOGS, PODCASTS, DJS, PICTURES, VIDEOS, MOVIES AND TELEVISION; COMPACT DISCS FEATURING MUSIC; DOWNLOADABLE DIGITAL MUSIC; RADIOS; PORTABLE RADIOS; DIGITAL RADIOS; EARPHONES FOR RADIOS; RADIO BROADCASTING SETS, NAMELY, TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING APPARATUS FOR RADIO BROADCASTING; MOBILE RADIO BROADCASTING UNITS, NAMELY, TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING APPARATUS FOR RADIO BROADCASTING; MOBILE RADIOS; MUSIC CENTERS INCORPORATING RADIO AND TELEVISION RECEIVERS, NAMELY, ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM COMPRISING MULTIPLE IMAGE DISPLAY SCREENS AND MULTIPLE INPUT DEVICES; RADIOTELEPHONES; AUDIO AND VIDEO RECORDINGS FEATURING RADIO, MUSIC, MOVIES, TELEVISION, PODCASTS, VIDEOS, PICTURES AND DJS IN THE FIELDS OF MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND NEWS; ELECTRONIC MEDIA FOR STORING, TRANSMITTING AND REPRODUCING MUSIC, SOUNDS, IMAGES AND TEXT, NAMELY, RADIO, MUSIC, MOVIES, TELEVISION, PODCASTS, VIDEOS AND PICTURES; MUSICAL RECORDINGS; DOWNLOADABLE ELECTRONIC DATA FILES IN THE NATURE OF RADIO PROGRAMS, MUSIC, MOVIES, TELEVISION, PODCASTS AND VIDEOS; RADIO PROGRAMS, MUSIC, VIDEOS, SOUND, IMAGES, TEXT AND DATA DOWNLOADABLE FROM THE INTERNET OR OTHER COMPUTER NETWORKS IN THE FIELD OF MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND NEWS; MP3 PLAYERS; COMPUTER E-COMMERCE SOFTWARE TO ALLOW USERS TO SAFELY PLACE ORDERS AND MAKE PAYMENTS IN THE FIELD OF ELECTRONIC BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK OR TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK; DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE IN THE NATURE OF MOBILE APPLICATIONS IN THE FIELDS OF MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND NEWS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, GRAPHICS, SOUND AND VIDEO BY MEANS OF BROADBAND, DIGITAL OR WIRELESS NETWORKS; BROADBAND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS SER-

David J. Kappos

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,270,403 VICES; RADIO BROADCASTING; BROADCASTING SERVICES, NAMELY, RADIO, TELEVISION, SATELLITE AND INTERNET BROADCASTING SERVICES; DIGITAL RADIO BROADCASTING SERVICES; RADIO BROADCASTING OVER THE INTERNET AND OTHER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS; STREAMING OF RADIO PROGRAMS AND AUDIO MATERIAL ON THE INTERNET; NEWS AGENCY SERVICES FOR ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION; DELIVERY OF DIGITAL MUSIC BY TELECOMMUNICATIONS, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ON-GOING RADIO, TELEVISION AND INTERNET PROGRAMS IN THE FIELD OF MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND NEWS; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING PODCASTS IN THE FIELD OF MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND NEWS; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING BLOGS FEATURING MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND NEWS; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING A WEB SITE FEATURING PHOTOGRAPHIC, AUDIO AND VIDEO MATERIAL FEATURING MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND NEWS; SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES, NAMELY, COMPETITIONS IN THE FIELD OF MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND NEWS; ENTERTAINMENT BY MEANS OF RADIO AND TELEVISION, NAMELY, ONGOING RADIO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMMING IN THE FIELD OF MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND NEWS; PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION, PRESENTATION, SYNDICATION, AND RENTAL OF MATERIAL WITH A VISUAL AND/OR AUDIO ELEMENT, NAMELY, TELEVISION AND RADIO PROGRAMS, FILMS, SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDINGS, AND NEWS PROGRAMS; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PRESENTATION OF INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT SHOWS, LIVE SHOWS, STAGE PLAYS, EXHIBITIONS AND CONCERTS; RECORDING STUDIO SERVICES AND THE PROVISION OF RECORDING STUDIO FACILITIES; AUDIO RECORDING SERVICES; PROVISION AND RENTAL OF RADIO AND TELEVISION STUDIOS AND BROADCASTING FACILITIES; PROVIDING INTERACTIVE INFORMATION RELATING TO EDUCATION, ENTERTAINMENT, SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES, RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING AND RADIO AND TELEVISION ENTERTAINMENT PROVIDED ON-LINE FROM COMPUTER DATA BASES OR FROM FACILITIES PROVIDED ON THE INTERNET; PROVISION OF INFORMATION RELATING TO EDUCATION, ENTERTAINMENT, SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES, RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING AND RADIO AND TELEVISION ENTERTAINMENT FOR ACCESSING VIA COMMUNICATION AND COMPUTER NETWORKS; PUBLISHING OF MUSIC; CONSULTANCY, INFORMATION AND ADVISORY SERVICES ALL RELATING TO THE AFORESAID SERVICES, NAMELY, RADIO, TELEVISION AND INTERNET PROGRAMMING CONSULTANCY, INFORMATION AND ADVISORY SERVICES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "RADIO", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

PRIORITY DATE OF 11-21-2011 IS CLAIMED.

OWNER OF INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION 1117876 DATED 1-19-2012, EXPIRES 1-19-2022.

THE COLOR(S) RED, BLUE AND WHITE IS/ARE CLAIMED AS A FEATURE OF THE MARK.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORDING "VIRGIN" INSIDE THE RED STAR IN WHITE AND A BLUE RECTANGLE BELOW THE RED STAR WITH THE WORDING "RADIO" INSIDE THE RECTANGLE IN WHITE.

SER. NO. 79-113,555, FILED 1-19-2012.

JORDAN BAKER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:40:36 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number: 85665616

Application Filing Date: Jun. 29, 2012

US Registration Number: 4291919

Registration Date: Feb. 19, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Feb. 19, 2013

Publication Date: Dec. 04, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized "Virgin" signature mark.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3398247, 3398248, 4004271 and others

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: 578781

Foreign Registration Date: Feb. 24, 1999

Foreign Application/Registration Country: EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)

Foreign Expiration Date: Jul. 07, 2017

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: DRINKING WATER; NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NAMELY, SOFT DRINKS

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	Yes	**Currently 44E:**	Yes	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: THE SCHOOL HOUSE
50 BROOK GREEN
LONDON W67RR
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: SHYLA N. JONES

Docket Number: 13353-285

Attorney Primary Email Address: OFFICEACTIONS@NORVELLIP.COM

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
357 W. CHICAGO AVE.
SUITE 200
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60654
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 09, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	70132
Nov. 06, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 19, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 04, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 04, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 14, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 01, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66121
Oct. 31, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66121
Oct. 17, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 17, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888

Oct. 17, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 17, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 17, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	62178
Oct. 15, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	62178
Jul. 20, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 20, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 1, "Corporation" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 09, 2015

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 5

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91224911 **Filing Date:** Nov 18, 2015

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 15, 2016

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Ren Liangliang

Correspondent Address: GONG XIA
NO 1 CHANGDI TORCH BLDG RM 606, NO 259 WENSAN RD HANGZHOU
ZHEJIANG CHINA

Correspondent e-mail: daisywzmark@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ONLY VIRGIN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	86588947	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: SHYLA N JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO IL , 60690
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com , akelly@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952

VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 18, 2015	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 19, 2015	Dec 29, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 19, 2015	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 29, 2016	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 15, 2016	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 15, 2016	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number:	91224594	**Filing Date:**	Oct 28, 2015
Status:	Pending	**Status Date:**	Mar 02, 2016
Interlocutory Attorney:	YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM		

Defendant

Name: Kelly Kary

Correspondent Address: KELLY KARY
OLIVE OIL OUTPOST INC
795 MARBURY LANE
LONGBOAT KEY FL , 34228
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kelly@kellykary.com , wkary@wkary.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
EXTRA VIRGIN	Opposition Pending	86511385	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: SHYLA N JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO IL , 60690
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com , akelly@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593

VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 28, 2015	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 28, 2015	Dec 07, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 28, 2015	
4	ANSWER	Dec 07, 2015	
5	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Jan 13, 2016	
6	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 31, 2016	
7	TERMINATED	Jan 31, 2016	
8	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 31, 2016	
9	IIRN TO BE CANCELLED	Mar 03, 2016	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91218286 **Filing Date:** Sep 10, 2014

Status: Pending **Status Date:** Sep 10, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Premiumbevs S.A.

Correspondent Address: SAMUEL F PAMIAS PORTALATÍN
HOGLUND & PAMIAS PSC
256 ELEANOR ROOSEVELT STREET
SAN JUAN PR , 00918
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: samuel@hhoglund.com , aileen@hhoglund.com , eida@hhoglund.com , nahomy@hhoglund.com , jaime@hhoglund.com , adriana@hhoglund.com , veronica@hhoglund.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGEN DE LAS ANIMAS	Opposition Pending	86151485	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: TOM MONAGAN
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461

CHICAGO IL , 60690
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , tmonagan@norvellip.com , rhinshaw@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XTRAS	Cancelled - Section 8	76301267	2870028
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919

VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 10, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 10, 2014	Oct 20, 2014
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 10, 2014	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	Oct 20, 2014	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 18, 2014	
6	ANSWER	Nov 19, 2014	
7	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Feb 19, 2015	
8	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 19, 2015	
9	SUSPENDED	Feb 19, 2015	
10	STIP NOTED AND APPROVED	Mar 02, 2015	
11	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 29, 2015	
12	SUSPENDED	Apr 29, 2015	
13	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 05, 2015	
14	SUSPENDED	Jun 05, 2015	
15	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jul 13, 2015	
16	SUSPENDED	Jul 13, 2015	
17	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 13, 2015	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 18, 2015	
19	P MOT TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Oct 07, 2015	
20	D REQUEST FOR CORRECTION OF JOINT MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 22, 2015	
21	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2015	
22	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Nov 20, 2015	
23	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Dec 07, 2015	
24	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Dec 22, 2015	
25	STIP TO SUSP PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 28, 2015	
26	SUSPENDED	Feb 01, 2016	
27	STIP TO SUSP PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Mar 11, 2016	
28	SUSPENDED	Mar 18, 2016	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213093 **Filing Date:** Oct 21, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 25, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Big Woods Brewing Company, LLC

Correspondent Address: JENNIFER L DAY
BOSE MCKINNEY & EVANS LLP
111 MONUMENT CIRCLE , SUITE 2700
INDIANAPOLIS IN , 46204 5120
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@boselaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TIMID VIRGIN	Abandoned - After Publication	85775645	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
CHICAGO IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 21, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 21, 2013	Nov 30, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 2013	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Nov 21, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 21, 2013	
6	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 22, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 22, 2013	
8	STIP FOR EXT	Jan 29, 2014	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 29, 2014	
10	STIP FOR EXT	Feb 28, 2014	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 28, 2014	
12	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Apr 01, 2014	
13	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Apr 25, 2014	
14	TERMINATED	Apr 25, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91211365 **Filing Date:** Jul 01, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 10, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: WENDY COHEN

Defendant

Name: East Coast Wings Corporation

Correspondent Address: RITCHIE W TAYLOR
MANNING FULTON SKINNER PA
PO BOX 20389
RALEIGH NC , 27619 0389
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@manningfulton.com , taylor@manningfulton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN MILD MEDIUM HOT X-HOT VOLCANIC LAVA FLOW MA	Registered	85677137	4483389

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC 13353 294
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 01, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 01, 2013	Aug 10, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 01, 2013	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Jul 17, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 17, 2013	
6	ANSWER	Nov 05, 2013	
7	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Nov 26, 2013	
8	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJ	Jan 10, 2014	
9	TERMINATED	Jan 10, 2014	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,291,919

Registered Feb. 19, 2013

Int. Cl.: 32

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
THE SCHOOL HOUSE
50 BROOK GREEN
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W67RR

FOR: DRINKING WATER; NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NAMELY, SOFT DRINKS, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

OWNER OF ERPN CMNTY TM OFC REG. NO. 578781, DATED 2-24-1999, EXPIRES 7-7-2017.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,398,247, 4,004,271 AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED "VIRGIN" SIGNATURE MARK.

SER. NO. 85-665,616, FILED 6-29-2012.

DOMINICK J. SALEMI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:41:20 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number: 85665639

Application Filing Date: Jun. 29, 2012

US Registration Number: 4291920

Registration Date: Feb. 19, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Feb. 19, 2013

Publication Date: Dec. 04, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3398247, 3398248, 4004271 and others

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number: 578716

Foreign Registration Date: May 20, 1999

Foreign Application/Registration Country: EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)

Foreign Expiration Date: Jul. 07, 2017

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: DRINKING WATER; NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NAMELY, SOFT DRINKS

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No

Filed 44E:	Yes	**Currently 44E:**	Yes	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: THE SCHOOL HOUSE
50 BROOK GREEN
LONDON W67RR
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: SHYLA N. JONES

Docket Number: 13353-284

Attorney Primary Email Address: OFFICEACTIONS@NORVELLIP.COM

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
357 W. CHICAGO AVE.
SUITE 200
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60654
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 09, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	70132
Nov. 06, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 19, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 04, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 04, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 14, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 01, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66121
Oct. 31, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66121
Oct. 17, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 17, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 17, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 17, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 17, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	62178
Oct. 15, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	62178
Jul. 18, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 13, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 1, "Corporation" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 09, 2015

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 5

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91224911 **Filing Date:** Nov 18, 2015

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 15, 2016

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Ren Liangliang

Correspondent Address: GONG XIA
NO 1 CHANGDI TORCH BLDG RM 606, NO 259 WENSAN RD HANGZHOU
ZHEJIANG CHINA

Correspondent e-mail: daisywzmark@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ONLY VIRGIN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	86588947	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: SHYLA N JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO IL , 60690
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com , akelly@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097

VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 18, 2015	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 19, 2015	Dec 29, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 19, 2015	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 29, 2016	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 15, 2016	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 15, 2016	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91224594 **Filing Date:** Oct 28, 2015

Status: Pending **Status Date:** Mar 02, 2016

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Kelly Kary

Correspondent Address: KELLY KARY
OLIVE OIL OUTPOST INC

795 MARBURY LANE
LONGBOAT KEY FL , 34228
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kelly@kellykary.com , wkary@wkary.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
EXTRA VIRGIN	Opposition Pending	86511385	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: SHYLA N JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO IL , 60690
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com , akelly@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901

VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 28, 2015	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 28, 2015	Dec 07, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 28, 2015	
4	ANSWER	Dec 07, 2015	
5	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Jan 13, 2016	
6	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 31, 2016	
7	TERMINATED	Jan 31, 2016	
8	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 31, 2016	
9	IIRN TO BE CANCELLED	Mar 03, 2016	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91218286 **Filing Date:** Sep 10, 2014

Status: Pending **Status Date:** Sep 10, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: BENJAMIN U OKEKE

Defendant

Name: Premiumbevs S.A.

Correspondent Address: SAMUEL F PAMIAS PORTALATÍN
HOGLUND & PAMIAS PSC
256 ELEANOR ROOSEVELT STREET
SAN JUAN PR , 00918
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: samuel@hhoglund.com , aileen@hhoglund.com , eida@hhoglund.com , nahomy@hhoglund.com , jaime@hhoglund.com , adriana@hhoglund.com , veronica@hhoglund.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGEN DE LAS ANIMAS	Opposition Pending	86151485	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: TOM MONAGAN
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO IL , 60690
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , tmonagan@norvellip.com , rhinshaw@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664

VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XTRAS	Cancelled - Section 8	76301267	2870028
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 10, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 10, 2014	Oct 20, 2014
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 10, 2014	
4	D MOT FOR EXT W/O CONSENT	Oct 20, 2014	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 18, 2014	

6	ANSWER	Nov 19, 2014
7	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Feb 19, 2015
8	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 19, 2015
9	SUSPENDED	Feb 19, 2015
10	STIP NOTED AND APPROVED	Mar 02, 2015
11	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 29, 2015
12	SUSPENDED	Apr 29, 2015
13	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 05, 2015
14	SUSPENDED	Jun 05, 2015
15	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jul 13, 2015
16	SUSPENDED	Jul 13, 2015
17	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 13, 2015
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 18, 2015
19	P MOT TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Oct 07, 2015
20	D REQUEST FOR CORRECTION OF JOINT MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 22, 2015
21	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Oct 22, 2015
22	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Nov 20, 2015
23	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Dec 07, 2015
24	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Dec 22, 2015
25	STIP TO SUSP PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 28, 2015
26	SUSPENDED	Feb 01, 2016
27	STIP TO SUSP PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Mar 11, 2016
28	SUSPENDED	Mar 18, 2016

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213093 **Filing Date:** Oct 21, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 25, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Big Woods Brewing Company, LLC

Correspondent Address: JENNIFER L DAY
BOSE MCKINNEY & EVANS LLP
111 MONUMENT CIRCLE , SUITE 2700
INDIANAPOLIS IN , 46204 5120
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@boselaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TIMID VIRGIN	Abandoned - After Publication	85775645	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
CHICAGO IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282

VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 21, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 21, 2013	Nov 30, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 2013	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Nov 21, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 21, 2013	
6	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 22, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 22, 2013	
8	STIP FOR EXT	Jan 29, 2014	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 29, 2014	
10	STIP FOR EXT	Feb 28, 2014	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 28, 2014	
12	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Apr 01, 2014	
13	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Apr 25, 2014	
14	TERMINATED	Apr 25, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91211365 **Filing Date:** Jul 01, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 10, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: WENDY COHEN

Defendant

Name: East Coast Wings Corporation

Correspondent Address: RITCHIE W TAYLOR
MANNING FULTON SKINNER PA
PO BOX 20389
RALEIGH NC , 27619 0389
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@manningfulton.com , taylor@manningfulton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN MILD MEDIUM HOT X-HOT VOLCANIC LAVA FLOW MA	Registered	85677137	4483389

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC 13353 294
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079

VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 01, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 01, 2013	Aug 10, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 01, 2013	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Jul 17, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 17, 2013	
6	ANSWER	Nov 05, 2013	
7	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Nov 26, 2013	
8	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJ	Jan 10, 2014	
9	TERMINATED	Jan 10, 2014	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN

Reg. No. 4,291,920

Registered Feb. 19, 2013

Int. Cl.: 32

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
THE SCHOOL HOUSE
50 BROOK GREEN
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W67RR

FOR: DRINKING WATER; NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NAMELY, SOFT DRINKS, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF ERPN CMNTY TM OFC REG. NO. 578716, DATED 5-20-1999, EXPIRES 7-7-2017.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,398,247, 4,004,271 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 85-665,639, FILED 6-29-2012.

DOMINICK J. SALEMI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:42:03 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	85733976	**Application Filing Date:**	Sep. 20, 2012
US Registration Number:	4325986	**Registration Date:**	Apr. 23, 2013
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Apr. 23, 2013		
Publication Date:	Dec. 11, 2012	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Feb. 05, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	3398247, 3398248, 4004271 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	WATCHES		
International Class(es):	014 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	002, 027, 028, 050
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Feb. 01, 2011	**Use in Commerce:**	Jul. 26, 2011

For:	ARRANGING THE OFFER AND SALE OF CARBON OFFSET CREDITS; ONLINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, FRAGRANCES, WATCHES, JEWELRY, SUNGLASSES, ELECTRONICS, CASES FOR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, GIFT CARDS, TOYS, MODEL AIRPLANES, LIQUOR, COSMETICS, LUGGAGE, BAGS, PET PRODUCTS, FURNITURE, COOKWARE, COFFEE MAKERS, GOLF EQUIPMENT, WALL ART, KEY RINGS		
International Class(es):	035 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Nov. 07, 2007	**Use in Commerce:**	Nov. 07, 2007

For:	CREATION, MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF INVESTMENT FUNDS, VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS AND PRIVATE EQUITY FUNDS; CHARITABLE FUNDRAISING; CREDIT CARD SERVICES		
International	036 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 26, 1998 **Use in Commerce:** Dec. 16, 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: THE SCHOOL HOUSE
50 BROOK GREEN
LONDON UNITED KINGDOM W67RR

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: SHYLA N. JONES **Docket Number:** 13353-268

Attorney Primary Email Address: OFFICEACTIONS@NORVELLIP.COM **Attorney Email Authorized:** No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
357 W. CHICAGO AVE.
SUITE 200
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60654

Phone: 888-315-0732 **Fax:** 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: SHYLA N. JONES

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	70132
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 23, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 19, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 16, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66121
Mar. 13, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 13, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538

Feb. 21, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Mar. 11, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Feb. 21, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Feb. 05, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 11, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 11, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 21, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 02, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66121
Oct. 31, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66121
Oct. 17, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 17, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 17, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 17, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 17, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	62178
Oct. 15, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	62178
Sep. 24, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 24, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 1, "Corporation" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 12, 2015

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 4

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91224911 **Filing Date:** Nov 18, 2015

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 15, 2016

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Ren Liangliang

Correspondent Address: GONG XIA
NO 1 CHANGDI TORCH BLDG RM 606, NO 259 WENSAN RD HANGZHOU
ZHEJIANG CHINA

Correspondent e-mail: daisywzmark@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ONLY VIRGIN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	86588947	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: SHYLA N JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60690

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com , akelly@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519

VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 18, 2015	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 19, 2015	Dec 29, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 19, 2015	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 29, 2016	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 15, 2016	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 15, 2016	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91224594 **Filing Date:** Oct 28, 2015

Status: Pending **Status Date:** Mar 02, 2016

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Kelly Kary

Correspondent Address: KELLY KARY
OLIVE OIL OUTPOST INC
795 MARBURY LANE
LONGBOAT KEY FL UNITED STATES , 34228

Correspondent e-mail: kelly@kellykary.com , wkary@wkary.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
EXTRA VIRGIN	Opposition Pending	86511385	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: SHYLA N JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60690

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com , akelly@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776

VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 28, 2015	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 28, 2015	Dec 07, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 28, 2015	
4	ANSWER	Dec 07, 2015	
5	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Jan 13, 2016	
6	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 31, 2016	
7	TERMINATED	Jan 31, 2016	
8	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 31, 2016	
9	IIRN TO BE CANCELLED	Mar 03, 2016	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213488 **Filing Date:** Nov 13, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 09, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: China Jade Corporation

Correspondent Address: KENNETH CHIN
CHINA JADE CORPORATION
9A-10A SUNNY ISLE SHOPPING CENTER
CHRISTIANSTED, ST CROIX VI UNITED STATES , 00820

Correspondent e-mail: kchin88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRY A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85850529	
I LOVE A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85852422	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL UNITED STATES , 60093

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661658	4419523
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359

VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85288394	
VIRGIN ACTIVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85476874	
VIRGIN MOBILE	Registered	86080360	4559134
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 13, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 14, 2013	Dec 24, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 14, 2013	
4	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 23, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 09, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213202 **Filing Date:** Oct 28, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 22, 2015

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Jenbrook Pty Ltd

Correspondent Address: JASON R BEAMAN
MCDOWELL ODOM LLP
28494 WESTINGHOUSE PL, STE 305
VALENCIA CA UNITED STATES , 91355

Correspondent e-mail: jason@mcdowellodom.com , claudia@mcdowellodom.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ECOVIRGIN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85873182	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL UNITED STATES , 60093

Correspondent e-mail: tmonagan@norvellip.com , officeactions@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	**History Text**	**Date**	**Due Date**
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 28, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 28, 2013	Dec 07, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 28, 2013	
4	ANSWER	Dec 06, 2013	
5	PARTIES' STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Mar 12, 2014	
6	STIP NOTED AND APPROVED	May 12, 2014	
7	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 05, 2014	
8	SUSPENDED	Jun 05, 2014	
9	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 02, 2014	
10	SUSPENDED	Sep 02, 2014	
11	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 02, 2014	
12	SUSPENDED	Dec 02, 2014	
13	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 02, 2015	
14	SUSPENDED	Feb 02, 2015	
15	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	Apr 09, 2015	
16	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Apr 15, 2015	
17	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 22, 2015	
18	TERMINATED	Apr 22, 2015	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN

Reg. No. 4,325,986

Registered Apr. 23, 2013

Int. Cls.: 14, 35, and 36

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
THE SCHOOL HOUSE
50 BROOK GREEN
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W67RR

FOR: WATCHES, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

FIRST USE 2-1-2011; IN COMMERCE 7-26-2011.

FOR: ARRANGING THE OFFER AND SALE OF CARBON OFFSET CREDITS; ONLINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, FRAGRANCES, WATCHES, JEWELRY, SUNGLASSES, ELECTRONICS, CASES FOR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, GIFT CARDS, TOYS, MODEL AIRPLANES, LIQUOR, COSMETICS, LUGGAGE, BAGS, PET PRODUCTS, FURNITURE, COOKWARE, COFFEE MAKERS, GOLF EQUIPMENT, WALL ART, KEY RINGS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 11-7-2007; IN COMMERCE 11-7-2007.

FOR: CREATION, MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF INVESTMENT FUNDS, VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS AND PRIVATE EQUITY FUNDS; CHARITABLE FUNDRAISING; CREDIT CARD SERVICES, IN CLASS 36 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 8-26-1998; IN COMMERCE 12-16-2005.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,398,247, 4,004,271, AND OTHERS.

SN 85-733,976, FILED 9-20-2012.

DOMINICK J. SALEMI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:42:46 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number: 79122537

Application Filing Date: May 21, 2012

US Registration Number: 4398320

Registration Date: Sep. 10, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Sep. 10, 2013

Publication Date: Jun. 25, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1141309

International Registration Date: May 21, 2012

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2689098, 3298420, 3427241

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Apparatus for recording, transmitting, storing or reproducing sound or images; blank magnetic data carriers; blank digital storage media for sound or video recordings; pre-recorded electronic and digital media featuring radio, music, blogs, podcasts, DJs, pictures, videos, books, movies and television; computer software for use in personal computers, computer game consoles and consumer electronics products for use in the transmission, reception and storage of data, images and digital information in the fields of radio programs, music, movies, books, television, podcasts, videos, games of skill and games of chance; software downloadable from the Internet for transmission, reception and storage of voice, data, images, e-mail and digital information; compact discs featuring music; radios; earphones for radios; radio broadcasting sets, namely, transmitting and receiving apparatus for radio broadcasting; mobile radio broadcasting units, namely, transmitting and receiving apparatus for radio broadcasting; integrated audio and video apparatus incorporating radio and television receivers; radiotelephones; sound recordings, namely, musical recordings and video recordings featuring radio, music, blogs, podcasts, DJs, videos, books, movies and television; downloadable electronic publications in the nature of books, magazines, articles, brochures in the field of radio programs, music, movies, books, television, podcasts and video; radio programs, music, videos, sound, images, text and data downloadable from the Internet or other computer networks; communications and telecommunications devices, namely, computers, wireless telephones and satellite telephones; mobile telecommunications apparatus and equipment, namely, batteries, battery chargers, power supplies, charger adapters, phone clips, phone covers, phone cases, ear phones, headphones, receivers, microphones, car kits for the adaptation of portable communication apparatus and instruments for vehicular use, antennas, antenna adapters, cables, hands free microphones, phone holders, car chargers, data cables, electrical wires and handsets; GPS receivers; keyboards, digital pens, memory cards, digital maps and digital map displays in the form of satellite navigational systems; mobile digital devices, namely, MP3 players, mobile telephones, smart phones, digital cameras and personal digital assistants; accessories and replacement parts for mobile phones, mobile digital devices, smart phones, digital cameras and computers, namely, batteries, battery chargers, cigarette lighter adapters, belt clips, carrying cases, headphones, headsets, speakers and mouse mats; cameras; computer e-commerce software to allow users to safely place orders and make payments in the

field of electronic business transactions via a global computer network or telecommunications network; computer software and devices for navigation; downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application for transmission, reception and storage of voice, data, images, e-mail and digital information; systems and apparatus for electric money transactions, namely, blank smart cards and smart card readers; calculators; software for use in the secure identification, storage, transmission and retrieval of data; software relating to identity verification and fraud prevention; electronic encryption devices to enable secure storage, retrieval and transmission of confidential customer information used by individuals, banking and financial institutions; computer software for use in connection with accessing and conducting electronic banking and financial services via global computer networks and telecommunication networks; computer software for providing an online financial platform; computer software for the provision of financial trading services, securities exchange services, automated methods of crossing financial orders and electronic financial and crossing exchanges; magnetically encoded credit cards, debit cards, cash cards and cheque guarantee cards

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Retail store services featuring telecommunication apparatus, devices and accessories; on-line retail store services featuring telecommunication apparatus, devices and accessories

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Insurance brokerage; financial and monetary affairs, namely, financial information, management, planning and analysis services; real estate brokerage; banking; stockbroking; providing cash and other rebates for credit card use as part of a customer loyalty program; provision of electronic payment services including electronic fund transfer services, electronic processing and subsequent transmission of bill payment data and on-line transaction facilities; loyalty program payment processing services; automated bill payment of accounts; collection of debts; insurance services provided over the Internet or any other electronic network, namely, insurance brokerage, insurance consultancy and insurance indemnity; discount services, namely, financing of loans and discount of bills; personal equity plans, namely, equity capital investment; provision of investment and fund management information; administration of funds and investments; stock, shares and bond information and brokerage services; credit and debit card services; financial administration and management of employee pension plans; pension planning and investment consulting services; mutual funds management; financing of loans and mortgage lending; trust services, namely, investment trust company services; information, consultancy and advisory services relating to the aforesaid financial, insurance and real estate services; information, consultancy and advisory services relating to the aforesaid financial, insurance and real estate services provided on-line from a computer database or the Internet; information, consultancy and advisory services in relation to the aforesaid services provided over a telecommunications network

International Class(es): 036 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Telecommunications and communication services, namely, transmission of voice, data, graphics, images, audio and video by means of telecommunications networks, wireless communication networks and the Internet; digital network telecommunications services; providing Internet chat rooms for transmission of messages among computer users concerning radio, music, blogs, podcasts, DJs, pictures, videos, books, games, movies and television; portal services for providing users access to a communications or computer network; providing e-mail services; radio and television broadcasting services; Internet broadcasting services; news agency services for electronic transmission; text and voice messaging services; consultancy, information and advisory services relating to the aforesaid telecommunications and communication services

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Education, namely, conducting classes, seminars, conferences and workshops in the fields of entrepreneurship, transportation, telecommunications, hospitality and entertainment; providing training in the fields of entrepreneurship, transportation, telecommunications, hospitality and entertainment; entertainment services, namely, radio, television and Internet programs, blogs and podcasts in the fields of music, entertainment and news; organizing community sporting and cultural activities; production, distribution, presentation, syndication, networking and rental of sound and video recordings including television and radio programs, films and news programs; interactive entertainment, namely, presentation of live show performances, stage plays and music; concerts; recording studio services and the provision of recording studio facilities; audio recording services; provision and rental of radio and television studios and broadcasting facilities; interactive information relating to education, entertainment, sporting and cultural activities, and radio and television entertainment provided on-line from computer databases or from facilities provided on the Internet; publication services, namely, book publication services; consultancy, information and advisory services all relating to the aforesaid educational and entertainment services

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	Yes	**Currently 66A:**	Yes		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road London W2 6NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: ENGLAND

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Craig Beaker

Docket Number: 13353-553

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JOSEPH V. NORVELL
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60093

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	73376
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	73376
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	73376
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 05, 2014	FINAL DECISION TRANSACTION PROCESSED BY IB	
Dec. 23, 2013	CHANGE OF NAME/ADDRESS REC'D FROM IB	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 13, 2013	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE SENT TO IB	
Dec. 13, 2013	FINAL DISPOSITION PROCESSED	67445
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 10, 2013	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	
Sep. 10, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 22, 2013	NOTIFICATION PROCESSED BY IB	
Jun. 25, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 25, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 19, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF POSSIBLE OPPOSITION SENT TO IB	
Jun. 19, 2013	NOTICE OF START OF OPPOSITION PERIOD CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	
Jun. 05, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	

May 21, 2013	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70997
May 16, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 15, 2013	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	70997
May 15, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70997
May 09, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70997
May 07, 2013	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Mar. 06, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Mar. 06, 2013	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Mar. 06, 2013	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	82093
Feb. 12, 2013	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 12, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 12, 2013	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2013	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY IB	
Jan. 15, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED - REFUSAL SENT TO IB	
Jan. 15, 2013	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY MPU	68359
Jan. 10, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION (IB REFUSAL) PREPARED FOR REVIEW	
Jan. 09, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82093
Jan. 04, 2013	APPLICATION FILING RECEIPT MAILED	
Dec. 31, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82093
Dec. 31, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 27, 2012	SN ASSIGNED FOR SECT 66A APPL FROM IB	

International Registration Information (Section 66a)

International Registration Number: 1141309

International Registration Date: May 21, 2012

Intl. Registration Status: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF PROTECTION PROCESSED

Date of International Registration Status: Dec. 27, 2012

Notification of Designation Date: Dec. 27, 2012

Date of Automatic Protection: Jun. 27, 2014

International Registration Renewal Date: May 21, 2022

First Refusal Flag: Yes

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the Statement, line 1, "LIMITED COMPANY" should be deleted, and, "PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Nov. 12, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Reel/Frame: 5174/0427

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Dec. 23, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5174-0427.pdf

Assignor

Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Execution Date: Nov. 20, 2013
Legal Entity Type: UNKNOWN
State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Assignee

Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Legal Entity Type: NOT PROVIDED
State or Country Where Organized: NOT PROVIDED
Address: THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING,
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON W2 6NB, UNITED KINGDOM

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Correspondent Address: THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING,
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON W2 6NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91224911
Filing Date: Nov 18, 2015
Status: Terminated
Status Date: Apr 15, 2016
Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Ren Liangliang
Correspondent Address: GONG XIA
NO 1 CHANGDI TORCH BLDG RM 606, NO 259 WENSAN RD HANGZHOU
ZHEJIANG CHINA
Correspondent e-mail: daisywzmark@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ONLY VIRGIN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	86588947	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited
Correspondent Address: SHYLA N JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60690
Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com , akelly@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801

VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 18, 2015	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 19, 2015	Dec 29, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 19, 2015	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 29, 2016	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 15, 2016	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 15, 2016	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91224594 **Filing Date:** Oct 28, 2015

Status: Pending **Status Date:** Mar 02, 2016

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Kelly Kary

Correspondent Address: KELLY KARY
OLIVE OIL OUTPOST INC
795 MARBURY LANE
LONGBOAT KEY FL UNITED STATES , 34228

Correspondent e-mail: kelly@kellykary.com , wkary@wkary.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
EXTRA VIRGIN	Opposition Pending	86511385	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: SHYLA N JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60690

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com , akelly@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593

VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 28, 2015	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 28, 2015	Dec 07, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 28, 2015	
4	ANSWER	Dec 07, 2015	
5	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Jan 13, 2016	
6	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 31, 2016	
7	TERMINATED	Jan 31, 2016	
8	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 31, 2016	
9	IIRN TO BE CANCELLED	Mar 03, 2016	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213488 **Filing Date:** Nov 13, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 09, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: China Jade Corporation

Correspondent Address: KENNETH CHIN
CHINA JADE CORPORATION
9A-10A SUNNY ISLE SHOPPING CENTER
CHRISTIANSTED, ST CROIX VI UNITED STATES , 00820

Correspondent e-mail: kchin88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRY A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85850529	
I LOVE A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85852422	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC

1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL UNITED STATES , 60093

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661658	4419523
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85288394	
VIRGIN ACTIVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85476874	
VIRGIN MOBILE	Registered	86080360	4559134
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 13, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 14, 2013	Dec 24, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 14, 2013	
4	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 23, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 09, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2014	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN

Reg. No. 4,398,320

Registered Sep. 10, 2013

Int. Cls.: 9, 35, 36, 38 and 41

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (ENGLAND LIMITED COMPANY)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W2 6NB

FOR: APPARATUS FOR RECORDING, TRANSMITTING, STORING OR REPRODUCING SOUND OR IMAGES; BLANK MAGNETIC DATA CARRIERS; BLANK DIGITAL STORAGE MEDIA FOR SOUND OR VIDEO RECORDINGS; PRE-RECORDED ELECTRONIC AND DIGITAL MEDIA FEATURING RADIO, MUSIC, BLOGS, PODCASTS, DJS, PICTURES, VIDEOS, BOOKS, MOVIES AND TELEVISION; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN PERSONAL COMPUTERS, COMPUTER GAME CONSOLES AND CONSUMER ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS FOR USE IN THE TRANSMISSION, RECEPTION AND STORAGE OF DATA, IMAGES AND DIGITAL INFORMATION IN THE FIELDS OF RADIO PROGRAMS, MUSIC, MOVIES, BOOKS, TELEVISION, PODCASTS, VIDEOS, GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE; SOFTWARE DOWNLOADABLE FROM THE INTERNET FOR TRANSMISSION, RECEPTION AND STORAGE OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, E-MAIL AND DIGITAL INFORMATION; COMPACT DISCS FEATURING MUSIC; RADIOS; EARPHONES FOR RADIOS; RADIO BROADCASTING SETS, NAMELY, TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING APPARATUS FOR RADIO BROADCASTING; MOBILE RADIO BROADCASTING UNITS, NAMELY, TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING APPARATUS FOR RADIO BROADCASTING; INTEGRATED AUDIO AND VIDEO APPARATUS INCORPORATING RADIO AND TELEVISION RECEIVERS; RADIOTELEPHONES; SOUND RECORDINGS, NAMELY, MUSICAL RECORDINGS AND VIDEO RECORDINGS FEATURING RADIO, MUSIC, BLOGS, PODCASTS, DJS, VIDEOS, BOOKS, MOVIES AND TELEVISION; DOWNLOADABLE ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS IN THE NATURE OF BOOKS, MAGAZINES, ARTICLES, BROCHURES IN THE FIELD OF RADIO PROGRAMS, MUSIC, MOVIES, BOOKS, TELEVISION, PODCASTS AND VIDEO; RADIO PROGRAMS, MUSIC, VIDEOS, SOUND, IMAGES, TEXT AND DATA DOWNLOADABLE FROM THE INTERNET OR OTHER COMPUTER NETWORKS; COMMUNICATIONS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES, NAMELY, COMPUTERS, WIRELESS TELEPHONES AND SATELLITE TELEPHONES; MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, NAMELY, BATTERIES, BATTERY CHARGERS, POWER SUPPLIES, CHARGER ADAPTERS, PHONE CLIPS, PHONE COVERS, PHONE CASES, EAR PHONES, HEADPHONES, RECEIVERS, MICROPHONES, CAR KITS FOR THE ADAPTATION OF PORTABLE COMMUNICATION APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS FOR VEHICULAR USE, ANTENNAS, ANTENNA ADAPTERS, CABLES, HANDS FREE MICROPHONES, PHONE HOLDERS, CAR CHARGERS, DATA CABLES, ELECTRICAL WIRES AND HANDSETS; GPS RECEIVERS; KEYBOARDS, DIGITAL PENS, MEMORY CARDS, DIGITAL MAPS AND

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,398,320 DIGITAL MAP DISPLAYS IN THE FORM OF SATELLITE NAVIGATIONAL SYSTEMS; MOBILE DIGITAL DEVICES, NAMELY, MP3 PLAYERS, MOBILE TELEPHONES, SMART PHONES, DIGITAL CAMERAS AND PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANTS; ACCESSORIES AND REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR MOBILE PHONES, MOBILE DIGITAL DEVICES, SMART PHONES, DIGITAL CAMERAS AND COMPUTERS, NAMELY, BATTERIES, BATTERY CHARGERS, CIGARETTE LIGHTER ADAPTERS, BELT CLIPS, CARRYING CASES, HEADPHONES, HEADSETS, SPEAKERS AND MOUSE MATS; CAMERAS; COMPUTER E-COMMERCE SOFTWARE TO ALLOW USERS TO SAFELY PLACE ORDERS AND MAKE PAYMENTS IN THE FIELD OF ELECTRONIC BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK OR TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK; COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND DEVICES FOR NAVIGATION; DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE IN THE NATURE OF A MOBILE APPLICATION FOR TRANSMISSION, RECEPTION AND STORAGE OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, E-MAIL AND DIGITAL INFORMATION; SYSTEMS AND APPARATUS FOR ELECTRIC MONEY TRANSACTIONS, NAMELY, BLANK SMART CARDS AND SMART CARD READERS; CALCULATORS; SOFTWARE FOR USE IN THE SECURE IDENTIFICATION, STORAGE, TRANSMISSION AND RETRIEVAL OF DATA; SOFTWARE RELATING TO IDENTITY VERIFICATION AND FRAUD PREVENTION; ELECTRONIC ENCRYPTION DEVICES TO ENABLE SECURE STORAGE, RETRIEVAL AND TRANSMISSION OF CONFIDENTIAL CUSTOMER INFORMATION USED BY INDIVIDUALS, BANKING AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH ACCESSING AND CONDUCTING ELECTRONIC BANKING AND FINANCIAL SERVICES VIA GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS AND TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR PROVIDING AN ONLINE FINANCIAL PLATFORM; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR THE PROVISION OF FINANCIAL TRADING SERVICES, SECURITIES EXCHANGE SERVICES, AUTOMATED METHODS OF CROSSING FINANCIAL ORDERS AND ELECTRONIC FINANCIAL AND CROSSING EXCHANGES; MAGNETICALLY ENCODED CREDIT CARDS, DEBIT CARDS, CASH CARDS AND CHEQUE GUARANTEE CARDS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING TELECOMMUNICATION APPARATUS, DEVICES AND ACCESSORIES; ON-LINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING TELECOMMUNICATION APPARATUS, DEVICES AND ACCESSORIES, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FOR: INSURANCE BROKERAGE; FINANCIAL AND MONETARY AFFAIRS, NAMELY, FINANCIAL INFORMATION, MANAGEMENT, PLANNING AND ANALYSIS SERVICES; REAL ESTATE BROKERAGE; BANKING; STOCKBROKING; PROVIDING CASH AND OTHER REBATES FOR CREDIT CARD USE AS PART OF A CUSTOMER LOYALTY PROGRAM; PROVISION OF ELECTRONIC PAYMENT SERVICES INCLUDING ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER SERVICES, ELECTRONIC PROCESSING AND SUBSEQUENT TRANSMISSION OF BILL PAYMENT DATA AND ON-LINE TRANSACTION FACILITIES; LOYALTY PROGRAM PAYMENT PROCESSING SERVICES; AUTOMATED BILL PAYMENT OF ACCOUNTS; COLLECTION OF DEBTS; INSURANCE SERVICES PROVIDED OVER THE INTERNET OR ANY OTHER ELECTRONIC NETWORK, NAMELY, INSURANCE BROKERAGE, INSURANCE CONSULTANCY AND INSURANCE INDEMNITY; DISCOUNT SERVICES, NAMELY, FINANCING OF LOANS AND DISCOUNT OF BILLS; PERSONAL EQUITY PLANS, NAMELY, EQUITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT; PROVISION OF INVESTMENT AND FUND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION; ADMINISTRATION OF FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS; STOCK, SHARES AND BOND INFORMATION AND BROKERAGE SERVICES; CREDIT AND DEBIT CARD SERVICES; FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT OF EMPLOYEE PENSION PLANS; PENSION PLANNING AND INVESTMENT CONSULTING SERVICES; MUTUAL FUNDS MANAGEMENT; FINANCING OF LOANS AND MORTGAGE LENDING; TRUST SERVICES, NAMELY, INVESTMENT TRUST COMPANY SERVICES; INFORMATION, CONSULTANCY AND ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO THE AFORESAID FINANCIAL, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE SERVICES; INFORMATION, CONSULTANCY AND ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO THE AFORESAID FINANCIAL, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE SERVICES PROVIDED ON-LINE FROM A COMPUTER DATABASE OR THE INTERNET; INFORMATION, CONSULTANCY AND

Reg. No. 4,398,320 ADVISORY SERVICES IN RELATION TO THE AFORESAID SERVICES PROVIDED OVER A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IN CLASS 36 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, GRAPHICS, IMAGES, AUDIO AND VIDEO BY MEANS OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS AND THE INTERNET; DIGITAL NETWORK TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; PROVIDING INTERNET CHAT ROOMS FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG COMPUTER USERS CONCERNING RADIO, MUSIC, BLOGS, PODCASTS, DJS, PICTURES, VIDEOS, BOOKS, GAMES, MOVIES AND TELEVISION; PORTAL SERVICES FOR PROVIDING USERS ACCESS TO A COMMUNICATIONS OR COMPUTER NETWORK; PROVIDING E-MAIL SERVICES; RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING SERVICES; INTERNET BROADCASTING SERVICES; NEWS AGENCY SERVICES FOR ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION; TEXT AND VOICE MESSAGING SERVICES; CONSULTANCY, INFORMATION AND ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO THE AFORESAID TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FOR: EDUCATION, NAMELY, CONDUCTING CLASSES, SEMINARS, CONFERENCES AND WORKSHOPS IN THE FIELDS OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP, TRANSPORTATION, TELECOMMUNICATIONS, HOSPITALITY AND ENTERTAINMENT; PROVIDING TRAINING IN THE FIELDS OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP, TRANSPORTATION, TELECOMMUNICATIONS, HOSPITALITY AND ENTERTAINMENT; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, RADIO, TELEVISION AND INTERNET PROGRAMS, BLOGS AND PODCASTS IN THE FIELDS OF MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND NEWS; ORGANIZING COMMUNITY SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES; PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION, PRESENTATION, SYNDICATION, NETWORKING AND RENTAL OF SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDINGS INCLUDING TELEVISION AND RADIO PROGRAMS, FILMS AND NEWS PROGRAMS; INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT, NAMELY, PRESENTATION OF LIVE SHOW PERFORMANCES, STAGE PLAYS AND MUSIC; CONCERTS; RECORDING STUDIO SERVICES AND THE PROVISION OF RECORDING STUDIO FACILITIES; AUDIO RECORDING SERVICES; PROVISION AND RENTAL OF RADIO AND TELEVISION STUDIOS AND BROADCASTING FACILITIES; INTERACTIVE INFORMATION RELATING TO EDUCATION, ENTERTAINMENT, SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES, AND RADIO AND TELEVISION ENTERTAINMENT PROVIDED ON-LINE FROM COMPUTER DATABASES OR FROM FACILITIES PROVIDED ON THE INTERNET; PUBLICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, BOOK PUBLICATION SERVICES; CONSULTANCY, INFORMATION AND ADVISORY SERVICES ALL RELATING TO THE AFORESAID EDUCATIONAL AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION 1141309 DATED 5-21-2012, EXPIRES 5-21-2022.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,689,098, 3,298,420, AND 3,427,241.

SER. NO. 79-122,537, FILED 5-21-2012.

KELLY TRUSILO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:43:45 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	79124588	**Application Filing Date:**	May 21, 2012
US Registration Number:	4416519	**Registration Date:**	Oct. 15, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Oct. 15, 2013

Publication Date: Jul. 30, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized wording "VIRGIN" with an underline that also crosses the letter "G".

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1146047

International Registration Date: May 21, 2012

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1039574, 1517801, 4270403 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Apparatus for recording, transmitting, storing or reproducing sound or images; blank magnetic data carriers; blank digital storage media for sound or video recordings; pre-recorded electronic and digital media featuring radio, music, blogs, podcasts, DJs, pictures, videos, books, movies and television; computer software for use in personal computers, computer game consoles and consumer electronics products for use in the transmission, reception and storage of data, images and digital information in the fields of radio programs, music, movies, books, television, games of skill, games of chance and podcasts and videos featuring radio programs, music, movies, books, television, games of skill and games of chance; software downloadable from the Internet for transmission, reception and storage of voice, data, images, e-mail and digital information; compact discs featuring music; radios; earphones for radios; radio broadcasting sets, namely, transmitting and receiving apparatus for radio broadcasting; mobile radio broadcasting units, namely,

transmitting and receiving apparatus for radio broadcasting; integrated audio and video apparatus incorporating radio and television receivers; radiotelephones; sound recordings, namely, musical recordings and video recordings featuring radio, music, blogs, podcasts, DJs, videos, books, movies and television; downloadable electronic publications in the nature of books, magazines, articles and brochures featuring radio programs, music, movies, books, television, podcasts and video; radio programs, music, videos, sound, images, text and data downloadable from the Internet or other computer networks; communications and telecommunications devices, namely, computers, wireless telephones and satellite telephones; mobile telecommunications apparatus and equipment, namely, batteries, battery chargers, power supplies, charger adapters, phone clips, phone covers, phone cases, ear phones, headphones, receivers, microphones, car kits for the adaptation of portable communication apparatus and instruments for vehicular use, antennas, antenna adapters, cables, hands free microphones, phone holders, car chargers, data cables, electrical wires and handsets; GPS receivers; keyboards, digital pens, memory cards, digital maps and digital map displays in the form of satellite navigational systems; mobile digital devices, namely, MP3 players, mobile telephones, smart phones, digital cameras and personal digital assistants; accessories and replacement parts for mobile phones, mobile digital devices, smart phones, digital cameras and computers, namely, batteries, battery chargers, cigarette lighter adapters, belt clips, carrying cases, headphones, headsets, speakers and mouse mats; cameras; computer e-commerce software to allow users to safely place orders and make payments in the field of electronic business transactions via a global computer network or telecommunications network; computer software and devices for navigation; downloadable software in the nature of a mobile application for transmission, reception and storage of voice, data, images, e-mail and digital information; systems and apparatus for electric money transactions, namely, blank smart cards and smart card readers; calculators; software for use in the secure identification, storage, transmission and retrieval of data; software relating to identity verification and fraud prevention; electronic encryption devices to enable secure storage, retrieval and transmission of confidential customer information used by individuals, banking and financial institutions; computer software for use in connection with accessing and conducting electronic banking and financial services via global computer networks and telecommunication networks; computer software, namely, electronic financial platform that accommodates multiple types of payment and debt transactions in an integrated mobile phone, PDA and web-based environment; computer software for the provision of financial trading services, securities exchange services, automated methods of crossing financial orders and electronic financial and crossing exchanges; magnetically encoded credit cards, debit cards, cash cards and cheque guarantee cards

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Retail store services featuring telecommunication apparatus, devices and accessories; on-line retail store services featuring telecommunication apparatus, devices and accessories

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Insurance brokerage; financial and monetary affairs, namely, financial information, management, planning and analysis services; real estate brokerage; banking; stockbroking; providing cash and other rebates for credit card use as part of a customer loyalty program; provision of electronic payment services, namely, electronic fund transfer services, electronic processing and subsequent transmission of bill payment data and on-line transaction facilities; loyalty program payment processing services; automated bill payment of accounts; collection of debts; insurance services provided over the Internet or other computer networks, namely, insurance brokerage, insurance consultancy and insurance indemnity; discount services, namely, financing of loans and discount of bills; personal equity plans, namely, equity capital investment; provision of investment and fund management information; administration of funds and investments; stock, shares and bond information and brokerage services; credit and debit card services; financial administration and management of employee pension plans; pension planning and investment consulting services; mutual funds management; financing of loans and mortgage lending; trust services, namely, investment trust company services; information, consultancy and advisory services relating to the aforesaid financial, insurance and real estate services; information, consultancy and advisory services relating to the aforesaid financial, insurance and real estate services provided on-line from a computer database or the Internet; information, consultancy and advisory services in relation to the aforesaid services provided over a telecommunications network

International Class(es): 036 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Telecommunications and communication services, namely, transmission of voice, data, graphics, images, audio and video by means of telecommunications networks, wireless communication networks and the Internet; digital network telecommunications services; providing Internet chat rooms for transmission of messages among computer users concerning radio, music, blogs, podcasts, DJs, pictures, videos, books, games, movies and television; portal services for providing users access to a communications or computer network; providing e-mail services; radio and television broadcasting services; Internet broadcasting services; news agency services for electronic transmission; text and voice messaging services; consultancy, information and advisory services relating to the aforesaid telecommunications and communication services

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Education, namely, conducting classes, seminars, conferences and workshops in the fields of entrepreneurship, transportation, telecommunications, hospitality and entertainment; providing training in the fields of entrepreneurship, transportation, telecommunications, hospitality and entertainment; entertainment services, namely, radio, television and Internet programs, blogs and podcasts in the fields of music, entertainment and news; organizing community sporting and cultural activities; production, distribution,

presentation, syndication, networking and rental of sound and video recordings including television and radio programs, films and news programs; interactive entertainment, namely, presentation of live show performances, stage plays and music; concerts; recording studio services and the provision of recording studio facilities; audio recording services; provision and rental of radio and television studios and broadcasting facilities; interactive information relating to education, entertainment, sporting and cultural activities, and radio and television entertainment provided on-line from computer databases or from facilities provided on the Internet; publication services, namely, book publication services; consultancy, information and advisory services all relating to the aforesaid education and entertainment services

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	Yes	**Currently 66A:**	Yes		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W2 6NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: JOSEPH V. NORVELL

Docket Number: 13353-553

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JOSEPH V. NORVELL
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD, ILLINOIS 60093
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 12, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	73376
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	73376
Nov. 12, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	73376
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 02, 2014	FINAL DECISION TRANSACTION PROCESSED BY IB	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jan. 16, 2014	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE SENT TO IB	
Jan. 16, 2014	FINAL DISPOSITION PROCESSED	67445
Jan. 15, 2014	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	

Dec. 23, 2013	CHANGE OF NAME/ADDRESS REC'D FROM IB	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 15, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 30, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 30, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jul. 10, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jun. 25, 2013	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Jun. 24, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 08, 2013	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	74221
Jun. 06, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 06, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 06, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	60997
Jun. 01, 2013	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	74221
Jun. 01, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	74221
May 28, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
May 21, 2013	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Apr. 02, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Apr. 02, 2013	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Apr. 02, 2013	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	60997
Mar. 12, 2013	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Mar. 12, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Mar. 12, 2013	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Mar. 11, 2013	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY IB	
Feb. 19, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED - REFUSAL SENT TO IB	
Feb. 19, 2013	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY MPU	68359
Feb. 16, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION (IB REFUSAL) PREPARED FOR REVIEW	
Feb. 15, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	60997
Feb. 15, 2013	APPLICATION FILING RECEIPT MAILED	
Feb. 11, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	60997
Feb. 11, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 09, 2013	SN ASSIGNED FOR SECT 66A APPL FROM IB	

International Registration Information (Section 66a)

International Registration Number: 1146047

International Registration Date: May 21, 2012

Intl. Registration Status: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF PROTECTION PROCESSED

Date of International Registration Status: Feb. 09, 2013

Notification of Designation Date: Feb. 07, 2013

Date of Automatic Protection: Aug. 07, 2014

International Registration Renewal Date: May 21, 2022

First Refusal Flag: Yes

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the Statement, line 1, "LIMITED COMPANY" should be deleted, and, "PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location			
Current Location:	POST REGISTRATION	**Date in Location:**	Nov. 12, 2015

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments:	1	**Registrant:**	Virgin Enterprises Limited

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance:	CHANGE OF ADDRESS		
Reel/Frame:	5174/0431	**Pages:**	2
Date Recorded:	Dec. 23, 2013		
Supporting Documents:	assignment-tm-5174-0431.pdf		

Assignor

Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED	**Execution Date:**	Nov. 20, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	UNKNOWN	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED KINGDOM

Assignee

Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED		
Legal Entity Type:	NOT PROVIDED	**State or Country Where Organized:**	NOT PROVIDED
Address:	THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING, 179 HARROW ROAD LONDON W2 6NB, UNITED KINGDOM		

Correspondent

Correspondent Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Correspondent Address:	THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING, 179 HARROW ROAD LONDON W2 6NB UNITED KINGDOM

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings:	3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number:	91224911	**Filing Date:**	Nov 18, 2015
Status:	Terminated	**Status Date:**	Apr 15, 2016
Interlocutory Attorney:	CHRISTEN M ENGLISH		

Defendant

Name:	Ren Liangliang
Correspondent Address:	GONG XIA NO 1 CHANGDI TORCH BLDG RM 606, NO 259 WENSAN RD HANGZHOU ZHEJIANG CHINA
Correspondent e-mail:	daisywzmark@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ONLY VIRGIN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	86588947	

Plaintiff(s)

Name:	Virgin Enterprises Limited
Correspondent	SHYLA N JONES

Address: NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO IL , 60690
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com , akelly@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920

VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 18, 2015	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 19, 2015	Dec 29, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 19, 2015	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 29, 2016	
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 15, 2016	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 15, 2016	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91224594 **Filing Date:** Oct 28, 2015

Status: Pending **Status Date:** Mar 02, 2016

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Kelly Kary

Correspondent Address: KELLY KARY
OLIVE OIL OUTPOST INC
795 MARBURY LANE
LONGBOAT KEY FL , 34228
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kelly@kellykary.com , wkary@wkary.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
EXTRA VIRGIN	Opposition Pending	86511385	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: SHYLA N JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO IL , 60690
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com , akelly@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098

VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 28, 2015	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 28, 2015	Dec 07, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 28, 2015	
4	ANSWER	Dec 07, 2015	
5	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Jan 13, 2016	
6	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 31, 2016	
7	TERMINATED	Jan 31, 2016	
8	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 31, 2016	
9	IIRN TO BE CANCELLED	Mar 03, 2016	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213488 **Filing Date:** Nov 13, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 09, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: China Jade Corporation

Correspondent Address: KENNETH CHIN
CHINA JADE CORPORATION
9A-10A SUNNY ISLE SHOPPING CENTER
CHRISTIANSTED, ST CROIX VI , 00820
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kchin88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRY A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85850529	
I LOVE A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85852422	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320

VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661658	4419523
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85288394	
VIRGIN ACTIVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85476874	
VIRGIN MOBILE	Registered	86080360	4559134
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 13, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 14, 2013	Dec 24, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 14, 2013	
4	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 23, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 09, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2014	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,416,519

Registered Oct. 15, 2013

Int. Cls.: 9, 35, 36, 38 and 41

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (ENGLAND LIMITED COMPANY)
THE SCHOOL HOUSE
50 BROOK GREEN;
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W6 7RR

FOR: APPARATUS FOR RECORDING, TRANSMITTING, STORING OR REPRODUCING SOUND OR IMAGES; BLANK MAGNETIC DATA CARRIERS; BLANK DIGITAL STORAGE MEDIA FOR SOUND OR VIDEO RECORDINGS; PRE-RECORDED ELECTRONIC AND DIGITAL MEDIA FEATURING RADIO, MUSIC, BLOGS, PODCASTS, DJS, PICTURES, VIDEOS, BOOKS, MOVIES AND TELEVISION; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN PERSONAL COMPUTERS, COMPUTER GAME CONSOLES AND CONSUMER ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS FOR USE IN THE TRANSMISSION, RECEPTION AND STORAGE OF DATA, IMAGES AND DIGITAL INFORMATION IN THE FIELDS OF RADIO PROGRAMS, MUSIC, MOVIES, BOOKS, TELEVISION, GAMES OF SKILL, GAMES OF CHANCE AND PODCASTS AND VIDEOS FEATURING RADIO PROGRAMS, MUSIC, MOVIES, BOOKS, TELEVISION, GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE; SOFTWARE DOWNLOADABLE FROM THE INTERNET FOR TRANSMISSION, RECEPTION AND STORAGE OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, E-MAIL AND DIGITAL INFORMATION; COMPACT DISCS FEATURING MUSIC; RADIOS; EARPHONES FOR RADIOS; RADIO BROADCASTING SETS, NAMELY, TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING APPARATUS FOR RADIO BROADCASTING; MOBILE RADIO BROADCASTING UNITS, NAMELY, TRANSMITTING AND RECEIVING APPARATUS FOR RADIO BROADCASTING; INTEGRATED AUDIO AND VIDEO APPARATUS INCORPORATING RADIO AND TELEVISION RECEIVERS; RADIOTELEPHONES; SOUND RECORDINGS, NAMELY, MUSICAL RECORDINGS AND VIDEO RECORDINGS FEATURING RADIO, MUSIC, BLOGS, PODCASTS, DJS, VIDEOS, BOOKS, MOVIES AND TELEVISION; DOWNLOADABLE ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS IN THE NATURE OF BOOKS, MAGAZINES, ARTICLES AND BROCHURES FEATURING RADIO PROGRAMS, MUSIC, MOVIES, BOOKS, TELEVISION, PODCASTS AND VIDEO; RADIO PROGRAMS, MUSIC, VIDEOS, SOUND, IMAGES, TEXT AND DATA DOWNLOADABLE FROM THE INTERNET OR OTHER COMPUTER NETWORKS; COMMUNICATIONS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS DEVICES, NAMELY, COMPUTERS, WIRELESS TELEPHONES AND SATELLITE TELEPHONES; MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT, NAMELY, BATTERIES, BATTERY CHARGERS, POWER SUPPLIES, CHARGER ADAPTERS, PHONE CLIPS, PHONE COVERS, PHONE CASES, EAR PHONES, HEADPHONES, RECEIVERS, MICROPHONES, CAR KITS FOR THE ADAPTATION OF PORTABLE COMMUNICATION APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS FOR VEHICULAR USE, ANTENNAS, ANTENNA ADAPTERS, CABLES, HANDS FREE MICROPHONES, PHONE HOLDERS, CAR CHARGERS, DATA

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,416,519 CABLES, ELECTRICAL WIRES AND HANDSETS; GPS RECEIVERS; KEYBOARDS, DIGITAL PENS, MEMORY CARDS, DIGITAL MAPS AND DIGITAL MAP DISPLAYS IN THE FORM OF SATELLITE NAVIGATIONAL SYSTEMS; MOBILE DIGITAL DEVICES, NAMELY, MP3 PLAYERS, MOBILE TELEPHONES, SMART PHONES, DIGITAL CAMERAS AND PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANTS; ACCESSORIES AND REPLACEMENT PARTS FOR MOBILE PHONES, MOBILE DIGITAL DEVICES, SMART PHONES, DIGITAL CAMERAS AND COMPUTERS, NAMELY, BATTERIES, BATTERY CHARGERS, CIGARETTE LIGHTER ADAPTERS, BELT CLIPS, CARRYING CASES, HEADPHONES, HEADSETS, SPEAKERS AND MOUSE MATS; CAMERAS; COMPUTER E-COMMERCE SOFTWARE TO ALLOW USERS TO SAFELY PLACE ORDERS AND MAKE PAYMENTS IN THE FIELD OF ELECTRONIC BUSINESS TRANSACTIONS VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK OR TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK; COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND DEVICES FOR NAVIGATION; DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE IN THE NATURE OF A MOBILE APPLICATION FOR TRANSMISSION, RECEPTION AND STORAGE OF VOICE, DATA, IMAGES, E-MAIL AND DIGITAL INFORMATION; SYSTEMS AND APPARATUS FOR ELECTRIC MONEY TRANSACTIONS, NAMELY, BLANK SMART CARDS AND SMART CARD READERS; CALCULATORS; SOFTWARE FOR USE IN THE SECURE IDENTIFICATION, STORAGE, TRANSMISSION AND RETRIEVAL OF DATA; SOFTWARE RELATING TO IDENTITY VERIFICATION AND FRAUD PREVENTION; ELECTRONIC ENCRYPTION DEVICES TO ENABLE SECURE STORAGE, RETRIEVAL AND TRANSMISSION OF CONFIDENTIAL CUSTOMER INFORMATION USED BY INDIVIDUALS, BANKING AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH ACCESSING AND CONDUCTING ELECTRONIC BANKING AND FINANCIAL SERVICES VIA GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS AND TELECOMMUNICATION NETWORKS; COMPUTER SOFTWARE, NAMELY, ELECTRONIC FINANCIAL PLATFORM THAT ACCOMMODATES MULTIPLE TYPES OF PAYMENT AND DEBT TRANSACTIONS IN AN INTEGRATED MOBILE PHONE, PDA AND WEB-BASED ENVIRONMENT; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FOR THE PROVISION OF FINANCIAL TRADING SERVICES, SECURITIES EXCHANGE SERVICES, AUTOMATED METHODS OF CROSSING FINANCIAL ORDERS AND ELECTRONIC FINANCIAL AND CROSSING EXCHANGES; MAGNETICALLY ENCODED CREDIT CARDS, DEBIT CARDS, CASH CARDS AND CHEQUE GUARANTEE CARDS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING TELECOMMUNICATION APPARATUS, DEVICES AND ACCESSORIES; ON-LINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING TELECOMMUNICATION APPARATUS, DEVICES AND ACCESSORIES, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FOR: INSURANCE BROKERAGE; FINANCIAL AND MONETARY AFFAIRS, NAMELY, FINANCIAL INFORMATION, MANAGEMENT, PLANNING AND ANALYSIS SERVICES; REAL ESTATE BROKERAGE; BANKING; STOCKBROKING; PROVIDING CASH AND OTHER REBATES FOR CREDIT CARD USE AS PART OF A CUSTOMER LOYALTY PROGRAM; PROVISION OF ELECTRONIC PAYMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, ELECTRONIC FUND TRANSFER SERVICES, ELECTRONIC PROCESSING AND SUBSEQUENT TRANSMISSION OF BILL PAYMENT DATA AND ON-LINE TRANSACTION FACILITIES; LOYALTY PROGRAM PAYMENT PROCESSING SERVICES; AUTOMATED BILL PAYMENT OF ACCOUNTS; COLLECTION OF DEBTS; INSURANCE SERVICES PROVIDED OVER THE INTERNET OR OTHER COMPUTER NETWORKS, NAMELY, INSURANCE BROKERAGE, INSURANCE CONSULTANCY AND INSURANCE INDEMNITY; DISCOUNT SERVICES, NAMELY, FINANCING OF LOANS AND DISCOUNT OF BILLS; PERSONAL EQUITY PLANS, NAMELY, EQUITY CAPITAL INVESTMENT; PROVISION OF INVESTMENT AND FUND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION; ADMINISTRATION OF FUNDS AND INVESTMENTS; STOCK, SHARES AND BOND INFORMATION AND BROKERAGE SERVICES; CREDIT AND DEBIT CARD SERVICES; FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT OF EMPLOYEE PENSION PLANS; PENSION PLANNING AND INVESTMENT CONSULTING SERVICES; MUTUAL FUNDS MANAGEMENT; FINANCING OF LOANS AND MORTGAGE LENDING; TRUST SERVICES, NAMELY, INVESTMENT TRUST COMPANY SERVICES; INFORMATION, CONSULTANCY AND ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING

Reg. No. 4,416,519 TO THE AFORESAID FINANCIAL, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE SERVICES; INFORMATION, CONSULTANCY AND ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO THE AFORESAID FINANCIAL, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE SERVICES PROVIDED ON-LINE FROM A COMPUTER DATABASE OR THE INTERNET; INFORMATION, CONSULTANCY AND ADVISORY SERVICES IN RELATION TO THE AFORESAID SERVICES PROVIDED OVER A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IN CLASS 36 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, GRAPHICS, IMAGES, AUDIO AND VIDEO BY MEANS OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS AND THE INTERNET; DIGITAL NETWORK TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; PROVIDING INTERNET CHAT ROOMS FOR TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES AMONG COMPUTER USERS CONCERNING RADIO, MUSIC, BLOGS, PODCASTS, DJS, PICTURES, VIDEOS, BOOKS, GAMES, MOVIES AND TELEVISION; PORTAL SERVICES FOR PROVIDING USERS ACCESS TO A COMMUNICATIONS OR COMPUTER NETWORK; PROVIDING E-MAIL SERVICES; RADIO AND TELEVISION BROADCASTING SERVICES; INTERNET BROADCASTING SERVICES; NEWS AGENCY SERVICES FOR ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION; TEXT AND VOICE MESSAGING SERVICES; CONSULTANCY, INFORMATION AND ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO THE AFORESAID TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FOR: EDUCATION, NAMELY, CONDUCTING CLASSES, SEMINARS, CONFERENCES AND WORKSHOPS IN THE FIELDS OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP, TRANSPORTATION, TELECOMMUNICATIONS, HOSPITALITY AND ENTERTAINMENT; PROVIDING TRAINING IN THE FIELDS OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP, TRANSPORTATION, TELECOMMUNICATIONS, HOSPITALITY AND ENTERTAINMENT; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, RADIO, TELEVISION AND INTERNET PROGRAMS, BLOGS AND PODCASTS IN THE FIELDS OF MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT AND NEWS; ORGANIZING COMMUNITY SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES; PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION, PRESENTATION, SYNDICATION, NETWORKING AND RENTAL OF SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDINGS INCLUDING TELEVISION AND RADIO PROGRAMS, FILMS AND NEWS PROGRAMS; INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT, NAMELY, PRESENTATION OF LIVE SHOW PERFORMANCES, STAGE PLAYS AND MUSIC; CONCERTS; RECORDING STUDIO SERVICES AND THE PROVISION OF RECORDING STUDIO FACILITIES; AUDIO RECORDING SERVICES; PROVISION AND RENTAL OF RADIO AND TELEVISION STUDIOS AND BROADCASTING FACILITIES; INTERACTIVE INFORMATION RELATING TO EDUCATION, ENTERTAINMENT, SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES, AND RADIO AND TELEVISION ENTERTAINMENT PROVIDED ON-LINE FROM COMPUTER DATABASES OR FROM FACILITIES PROVIDED ON THE INTERNET; PUBLICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, BOOK PUBLICATION SERVICES; CONSULTANCY, INFORMATION AND ADVISORY SERVICES ALL RELATING TO THE AFORESAID EDUCATION AND ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,039,574, 4,270,403 AND OTHERS.

OWNER OF INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION 1146047 DATED 5-21-2012, EXPIRES 5-21-2022.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORDING "VIRGIN" WITH AN UNDERLINE THAT ALSO CROSSES THE LETTER "G".

SER. NO. 79-124,588, FILED 5-21-2012.

EDWARD NELSON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:44:52 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN AMERICA

VIRGIN AMERICA

US Serial Number:	85661647	**Application Filing Date:**	Jun. 26, 2012
US Registration Number:	4419522	**Registration Date:**	Oct. 15, 2013
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Oct. 15, 2013		
Publication Date:	Dec. 04, 2012	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Jan. 29, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN AMERICA
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Disclaimer:	"AMERICA"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	3398247, 3398248, 4004271 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	ONLINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, FRAGRANCES, WATCHES, JEWELRY, SUNGLASSES, ELECTRONICS, CASES FOR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, GIFT CARDS, TOYS, MODEL AIRPLANES, LIQUOR, COSMETICS, LUGGAGE, BAGS, PET PRODUCTS, FURNITURE, COOKWARE, COFFEE MAKERS, GOLF EQUIPMENT, WALL ART, KEY RINGS		
International Class(es):	035 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jul. 22, 2010	**Use in Commerce:**	Jul. 22, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		

Filed No Basis: No **Currently No Basis:** No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones **Docket Number:** 13353-553

Attorney Primary Email Address: OFFICEACTIONS@NORVELLIP.COM **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Shyla N. Jones
NORVELL IP LLC
357 W. Chicago Ave., Ste. 200
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60654
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732 **Fax:** 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 09, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	75184
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	75184
Nov. 09, 2015	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	75184
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 15, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 13, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Sep. 12, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Sep. 11, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Sep. 09, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 31, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Aug. 30, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 29, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Jul. 22, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Aug. 29, 2013	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	66530
Jul. 29, 2013	EXTENSION 1 FILED	66530
Aug. 29, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Jul. 29, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 29, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 29, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 04, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 04, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 14, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	

Nov. 01, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Nov. 01, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Oct. 18, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 18, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 18, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 18, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 18, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	62178
Oct. 15, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	62178
Jul. 03, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 29, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, line 1, "Corporation" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 09, 2015

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 5

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91224911 **Filing Date:** Nov 18, 2015

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 15, 2016

Interlocutory Attorney: CHRISTEN M ENGLISH

Defendant

Name: Ren Liangliang

Correspondent Address: GONG XIA
NO 1 CHANGDI TORCH BLDG RM 606, NO 259 WENSAN RD HANGZHOU
ZHEJIANG CHINA

Correspondent e-mail: daisywzmark@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ONLY VIRGIN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	86588947	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: SHYLA N JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO IL , 60690
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com , akelly@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574

VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 18, 2015	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 19, 2015	Dec 29, 2015
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 19, 2015	

4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 29, 2016
5	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 15, 2016
6	TERMINATED	Apr 15, 2016

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213488 **Filing Date:** Nov 13, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 09, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: China Jade Corporation

Correspondent Address: KENNETH CHIN
CHINA JADE CORPORATION
9A-10A SUNNY ISLE SHOPPING CENTER
CHRISTIANSTED, ST CROIX VI , 00820
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kchin88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRY A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85850529	
I LOVE A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85852422	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624

VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661658	4419523
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85288394	
VIRGIN ACTIVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85476874	
VIRGIN MOBILE	Registered	86080360	4559134
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 13, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 14, 2013	Dec 24, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 14, 2013	
4	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 23, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 09, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213422 **Filing Date:** Nov 11, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Nov 11, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Yangpu NGT Industrial Co., Ltd.

Correspondent Address: KERRY J KALTENBACH
DACHENG LAW OFFICES LLP
2 WALL ST, 21ST FLOOR
NEW YORK NY , 10005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kerry.kaltenbach@dachenglaw.com , leodis.matthews@dachenglaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VAMERICA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85592974	
VAMERICA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85592976	
VAMERICA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85592980	
VAMERICA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85592987	
VAMERICA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85593004	

VAMERICA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85593012

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com , tmonagan@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661658	4419523
VPACIFIC	Registered	77423487	4239593
VPACIFIC	Registered	77423497	4239594
VPACIFIC	Registered	77423508	4239595
VAUSTRALIA	Registered	77239109	4255636
VAUSTRALIA	Registered	77239115	4255637
V	Registered	77239122	4333190
V	Registered	77239132	4333191
V	Registered	77239143	4333192
V AUSTRALIA	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	77228888	
V	Registered	79133258	4479479
V	Fourth Extension - Granted	86015229	
V	Fourth Extension - Granted	86015239	
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN VIE	Cancelled - Section 8	75982307	2643644
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XTRAS	Cancelled - Section 8	76301267	2870028
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095

VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 11, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 11, 2013	Dec 21, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 11, 2013	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 16, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 16, 2013	
6	STIP FOR EXT	Feb 12, 2014	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 12, 2014	
8	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Mar 20, 2014	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 20, 2014	
10	D MOT TO REOPEN DISCOVERY	May 01, 2014	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 16, 2014	
12	D REQ TO W/DRAW AS ATTORNEY	May 19, 2014	
13	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 30, 2014	
14	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jun 20, 2014	
15	STIP FOR EXT	Jul 18, 2014	
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 18, 2014	
17	STIP FOR EXT	Aug 18, 2014	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 18, 2014	
19	STIP FOR EXT	Sep 17, 2014	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 17, 2014	
21	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION W/ CONSENT	Oct 23, 2014	
22	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 02, 2014	
23	TERMINATED	Nov 02, 2014	
24	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 02, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213202 **Filing Date:** Oct 28, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 22, 2015

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Jenbrook Pty Ltd

Correspondent Address: JASON R BEAMAN
MCDOWELL ODOM LLP
28494 WESTINGHOUSE PL, STE 305
VALENCIA CA , 91355
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jason@mcdowellodom.com , claudia@mcdowellodom.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ECOVIRGIN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85873182	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093

UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: tmonagan@norvellip.com , officeactions@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 28, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 28, 2013	Dec 07, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 28, 2013	
4	ANSWER	Dec 06, 2013	
5	PARTIES' STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Mar 12, 2014	
6	STIP NOTED AND APPROVED	May 12, 2014	
7	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 05, 2014	
8	SUSPENDED	Jun 05, 2014	
9	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 02, 2014	
10	SUSPENDED	Sep 02, 2014	
11	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 02, 2014	
12	SUSPENDED	Dec 02, 2014	
13	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 02, 2015	
14	SUSPENDED	Feb 02, 2015	
15	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	Apr 09, 2015	
16	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Apr 15, 2015	
17	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 22, 2015	
18	TERMINATED	Apr 22, 2015	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91211365 **Filing Date:** Jul 01, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 10, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: WENDY COHEN

Defendant

Name: East Coast Wings Corporation

Correspondent Address: RITCHIE W TAYLOR
MANNING FULTON SKINNER PA
PO BOX 20389
RALEIGH NC , 27619 0389
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@manningfulton.com , taylor@manningfulton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN MILD MEDIUM HOT X-HOT VOLCANIC LAVA FLOW MA	Registered	85677137	4483389

Plaintiff(s)	
Name:	Virgin Enterprises Limited
Correspondent Address:	CRAIG A BEAKER NORVELL IP LLC 13353 294 1776 ASH STREET NORTHFIELD IL , 60093 UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 01, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 01, 2013	Aug 10, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 01, 2013	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Jul 17, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 17, 2013	
6	ANSWER	Nov 05, 2013	
7	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Nov 26, 2013	
8	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJ	Jan 10, 2014	
9	TERMINATED	Jan 10, 2014	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN AMERICA

Reg. No. 4,419,522

Registered Oct. 15, 2013

Int. Cl.: 35

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: ONLINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING APPAREL, ACCESSORIES, FRAGRANCES, WATCHES, JEWELRY, SUNGLASSES, ELECTRONICS, CASES FOR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, GIFT CARDS, TOYS, MODEL AIRPLANES, LIQUOR, COSMETICS, LUGGAGE, BAGS, PET PRODUCTS, FURNITURE, COOKWARE, COFFEE MAKERS, GOLF EQUIPMENT, WALL ART, KEY RINGS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 7-22-2010; IN COMMERCE 7-22-2010.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,398,247, 4,004,271, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "AMERICA" , APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 85-661,647, FILED 6-26-2012.

DOMINICK J. SALEMI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:45:31 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN AMERICA

VIRGIN AMERICA

US Serial Number:	85661658	**Application Filing Date:**	Jun. 26, 2012
US Registration Number:	4419523	**Registration Date:**	Oct. 15, 2013
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	**Currently TEAS Plus:**	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Oct. 15, 2013		
Publication Date:	Dec. 04, 2012	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Jan. 29, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN AMERICA
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Disclaimer:	"AMERICA"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	3398247, 3398248, 4004271 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Jewelry; Key rings of precious metals; Watches		
International Class(es):	014 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	002, 027, 028, 050
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jul. 22, 2010	**Use in Commerce:**	Jul. 22, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: The battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
LONDON W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: SHYLA N. JONES

Docket Number: 13353-271

Attorney Primary Email Address: OFFICEACTIONS@NORVELLIP.COM

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
357 W. CHICAGO AVE.
SUITE 200
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60654
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 09, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	70132
Nov. 06, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 15, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 13, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Sep. 12, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Sep. 11, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Sep. 09, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 31, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Aug. 30, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 29, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Jul. 22, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Aug. 29, 2013	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	66530
Jul. 29, 2013	EXTENSION 1 FILED	66530
Aug. 29, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Jul. 29, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 29, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Dec. 04, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 04, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 14, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 01, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296

Nov. 01, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Oct. 18, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 18, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 18, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 18, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Oct. 18, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	62178
Oct. 15, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	62178
Jul. 03, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 29, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 1, "Corporation" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 09, 2015

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213488 **Filing Date:** Nov 13, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 09, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: China Jade Corporation

Correspondent Address: KENNETH CHIN
CHINA JADE CORPORATION
9A-10A SUNNY ISLE SHOPPING CENTER
CHRISTIANSTED, ST CROIX VI , 00820
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kchin88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRY A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85850529	
I LOVE A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85852422	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number

VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661658	4419523
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85288394	
VIRGIN ACTIVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85476874	
VIRGIN MOBILE	Registered	86080360	4559134
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 13, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 14, 2013	Dec 24, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 14, 2013	
4	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 23, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 09, 2014	

6	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2014

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213422 **Filing Date:** Nov 11, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Nov 11, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: Yangpu NGT Industrial Co., Ltd.

Correspondent Address: KERRY J KALTENBACH
DACHENG LAW OFFICES LLP
2 WALL ST, 21ST FLOOR
NEW YORK NY , 10005
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kerry.kaltenbach@dachenglaw.com , leodis.matthews@dachenglaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VAMERICA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85592974	
VAMERICA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85592976	
VAMERICA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85592980	
VAMERICA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85592987	
VAMERICA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85593004	
VAMERICA	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85593012	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com , tmonagan@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661658	4419523
VPACIFIC	Registered	77423487	4239593
VPACIFIC	Registered	77423497	4239594
VPACIFIC	Registered	77423508	4239595
VAUSTRALIA	Registered	77239109	4255636
VAUSTRALIA	Registered	77239115	4255637
V	Registered	77239122	4333190
V	Registered	77239132	4333191
V	Registered	77239143	4333192
V AUSTRALIA	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	77228888	
V	Registered	79133258	4479479
V	Fourth Extension - Granted	86015229	
V	Fourth Extension - Granted	86015239	
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776

VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN VIE	Cancelled - Section 8	75982307	2643644
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XTRAS	Cancelled - Section 8	76301267	2870028
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 11, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 11, 2013	Dec 21, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 11, 2013	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 16, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 16, 2013	
6	STIP FOR EXT	Feb 12, 2014	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 12, 2014	
8	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Mar 20, 2014	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 20, 2014	
10	D MOT TO REOPEN DISCOVERY	May 01, 2014	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 16, 2014	
12	D REQ TO W/DRAW AS ATTORNEY	May 19, 2014	
13	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	May 30, 2014	
14	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jun 20, 2014	
15	STIP FOR EXT	Jul 18, 2014	
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 18, 2014	
17	STIP FOR EXT	Aug 18, 2014	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 18, 2014	
19	STIP FOR EXT	Sep 17, 2014	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 17, 2014	
21	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION W/ CONSENT	Oct 23, 2014	
22	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 02, 2014	
23	TERMINATED	Nov 02, 2014	
24	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Nov 02, 2014	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN AMERICA

Reg. No. 4,419,523

Registered Oct. 15, 2013

Int. Cl.: 14

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: JEWELRY; KEY RINGS OF PRECIOUS METALS; WATCHES, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

FIRST USE 7-22-2010; IN COMMERCE 7-22-2010.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,398,247, 4,004,271, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "AMERICA", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 85-661,658, FILED 6-26-2012.

DOMINICK J. SALEMI, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:46:10 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	85781134	**Application Filing Date:**	Nov. 16, 2012
US Registration Number:	4467644	**Registration Date:**	Jan. 14, 2014
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Jan. 14, 2014		
Publication Date:	Feb. 12, 2013	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Apr. 09, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING GAMES OF SKILL AND CHANCE VIA THE INTERNET; PROVIDING A WEB-BASED SYSTEM AND ON-LINE PORTAL FOR CUSTOMERS TO PARTICIPATE IN ON-LINE GAMING; ON-LINE GAMBLING SERVICES; ON-LINE LOTTERY SERVICES		
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Sep. 01, 2005	**Use in Commerce:**	Sep. 01, 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Owner Address:	179 Harrow Road The Battleship Building LONDON W26NB

UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: SARAH E. DALE

Docket Number: 13353-305

Attorney Primary Email Address: OFFICEACTIONS@NORVELLIP.COM

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Joseph V. Norvell
Norvell IP llc
PO Box 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 06, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	71378
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	71378
Nov. 05, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	71378
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 14, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 13, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 12, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 08, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Nov. 15, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 15, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	70565
Oct. 08, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	70565
Nov. 12, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	70565
Oct. 08, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 08, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2013	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 09, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 12, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 12, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 23, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 31, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 31, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82093
Nov. 26, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 20, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 2, line 1, "Corporation" should be deleted, and "Private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 06, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN

Reg. No. 4,467,644

Registered Jan. 14, 2014

Int. Cl.: 41

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
179 HARROW ROAD
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING GAMES OF SKILL AND CHANCE VIA THE INTERNET; PROVIDING A WEB-BASED SYSTEM AND ON-LINE PORTAL FOR CUSTOMERS TO PARTICIPATE IN ON-LINE GAMING; ON-LINE GAMBLING SERVICES; ON-LINE LOTTERY SERVICES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 9-1-2005; IN COMMERCE 9-1-2005.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SN 85-781,134, FILED 11-16-2012.

KELLY TRUSILO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Exhibit A

Part 3

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:46:48 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	85781261	**Application Filing Date:**	Nov. 16, 2012
US Registration Number:	4467646	**Registration Date:**	Jan. 14, 2014
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Jan. 14, 2014		
Publication Date:	Feb. 12, 2013	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Apr. 09, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s):	26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING GAMES OF SKILL AND CHANCE VIA THE INTERNET; PROVIDING A WEB-BASED SYSTEM AND ON-LINE PORTAL FOR CUSTOMERS TO PARTICIPATE IN ON-LINE GAMING; ON-LINE GAMBLING SERVICES; ON-LINE LOTTERY SERVICES		
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Sep. 01, 2005	**Use in Commerce:**	Sep. 01, 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		

Filed No Basis: No **Currently No Basis:** No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: 179 Harrow Road
The Battleship Building
LONDON UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: SARAH E. DALE **Docket Number:** 13353-306

Attorney Primary Email Address: OFFICEACTIONS@NORVELLIP.COM **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Joseph V. Norvell
Norvell IP llc
PO Box 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60690

Phone: 888-315-0732 **Fax:** 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 06, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	71378
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	71378
Nov. 05, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	71378
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 14, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 13, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 12, 2013	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73296
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 08, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Nov. 15, 2013	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 15, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	70565
Oct. 08, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	70565
Nov. 12, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	70565
Oct. 08, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Oct. 08, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 10, 2013	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 09, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 12, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 12, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 23, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 07, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 31, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82093
Nov. 27, 2012	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Nov. 26, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 20, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, line 1, "Corporation" should be deleted, and "Private limited company" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 06, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,467,646

Registered Jan. 14, 2014

Int. Cl.: 41

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM CORPORATION)
179 HARROW ROAD
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING GAMES OF SKILL AND CHANCE VIA THE INTERNET; PROVIDING A WEB-BASED SYSTEM AND ON-LINE PORTAL FOR CUSTOMERS TO PARTICIPATE IN ON-LINE GAMING; ON-LINE GAMBLING SERVICES; ON-LINE LOTTERY SERVICES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 9-1-2005; IN COMMERCE 9-1-2005.

SN 85-781,261, FILED 11-16-2012.

KELLY TRUSILO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:47:25 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN GALACTIC

VIRGIN GALACTIC

US Serial Number:	77915463	**Application Filing Date:**	Jan. 20, 2010
US Registration Number:	4481359	**Registration Date:**	Feb. 11, 2014
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Feb. 11, 2014		
Publication Date:	Oct. 12, 2010	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Dec. 07, 2010

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN GALACTIC
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1413664, 2808270, 3535624

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Aircraft, airplanes, space vehicles, and structural parts therefor		
International Class(es):	012 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jul. 01, 2008	**Use in Commerce:**	Jul. 01, 2008

For:	Pictures; prints; writing instruments; event programs; photographs; paper; note pads; folders; and stationery		
International Class(es):	016 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jun. 01, 2007	**Use in Commerce:**	Jun. 01, 2007

For:	all-purpose sports bags; all-purpose carrying bags		
International Class(es):	018 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	001, 002, 003, 022, 041
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		

First Use:	Jul. 01, 2009	**Use in Commerce:**	Jul. 01, 2009

For:	Clothing, namely, suits, flight suits, shirts, t-shirts, sweatshirts, track suits, jackets, coats, blazers, sweaters, hats, and headwear

International Class(es):	025 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	022, 039
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jul. 01, 2009	**Use in Commerce:**	Jul. 01, 2009

For:	Toy models of aircraft, airplanes, space vehicles, and parts therefor

International Class(es):	028 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	022, 023, 038, 050
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 01, 2009	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 01, 2009

For:	Air transportation; freight transportation by air; transportation of passengers by air; airport services; launching of space vehicles for others; transportation of passengers and freight through space; space travel agency services, namely, booking of transportation into space

International Class(es):	039 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 105
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 01, 2007	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 01, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	Virgin Enterprises Limited		
Owner Address:	The Battleship Building 179 Harrow Road London W26NB UNITED KINGDOM		
Legal Entity Type:	Private Limited Company	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name:	SHYLA N. JONES	**Docket Number:**	13353-0059
Attorney Primary Email Address:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address:	SHYLA N. JONES NORVELL IP LLC 357 WEST CHICAGO AVE. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60654 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	888-315-0732	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com cbeaker@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Domestic Representative			
Domestic Representative Name:	SHYLA N. JONES	**Phone:**	888-315-0732
Fax:	312-268-5063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 04, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	70132
Nov. 04, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 11, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 07, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jan. 04, 2014	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Jan. 02, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 14, 2013	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Dec. 08, 2013	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 08, 2013	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Apr. 30, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Apr. 29, 2013	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	66154
Apr. 26, 2013	EXTENSION 5 FILED	66154
Apr. 26, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 26, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 23, 2012	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	66154
Aug. 22, 2012	EXTENSION 4 FILED	66154
Aug. 22, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 06, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 05, 2012	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66154
Jun. 04, 2012	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66154
Jun. 04, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 08, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Dec. 07, 2011	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66154
Nov. 27, 2011	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66154
Dec. 06, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
Nov. 27, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 09, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 07, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jun. 07, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jun. 07, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 07, 2010	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 12, 2010	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 12, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 09, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70884
Sep. 09, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70884
Aug. 26, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 25, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Aug. 25, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889

Aug. 25, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 25, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 25, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 25, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	72617
Feb. 25, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72617
Jan. 25, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 23, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 1, "Limited Company LTD" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 04, 2015

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 4

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91226337 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2016

Status: Pending **Status Date:** Feb 16, 2016

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN VOGLER

Defendant

Name: Double B Ranch Holdings LLC

Correspondent Address: DOUBLE B RANCH HOLDINGS LLC
DOUBLE B RANCH HOLDINGS LLC
C/O 1206 N. DOLARWAY; SUITE 108
ELLENSBURG WA , 98926

Correspondent e-mail: cannabis.virgin@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CANNABIS VIRGIN	Opposition Pending	86566805	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: Shyla N. Jones
Norvell IP llc (13353-527)
P.O. Box 2461
Chicago IL , 60690
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: akelly@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com , officeactions@norvellip.com , jnorvell@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359

VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2016	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2016	Mar 27, 2016
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2016	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Mar 28, 2016	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 28, 2016	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding 91209524 **Filing Date:** Sep 23, 2014

Number:

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Dec 10, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Robyn Carr

Correspondent Address: KENNETH P NORWICK
NORWICK SCHAD & GOERING
110 E 59TH ST
NEW YORK NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: ken@norwickschad.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN RIVER	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85579282	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: cbeaker@norvellip.com , officeactions@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN VIE	Cancelled - Section 8	75982307	2643644
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XTRAS	Cancelled - Section 8	76301267	2870028
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282

VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 11, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 28, 2013	Apr 09, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 28, 2013	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Mar 26, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 26, 2013	
6	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Mar 26, 2013	
7	STIP FOR EXT	Jun 05, 2013	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 05, 2013	
9	STIP FOR EXT	Jul 24, 2013	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 24, 2013	
11	STIP FOR EXT	Sep 23, 2013	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 23, 2013	
13	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 03, 2013	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 03, 2013	
15	STIP FOR EXT	Jan 29, 2014	
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 29, 2014	
17	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 02, 2014	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 05, 2014	
19	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jun 02, 2014	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 20, 2014	
21	FEE	Jul 11, 2014	
22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 01, 2014	
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2014	
24	TRIAL DATES SET	Aug 19, 2014	
25	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 23, 2014	
26	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 09, 2014	
27	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Nov 24, 2014	
28	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Dec 10, 2014	
29	TERMINATED	Dec 10, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213488 **Filing Date:** Nov 13, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 09, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: China Jade Corporation

Correspondent Address: KENNETH CHIN
CHINA JADE CORPORATION
9A-10A SUNNY ISLE SHOPPING CENTER
CHRISTIANSTED, ST CROIX VI , 00820
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kchin88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRY A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85850529	
I LOVE A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85852422	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308

VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661658	4419523
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85288394	
VIRGIN ACTIVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85476874	
VIRGIN MOBILE	Registered	86080360	4559134
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 13, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 14, 2013	Dec 24, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 14, 2013	
4	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 23, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 09, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213095 **Filing Date:** Oct 21, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Nov 09, 2015

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Frias Holding Company

Correspondent Address: ARTHUR S ROSE
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN ST , FL 14
IRVINE CA , 92614-8214
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: efiling@knobbe.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN VALLEY CAB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85763650	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: JASON M KORANSKY
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , jkoransky@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com

Associated marks

		Serial	Registration

Mark	Application Status	Number	Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 21, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 21, 2013	Nov 30, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 2013	
4	ANSWER AND COUNTERCLAIM (FEE)	Dec 02, 2013	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Dec 07, 2013	Jan 06, 2014
6	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 23, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 23, 2013	
8	STIP FOR EXT	Feb 04, 2014	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 04, 2014	
10	P MOT TO DISMISS COUNTERCLAIM: FRCP 12(B)	Mar 07, 2014	
11	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 27, 2014	
12	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 11, 2014	
13	CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 16, 2014	
14	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Apr 16, 2014	
15	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Jul 06, 2014	
16	ANSWER TO COUNTERCLAIM	Aug 05, 2014	
17	P MOTION TO SUSPEND PENDING DISPOSITION OF ANOTHER PROCEEDING	Nov 12, 2014	
18	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Dec 08, 2014	
19	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 06, 2015	
20	W/DRAW OF COUNTERCLAIM	Mar 04, 2015	
21	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJ	Nov 06, 2015	
22	TERMINATED	Nov 09, 2015	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN GALACTIC

Reg. No. 4,481,359

Registered Feb. 11, 2014

Int. Cls.: 12, 16, 18, 25, 28, and 39

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: AIRCRAFT, AIRPLANES, SPACE VEHICLES, AND STRUCTURAL PARTS THEREFOR, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 AND 44).

FIRST USE 7-1-2008; IN COMMERCE 7-1-2008.

FOR: PICTURES; PRINTS; WRITING INSTRUMENTS; EVENT PROGRAMS; PHOTOGRAPHS; PAPER; NOTE PADS; FOLDERS; AND STATIONERY, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 6-1-2007; IN COMMERCE 6-1-2007.

FOR: ALL-PURPOSE SPORTS BAGS; ALL-PURPOSE CARRYING BAGS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 7-1-2009; IN COMMERCE 7-1-2009.

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, SUITS, FLIGHT SUITS, SHIRTS, T-SHIRTS, SWEATSHIRTS, TRACK SUITS, JACKETS, COATS, BLAZERS, SWEATERS, HATS, AND HEADWEAR, IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 7-1-2009; IN COMMERCE 7-1-2009.

FOR: TOY MODELS OF AIRCRAFT, AIRPLANES, SPACE VEHICLES, AND PARTS THEREFOR, IN CLASS 28 (U.S. CLS. 22, 23, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-1-2009; IN COMMERCE 1-1-2009.

FOR: AIR TRANSPORTATION; FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION BY AIR; TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS BY AIR; AIRPORT SERVICES; LAUNCHING OF SPACE VEHICLES FOR OTHERS; TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT THROUGH SPACE; SPACE TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, BOOKING OF TRANSPORTATION INTO SPACE, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 105).

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE · DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,481,359 FIRST USE 1-1-2007; IN COMMERCE 1-1-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,413,664, 2,808,270, AND 3,535,624.

SN 77-915,463, FILED 1-20-2010.

TINA L. SNAPP, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:48:47 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN MOBILE

US Serial Number:	86080360	**Application Filing Date:**	Oct. 02, 2013
US Registration Number:	4559134	**Registration Date:**	Jul. 01, 2014
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Jul. 01, 2014		
Publication Date:	Apr. 15, 2014		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN MOBILE
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark:	The mark consists of the word "VIRGIN" in a stylized font and underlined; the word "MOBILE" appears adjacent to the word "VIRGIN".
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer:	"MOBILE"
Design Search Code(s):	26.11.26 - Oblongs as carriers for words, letters or designs 26.17.13 - Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters; Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	2689098, 2770775, 2770776 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Mobile telephones, telephones, modems, and accessories therefor, namely, batteries, battery chargers, power supplies, charger adapters, phone belt clips, phone covers, phone cases, ear phones, headphones, wireless receivers, microphones, data synchronization cables, electrical wires, secure digital (SD) memory cards, and car kits for the adaptation of portable communication apparatus and instruments for vehicular use comprising power cables, hands free microphones, cell phone holders, and car chargers		
International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 24, 2012	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 24, 2012

For: Retail store services featuring telecommunication apparatus, devices, and accessories; on-line retail store services featuring telecommunication apparatus, devices, and accessories; telephone directory services

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 24, 2012 **Use in Commerce:** Jan. 24, 2012

For: Telecommunications and communication services, namely, transmission of voice, data, graphics, images, audio, and video by means of telecommunications networks, wireless communication networks, and the Internet; personal communications services; pager services; electronic mail services; transmission or broadcast of news and information for others via telephone and the internet; consultancy, information and advisory services relating to the aforesaid telecommunications and communication services

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 24, 2012 **Use in Commerce:** Jan. 24, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

Legal Entity Type: private limited company **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Craig A. Beaker **Docket Number:** 13353-pendin

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Craig A. Beaker
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60690

Phone: 888-315-0732 **Fax:** 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 01, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Apr. 15, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 15, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 26, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	

Mar. 07, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70633
Feb. 26, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70633
Feb. 06, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 06, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 06, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 06, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 06, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	73349
Feb. 05, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 05, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 05, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 06, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 06, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 06, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73349
Nov. 01, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73349
Oct. 10, 2013	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Oct. 09, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 05, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION **Date in Location:** Jul. 01, 2014

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213488 **Filing Date:** Nov 13, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 09, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: China Jade Corporation

Correspondent Address: KENNETH CHIN
CHINA JADE CORPORATION
9A-10A SUNNY ISLE SHOPPING CENTER
CHRISTIANSTED, ST CROIX VI UNITED STATES , 00820

Correspondent e-mail: kchin88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRY A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85850529	
I LOVE A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85852422	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL UNITED STATES , 60093

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661658	4419523
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85288394	
VIRGIN ACTIVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85476874	
VIRGIN MOBILE	Registered	86080360	4559134
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 13, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 14, 2013	Dec 24, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 14, 2013	

4	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 23, 2013
5	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 09, 2014
6	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2014

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,559,134

Registered July 1, 2014

Int. Cls.: 9, 35 and 38

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: MOBILE TELEPHONES, TELEPHONES, MODEMS, AND ACCESSORIES THEREFOR, NAMELY, BATTERIES, BATTERY CHARGERS, POWER SUPPLIES, CHARGER ADAPTERS, PHONE BELT CLIPS, PHONE COVERS, PHONE CASES, EAR PHONES, HEADPHONES, WIRELESS RECEIVERS, MICROPHONES, DATA SYNCHRONIZATION CABLES, ELECTRICAL WIRES, SECURE DIGITAL (SD) MEMORY CARDS, AND CAR KITS FOR THE ADAPTATION OF PORTABLE COMMUNICATION APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS FOR VEHICULAR USE COMPRISING POWER CABLES, HANDS FREE MICROPHONES, CELL PHONE HOLDERS, AND CAR CHARGERS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 1-24-2012; IN COMMERCE 1-24-2012.

FOR: RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING TELECOMMUNICATION APPARATUS, DEVICES, AND ACCESSORIES; ON-LINE RETAIL STORE SERVICES FEATURING TELECOMMUNICATION APPARATUS, DEVICES, AND ACCESSORIES; TELEPHONE DIRECTORY SERVICES, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 1-24-2012; IN COMMERCE 1-24-2012.

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, GRAPHICS, IMAGES, AUDIO, AND VIDEO BY MEANS OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, WIRELESS COMMUNICATION NETWORKS, AND THE INTERNET; PERSONAL COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; PAGER SERVICES; ELECTRONIC MAIL SERVICES; TRANSMISSION OR BROADCAST OF NEWS AND INFORMATION FOR OTHERS VIA TELEPHONE AND THE INTERNET; CONSULTANCY, INFORMATION AND ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO THE AFORESAID TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND COMMUNICATION SERVICES, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 1-24-2012; IN COMMERCE 1-24-2012.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,689,098, 2,770,776 AND OTHERS.

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,559,134 NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "MOBILE", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORD "VIRGIN" IN A STYLIZED FONT AND UNDERLINED; THE WORD "MOBILE" APPEARS ADJACENT TO THE WORD "VIRGIN".

SER. NO. 86-080,360, FILED 10-2-2013.

DEBORAH LOBO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:49:40 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN LIVE

VIRGIN LIVE

US Serial Number:	79138777	**Application Filing Date:**	Mar. 05, 2013
US Registration Number:	4638930	**Registration Date:**	Nov. 18, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Nov. 18, 2014

Publication Date: Sep. 02, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN LIVE

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "LIVE"

Related Properties Information

International Registration Number: 1182498

International Registration Date: Mar. 05, 2013

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1039574, 1469618, 1517801

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Apparatus for recording, transmission, or reproduction of sound or images; blank magnetic data carriers; blank audio and video recording discs; pre-recorded magnetic data carriers featuring sound or video recordings and pre-recorded audio and video recording discs featuring music, movies and television programs about music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities; compact discs and DVDs featuring music, movies and television programs about music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities; mechanisms for coin-operated apparatus; cash registers, calculating machines, data processing equipment, and computers; computer software and computer software downloadable from the Internet for use in personal computers, computer game consoles, and consumer electronics products for use in the transmission, reception, and storage of data, images, and digital information in the fields of music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities, television, movies, books, pictures, videos, podcasts, and blogs; computer hardware; telecommunications apparatus, namely, telephones; mobile telecommunication apparatus, namely, personal digital assistants, pocket PCs, mobile telephones, and laptop computers; telecommunications network apparatus, namely, microphones, pickups, amplifiers, and speakers; drivers software for telecommunications networks and for telecommunications apparatus; mobile telephone covers not made of paper; mobile telephone cases; downloadable electronic publications in the nature of books, magazines, articles, catalogs, and brochures featuring information about music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities, services for providing food and drink, television, movies, books, pictures, videos, podcasts, and blogs; apparatus for use in broadcasting, transmission, receiving, processing, reproducing, encoding, and decoding of radio and television programs, and other audio, video, and image data; apparatus for use in broadcasting, transmission, receiving, processing, reproducing, encoding, and decoding of digital media content; video recordings, CDs, CD-ROMs, DVDs, mini-disks, CD-Is featuring music, movies and television programs about music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities; audio, video, and audio-visual recordings featuring music, movies and television programs about music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities; cinematographical films featuring music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities; computer games software; computer software and telecommunications computer hardware to enable connection to databases and the Internet; digital music downloadable from the Internet; digital music downloadable from MP3 Internet websites;

magnetically-encoded cards for carrying data; parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Paper; cardboard; paper and cardboard goods, namely, stationery, envelopes, notebooks, note pads, stickers, address books, appointment books, blank journal books, diaries, postcards, calendars, wrapping paper, posters, art paper, art prints, art pictures, art etchings, art books, binders, writing pads, folders, and packaging materials; printed matter and publications, namely, books, magazines, articles, catalogs, and brochures featuring information on music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities, services for providing food and drink, television, movies, books, pictures, and videos; bookbinding material; photographs; adhesives for stationery or household purposes; paint brushes; typewriters and office requisites, namely, writing instruments, pens, pencils, crayons, markers, erasers, sharpeners, rulers, pencil cases and holders, desktop business card holders, labels, mouse pads, highlighters, calculators, staplers, paper trimmers, stencils, stickers, and ring binders; printed instructional and teaching material in the fields of music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities, television, movies, books, pictures, and videos; plastic materials for packaging, namely, plastic bags; printers' type; printing blocks; plastic cards imprinted with numbers used to track use of the card; printed guides for sporting and cultural events; brochures about sporting and cultural events; printed timetables; printed pricelists; in-flight magazines in the fields of music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities, news on current events, business, television, movies, books, pictures, videos, podcasts, and blogs; paper bags; printed event programs; printed tickets; parts and fittings for all the aforesaid goods

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Telecommunications services, namely, transmission of voice, data, graphics, images, audio, and video by means of telecommunications networks; mobile telecommunications services, namely, transmission of voice, data, graphics, images, audio, and video by means of wireless telecommunications networks; telecommunication services provided via Internet platforms and portals, namely, transmission of voice, data, graphics, images, audio, and video by means of the Internet; providing access to portals on the Internet; mobile telecommunications network services, namely, mobile and wireless telephone communications, electronic mail, electronic voice messaging, namely, recording, and subsequent transmission of voice messages by mobile telephone, electronic transmission of voice, video, messages, and data, voice transmission, voice mail, digital text messaging, and paging services; fixed line telephone communication services; providing mobile virtual private network (VPN) services; provision of broadband telecommunications access; wireless broadband communication services; broadcasting services, namely, television broadcasting, video broadcasting, Internet broadcasting, radio broadcasting, satellite broadcasting, and audio broadcasting; Internet access provider services; email and text messaging services; services of a network provider, namely, rental of access time and providing telecommunications connections to data networks and databases, in particular, the Internet; communications services, namely, providing telecommunications connections to databases; leasing of access time to a computer database; providing access to computer databases; rental of access time to a computer database; computer-aided transmission of messages, audio, video, and image data; electronic communication services, namely, electronic transmission of data and documents among users of computers; television, cable television, satellite television, and subscription television broadcasting services; video text and television-screen-based information transmission services; news agency services for electronic transmission; text messaging services; text messaging services via SMS; audio relay services, namely, providing relay of sound from one room to another; providing Internet chat rooms; information and advisory services relating to the aforesaid; information and advisory services relating to the aforesaid services provided on-line from a computer database or the Internet; information and advisory services in relation to the aforesaid services provided over a telecommunications network

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

For: Education services, namely, providing classes, seminars, and workshops in the fields of entrepreneurship, transportation, media and telecommunications, hospitality, music and entertainment, travel and tourism, finance and money, health and wellbeing, leisure and lifestyle, social and environmental issues, and energy conservation, and providing of training related thereto; entertainment, namely, arranging and conducting of concerts, providing ongoing radio, television, and Internet programs, blogs, and providing podcasts, all in the fields of music, entertainment, and current news; organizing sporting and cultural activities; booking services in relation to tickets for live entertainment events, entertainment, and festivals; production and presentation of live show performances; syndication of television and radio programs, films, sound and video recordings, interactive entertainment recordings, live shows, stage plays, entertainment exhibitions, and concerts; post-production editing services in the field of music, videos, and film, namely, editing of television and radio programs, films, sound and video recordings, interactive entertainment recordings, computer games, live shows, CDIs, and CD-ROMs; rental of television and radio program recordings, films, sound, and video recordings, interactive entertainment recordings, CDIs and CD-ROMs featuring sound and video recordings, computer games, live show recordings, stage play recordings, entertainment exhibition recordings, and concert recordings; audio recording and production; music production services; multimedia publishing of electronic books and magazines; entertainment services, namely, providing blogs and podcasts in the fields of music, entertainment, and current news; syndication of electronic books, magazines, and podcasts in the fields of music, entertainment, and current news; written text editing; copy editing of electronic books, magazines, brochures, blogs, and podcasts; electronic games services provided by means of the Internet or any other communications network; publication services; information about education or entertainment provided on-line from a computer database or the Internet or by means of television or radio programs; providing on-line, non-downloadable electronic publications in the nature of books, magazines, articles, catalogs, and brochures featuring music, entertainment, leisure and lifestyle, sporting and cultural activities, television, movies, books, pictures, videos, podcasts, and blogs; publication of electronic books and journals on-line; news reporters services; providing non-downloadable digital music from the Internet; entertainment in the nature of live music festivals; organising music festivals; organising of sporting, leisure, and entertainment events; organising of sporting, leisure, and entertainment events relating to charitable fundraising purposes; entertainment services,

namely, organising, conducting, and supervising competitions in the field of entertainment, lotteries, and prize drawings in the nature of contests; health and fitness club services, namely, providing instruction and equipment in the field of physical exercise; exercise and fitness classes; provision of swimming pool facilities; personal trainer services; cruise ship entertainment services, namely, presentation of live show performances, music concerts, musicals, variety shows, dance performances, and comedy shows; holiday camp services; cinema facilities; information and advisory services relating to the aforesaid; information and advisory services relating to the aforesaid services provided on-line from a computer database or the Internet; information and advisory services in relation to the aforesaid services provided over a telecommunications network

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 66(a)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	Yes	**Currently 66A:**	Yes		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road London W2 6NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Craig A. Beaker

Docket Number: 13353-320

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Craig A. Beaker
Norvell IP llc
1776 Ash Street
Northfield, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60093

Phone: (888) 315-0732

Fax: (312) 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 17, 2015	FINAL DECISION TRANSACTION PROCESSED BY IB	
Apr. 01, 2015	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE SENT TO IB	
Apr. 01, 2015	FINAL DISPOSITION PROCESSED	76826
Feb. 18, 2015	FINAL DISPOSITION NOTICE CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	
Nov. 18, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 02, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 02, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 29, 2014	NOTIFICATION PROCESSED BY IB	
Aug. 13, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF POSSIBLE OPPOSITION SENT TO IB	
Aug. 13, 2014	NOTICE OF START OF OPPOSITION PERIOD CREATED, TO BE SENT TO IB	

Aug. 13, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 26, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Jul. 25, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Jul. 12, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 07, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jul. 07, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jul. 07, 2014	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Jan. 09, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF FINAL REFUSAL EMAILED	
Jan. 09, 2014	FINAL REFUSAL E-MAILED	
Jan. 09, 2014	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	86331
Dec. 25, 2013	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY IB	
Dec. 23, 2013	CHANGE OF NAME/ADDRESS REC'D FROM IB	
Dec. 16, 2013	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Dec. 16, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Dec. 16, 2013	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED - REFUSAL SENT TO IB	
Dec. 04, 2013	REFUSAL PROCESSED BY MPU	72629
Nov. 30, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION (IB REFUSAL) PREPARED FOR REVIEW	
Nov. 29, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	86331
Nov. 26, 2013	APPLICATION FILING RECEIPT MAILED	
Nov. 22, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	86331
Nov. 22, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 21, 2013	SN ASSIGNED FOR SECT 66A APPL FROM IB	

International Registration Information (Section 66a)

International Registration Number: 1182498

International Registration Date: Mar. 05, 2013

Priority Claimed Flag: Yes

Date of Section 67 Priority Claim: Sep. 13, 2012

Intl. Registration Status: REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF PROTECTION PROCESSED

Date of International Registration Status: Nov. 21, 2013

Notification of Designation Date: Nov. 21, 2013

Date of Automatic Protection: May 21, 2015

International Registration Renewal Date: Mar. 05, 2023

First Refusal Flag: Yes

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 18, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Reel/Frame: 5174/0435

Pages: 2

Date Recorded: Dec. 23, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5174-0435.pdf

Assignor			
Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED	**Execution Date:**	Nov. 20, 2013
Legal Entity Type:	UNKNOWN	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED KINGDOM

Assignee			
Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED		
Legal Entity Type:	NOT PROVIDED	**State or Country Where Organized:**	NOT PROVIDED
Address:	THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING, 179 HARROW ROAD LONDON W2 6NB, UNITED KINGDOM		

Correspondent	
Correspondent Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Correspondent Address:	THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING, 179 HARROW ROAD LONDON W2 6NB UNITED KINGDOM

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN LIVE

Reg. No. 4,638,930

Registered Nov. 18, 2014

Int. Cls.: 9, 16, 38 and 41

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROADLONDON W2 6NB
UNITED KINGDOM

FOR: APPARATUS FOR RECORDING, TRANSMISSION, OR REPRODUCTION OF SOUND OR IMAGES; BLANK MAGNETIC DATA CARRIERS; BLANK AUDIO AND VIDEO RECORDING DISCS; PRE-RECORDED MAGNETIC DATA CARRIERS FEATURING SOUND OR VIDEO RECORDINGS AND PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND VIDEO RECORDING DISCS FEATURING MUSIC, MOVIES AND TELEVISION PROGRAMS ABOUT MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, LEISURE AND LIFESTYLE, SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES; COMPACT DISCS AND DVDS FEATURING MUSIC, MOVIES AND TELEVISION PROGRAMS ABOUT MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, LEISURE AND LIFESTYLE, SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES; MECHANISMS FOR COIN-OPERATED APPARATUS; CASH REGISTERS, CALCULATING MACHINES, DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT, AND COMPUTERS; COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND COMPUTER SOFTWARE DOWNLOADABLE FROM THE INTERNET FOR USE IN PERSONAL COMPUTERS, COMPUTER GAME CONSOLES, AND CONSUMER ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS FOR USE IN THE TRANSMISSION, RECEPTION, AND STORAGE OF DATA, IMAGES, AND DIGITAL INFORMATION IN THE FIELDS OF MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, LEISURE AND LIFESTYLE, SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES, TELEVISION, MOVIES, BOOKS, PICTURES, VIDEOS, PODCASTS, AND BLOGS; COMPUTER HARDWARE; TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS, NAMELY, TELEPHONES; MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATION APPARATUS, NAMELY, PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANTS, POCKET PCS, MOBILE TELEPHONES, AND LAPTOP COMPUTERS; TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK APPARATUS, NAMELY, MICROPHONES, PICKUPS, AMPLIFIERS, AND SPEAKERS; DRIVERS SOFTWARE FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS AND FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS APPARATUS; MOBILE TELEPHONE COVERS NOT MADE OF PAPER; MOBILE TELEPHONE CASES; DOWNLOADABLE ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS IN THE NATURE OF BOOKS, MAGAZINES, ARTICLES, CATALOGS, AND BROCHURES FEATURING INFORMATION ABOUT MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, LEISURE AND LIFESTYLE, SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES, SERVICES FOR PROVIDING FOOD AND DRINK, TELEVISION, MOVIES, BOOKS, PICTURES, VIDEOS, PODCASTS, AND BLOGS; APPARATUS FOR USE IN BROADCASTING, TRANSMISSION, RECEIVING, PROCESSING, REPRODUCING, ENCODING, AND DECODING OF RADIO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMS, AND OTHER AUDIO, VIDEO, AND IMAGE DATA; APPARATUS FOR USE IN BROADCASTING, TRANSMISSION, RECEIVING, PROCESSING, REPRODUCING, ENCODING, AND DECODING OF DIGITAL MEDIA CONTENT;

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,638,930 VIDEO RECORDINGS, CDS, CD-ROMS, DVDS, MINI-DISKS, CD-IS FEATURING MUSIC, MOVIES AND TELEVISION PROGRAMS ABOUT MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, LEISURE AND LIFESTYLE, SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES; AUDIO, VIDEO, AND AUDIO-VISUAL RECORDINGS FEATURING MUSIC, MOVIES AND TELEVISION PROGRAMS ABOUT MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, LEISURE AND LIFESTYLE, SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES; CINEMATOGRAPHICAL FILMS FEATURING MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, LEISURE AND LIFESTYLE, SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES; COMPUTER GAMES SOFTWARE; COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPUTER HARDWARE TO ENABLE CONNECTION TO DATABASES AND THE INTERNET; DIGITAL MUSIC DOWNLOADABLE FROM THE INTERNET; DIGITAL MUSIC DOWNLOADABLE FROM MP3 INTERNET WEBSITES; MAGNETICALLY-ENCODED CARDS FOR CARRYING DATA; PARTS AND FITTINGS FOR ALL THE AFORESAID GOODS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FOR: PAPER; CARDBOARD; PAPER AND CARDBOARD GOODS, NAMELY, STATIONERY, ENVELOPES, NOTEBOOKS, NOTE PADS, STICKERS, ADDRESS BOOKS, APPOINTMENT BOOKS, BLANK JOURNAL BOOKS, DIARIES, POSTCARDS, CALENDARS, WRAPPING PAPER, POSTERS, ART PAPER, ART PRINTS, ART PICTURES, ART ETCHINGS, ART BOOKS, BINDERS, WRITING PADS, FOLDERS, AND PACKAGING MATERIALS; PRINTED MATTER AND PUBLICATIONS, NAMELY, BOOKS, MAGAZINES, ARTICLES, CATALOGS, AND BROCHURES FEATURING INFORMATION ON MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, LEISURE AND LIFESTYLE, SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES, SERVICES FOR PROVIDING FOOD AND DRINK, TELEVISION, MOVIES, BOOKS, PICTURES, AND VIDEOS; BOOK-BINDING MATERIAL; PHOTOGRAPHS; ADHESIVES FOR STATIONERY OR HOUSEHOLD PURPOSES; PAINT BRUSHES; TYPEWRITERS AND OFFICE REQUISITES, NAMELY, WRITING INSTRUMENTS, PENS, PENCILS, CRAYONS, MARKERS, ERASERS, SHARPENERS, RULERS, PENCIL CASES AND HOLDERS, DESKTOP BUSINESS CARD HOLDERS, LABELS, MOUSE PADS, HIGHLIGHTERS, CALCULATORS, STAPLERS, PAPER TRIMMERS, STENCILS, STICKERS, AND RING BINDERS; PRINTED INSTRUCTIONAL AND TEACHING MATERIAL IN THE FIELDS OF MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, LEISURE AND LIFESTYLE, SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES, TELEVISION, MOVIES, BOOKS, PICTURES, AND VIDEOS; PLASTIC MATERIALS FOR PACKAGING, NAMELY, PLASTIC BAGS; PRINTERS' TYPE; PRINTING BLOCKS; PLASTIC CARDS IMPRINTED WITH NUMBERS USED TO TRACK USE OF THE CARD; PRINTED GUIDES FOR SPORTING AND CULTURAL EVENTS; BROCHURES ABOUT SPORTING AND CULTURAL EVENTS; PRINTED TIMETABLES; PRINTED PRICELISTS; IN-FLIGHT MAGAZINES IN THE FIELDS OF MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, LEISURE AND LIFESTYLE, SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES, NEWS ON CURRENT EVENTS, BUSINESS, TELEVISION, MOVIES, BOOKS, PICTURES, VIDEOS, PODCASTS, AND BLOGS; PAPER BAGS; PRINTED EVENT PROGRAMS; PRINTED TICKETS; PARTS AND FITTINGS FOR ALL THE AFORESAID GOODS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FOR: TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, GRAPHICS, IMAGES, AUDIO, AND VIDEO BY MEANS OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS; MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, GRAPHICS, IMAGES, AUDIO, AND VIDEO BY MEANS OF WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS; TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES PROVIDED VIA INTERNET PLATFORMS AND PORTALS, NAMELY, TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, DATA, GRAPHICS, IMAGES, AUDIO, AND VIDEO BY MEANS OF THE INTERNET; PROVIDING ACCESS TO PORTALS ON THE INTERNET; MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK SERVICES, NAMELY, MOBILE AND WIRELESS TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS, ELECTRONIC MAIL, ELECTRONIC VOICE MESSAGING, NAMELY, RECORDING, AND SUBSEQUENT TRANSMISSION OF VOICE MESSAGES BY MOBILE TELEPHONE, ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF VOICE, VIDEO, MESSAGES, AND DATA, VOICE TRANSMISSION, VOICE MAIL, DIGITAL TEXT MESSAGING, AND PAGING SERVICES; FIXED LINE TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION SERVICES; PROVIDING MOBILE VIRTUAL PRIVATE NETWORK (VPN) SERVICES; PROVISION OF BROADBAND TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS; WIRELESS BROADBAND COMMUNICATION SERVICES; BROADCAST-

ING SERVICES, NAMELY, TELEVISION BROADCASTING, VIDEO BROADCASTING, INTERNET BROADCASTING, RADIO BROADCASTING, SATELLITE BROADCASTING, AND AUDIO BROADCASTING; INTERNET ACCESS PROVIDER SERVICES; EMAIL AND TEXT MESSAGING SERVICES; SERVICES OF A NETWORK PROVIDER, NAMELY, RENTAL OF ACCESS TIME AND PROVIDING TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS TO DATA NETWORKS AND DATABASES, IN PARTICULAR, THE INTERNET; COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONNECTIONS TO DATABASES; LEASING OF ACCESS TIME TO A COMPUTER DATABASE; PROVIDING ACCESS TO COMPUTER DATABASES; RENTAL OF ACCESS TIME TO A COMPUTER DATABASE; COMPUTER-AIDED TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES, AUDIO, VIDEO, AND IMAGE DATA; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION SERVICES, NAMELY, ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION OF DATA AND DOCUMENTS AMONG USERS OF COMPUTERS; TELEVISION, CABLE TELEVISION, SATELLITE TELEVISION, AND SUBSCRIPTION TELEVISION BROADCASTING SERVICES; VIDEO TEXT AND TELEVISION-SCREEN-BASED INFORMATION TRANSMISSION SERVICES; NEWS AGENCY SERVICES FOR ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION; TEXT MESSAGING SERVICES; TEXT MESSAGING SERVICES VIA SMS; AUDIO RELAY SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING RELAY OF SOUND FROM ONE ROOM TO ANOTHER; PROVIDING INTERNET CHAT ROOMS; INFORMATION AND ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO THE AFORESAID; INFORMATION AND ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO THE AFORESAID SERVICES PROVIDED ON-LINE FROM A COMPUTER DATABASE OR THE INTERNET; INFORMATION AND ADVISORY SERVICES IN RELATION TO THE AFORESAID SERVICES PROVIDED OVER A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FOR: EDUCATION SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING CLASSES, SEMINARS, AND WORKSHOPS IN THE FIELDS OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP, TRANSPORTATION, MEDIA AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS, HOSPITALITY, MUSIC AND ENTERTAINMENT, TRAVEL AND TOURISM, FINANCE AND MONEY, HEALTH AND WELLBEING, LEISURE AND LIFESTYLE, SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES, AND ENERGY CONSERVATION, AND PROVIDING OF TRAINING RELATED THERETO; ENTERTAINMENT, NAMELY, ARRANGING AND CONDUCTING OF CONCERTS, PROVIDING ONGOING RADIO, TELEVISION, AND INTERNET PROGRAMS, BLOGS, AND PROVIDING PODCASTS, ALL IN THE FIELDS OF MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, AND CURRENT NEWS; ORGANIZING SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES; BOOKING SERVICES IN RELATION TO TICKETS FOR LIVE ENTERTAINMENT EVENTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND FESTIVALS; PRODUCTION AND PRESENTATION OF LIVE SHOW PERFORMANCES; SYNDICATION OF TELEVISION AND RADIO PROGRAMS, FILMS, SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDINGS, INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT RECORDINGS, LIVE SHOWS, STAGE PLAYS, ENTERTAINMENT EXHIBITIONS, AND CONCERTS; POST-PRODUCTION EDITING SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF MUSIC, VIDEOS, AND FILM, NAMELY, EDITING OF TELEVISION AND RADIO PROGRAMS, FILMS, SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDINGS, INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT RECORDINGS, COMPUTER GAMES, LIVE SHOWS, CDIS, AND CD-ROMS; RENTAL OF TELEVISION AND RADIO PROGRAM RECORDINGS, FILMS, SOUND, AND VIDEO RECORDINGS, INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT RECORDINGS, CDIS AND CD-ROMS FEATURING SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDINGS, COMPUTER GAMES, LIVE SHOW RECORDINGS, STAGE PLAY RECORDINGS, ENTERTAINMENT EXHIBITION RECORDINGS, AND CONCERT RECORDINGS; AUDIO RECORDING AND PRODUCTION; MUSIC PRODUCTION SERVICES; MULTIMEDIA PUBLISHING OF ELECTRONIC BOOKS AND MAGAZINES; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING BLOGS AND PODCASTS IN THE FIELDS OF MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, AND CURRENT NEWS; SYNDICATION OF ELECTRONIC BOOKS, MAGAZINES, AND PODCASTS IN THE FIELDS OF MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, AND CURRENT NEWS; WRITTEN TEXT EDITING; COPY EDITING OF ELECTRONIC BOOKS, MAGAZINES, BROCHURES, BLOGS, AND PODCASTS; ELECTRONIC GAMES SERVICES PROVIDED BY MEANS OF THE INTERNET OR ANY OTHER COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK; PUBLICATION SERVICES; INFORMATION ABOUT EDUCATION OR ENTERTAINMENT PROVIDED ON-LINE FROM A COMPUTER DATABASE OR THE INTERNET OR BY MEANS OF TELEVISION OR RADIO PROGRAMS; PROVIDING ON-LINE, NON-DOWNLOADABLE ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS IN THE

Reg. No. 4,638,930 NATURE OF BOOKS, MAGAZINES, ARTICLES, CATALOGS, AND BROCHURES FEATURING MUSIC, ENTERTAINMENT, LEISURE AND LIFESTYLE, SPORTING AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES, TELEVISION, MOVIES, BOOKS, PICTURES, VIDEOS, PODCASTS, AND BLOGS; PUBLICATION OF ELECTRONIC BOOKS AND JOURNALS ON-LINE; NEWS REPORTERS SERVICES; PROVIDING NON-DOWNLOADABLE DIGITAL MUSIC FROM THE INTERNET; ENTERTAINMENT IN THE NATURE OF LIVE MUSIC FESTIVALS; ORGANISING MUSIC FESTIVALS; ORGANISING OF SPORTING, LEISURE, AND ENTERTAINMENT EVENTS; ORGANISING OF SPORTING, LEISURE, AND ENTERTAINMENT EVENTS RELATING TO CHARITABLE FUNDRAISING PURPOSES; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, ORGANISING, CONDUCTING, AND SUPERVISING COMPETITIONS IN THE FIELD OF ENTERTAINMENT, LOTTERIES, AND PRIZE DRAWINGS IN THE NATURE OF CONTESTS; HEALTH AND FITNESS CLUB SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING INSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT IN THE FIELD OF PHYSICAL EXERCISE; EXERCISE AND FITNESS CLASSES; PROVISION OF SWIMMING POOL FACILITIES; PERSONAL TRAINER SERVICES; CRUISE SHIP ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PRESENTATION OF LIVE SHOW PERFORMANCES, MUSIC CONCERTS, MUSICALS, VARIETY SHOWS, DANCE PERFORMANCES, AND COMEDY SHOWS; HOLIDAY CAMP SERVICES; CINEMA FACILITIES; INFORMATION AND ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO THE AFORESAID; INFORMATION AND ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO THE AFORESAID SERVICES PROVIDED ON-LINE FROM A COMPUTER DATABASE OR THE INTERNET; INFORMATION AND ADVISORY SERVICES IN RELATION TO THE AFORESAID SERVICES PROVIDED OVER A TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

PRIORITY DATE OF 9-13-2012 IS CLAIMED.

OWNER OF INTERNATIONAL REGISTRATION 1182498 DATED 3-5-2013, EXPIRES 3-5-2023.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,039,574, 1,469,618, AND 1,517,801.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "LIVE", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 79-138,777, FILED 3-5-2013.

ANDREW LEASER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:50:41 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	77876194	**Application Filing Date:**	Nov. 19, 2009
US Registration Number:	4696119	**Registration Date:**	Mar. 03, 2015
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Mar. 03, 2015		
Publication Date:	Nov. 15, 2011	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Jan. 10, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1851817, 2237092, 2639079

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Hotel services		
International Class(es):	043 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Oct. 08, 2014	**Use in Commerce:**	Oct. 08, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED		
Owner Address:	The Battleship Building 179 Harrow Road London UNITED KINGDOM W26NB		
Legal Entity Type:	Private Limited Company	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record			
Attorney Name:	SHYLA N. JONES	**Docket Number:**	13353-0064
Attorney Primary Email Address:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	Yes
Correspondent			
Correspondent Name/Address:	SHYLA N. JONES NORVELL IP LLC 357 WEST CHICAGO AVE. SUITE 200 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60654		
Phone:	888-315-0732	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com sjones@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes
Domestic Representative			
Domestic Representative Name:	SHYLA N. JONES	**Phone:**	888-315-0732
Fax:	312-268-5063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 04, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	70132
Nov. 04, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 03, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 24, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jan. 23, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 09, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Jan. 08, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Jan. 08, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 10, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 09, 2014	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	69302
Jul. 08, 2014	EXTENSION 5 FILED	69302
Jul. 08, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 07, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 16, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 15, 2014	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	69302
Jan. 07, 2014	EXTENSION 4 FILED	69302
Jan. 07, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 19, 2013	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	69302
Feb. 15, 2013	EXTENSION 3 FILED	69302
Feb. 15, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	

Jan. 09, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 08, 2013	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	69302
Jan. 02, 2013	EXTENSION 2 FILED	69302
Jan. 02, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 19, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 18, 2012	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	69302
Jun. 25, 2012	EXTENSION 1 FILED	69302
Jul. 18, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Jun. 25, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 10, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 15, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 15, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 26, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 13, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77976
Oct. 04, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 29, 2011	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	77976
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 23, 2011	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	77976
Mar. 18, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77976
Sep. 16, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Sep. 16, 2010	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Sep. 16, 2010	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	72617
Aug. 25, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Aug. 25, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Aug. 25, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 27, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 27, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 27, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	72617
Feb. 25, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72617
Nov. 25, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 23, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 1, "Limited Company LTD" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 04, 2015

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 5

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213488 **Filing Date:** Nov 13, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 09, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: China Jade Corporation

Correspondent Address: KENNETH CHIN
CHINA JADE CORPORATION
9A-10A SUNNY ISLE SHOPPING CENTER
CHRISTIANSTED, ST CROIX VI UNITED STATES , 00820

Correspondent e-mail: kchin88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRY A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85850529	
I LOVE A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85852422	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL UNITED STATES , 60093

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320

VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661658	4419523
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85288394	
VIRGIN ACTIVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85476874	
VIRGIN MOBILE	Registered	86080360	4559134
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 13, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 14, 2013	Dec 24, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 14, 2013	
4	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 23, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 09, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213093 **Filing Date:** Oct 21, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 25, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Big Woods Brewing Company, LLC

Correspondent Address: JENNIFER L DAY
BOSE MCKINNEY & EVANS LLP
111 MONUMENT CIRCLE , SUITE 2700
INDIANAPOLIS IN UNITED STATES , 46204 5120

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@boselaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TIMID VIRGIN	Abandoned - After Publication	85775645	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
CHICAGO IL UNITED STATES , 60093

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593

VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 21, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 21, 2013	Nov 30, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 2013	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Nov 21, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 21, 2013	
6	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 22, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 22, 2013	
8	STIP FOR EXT	Jan 29, 2014	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 29, 2014	
10	STIP FOR EXT	Feb 28, 2014	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 28, 2014	
12	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Apr 01, 2014	
13	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Apr 25, 2014	
14	TERMINATED	Apr 25, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213095 **Filing Date:** Oct 21, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Nov 09, 2015

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Frias Holding Company

Correspondent Address: ARTHUR S ROSE
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN ST , FL 14
IRVINE CA UNITED STATES , 92614-8214

Correspondent e-mail: efiling@knobbe.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN VALLEY CAB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85763650	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: JASON M KORANSKY
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL UNITED STATES , 60093

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , jkoransky@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624

VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 21, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 21, 2013	Nov 30, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 2013	
4	ANSWER AND COUNTERCLAIM (FEE)	Dec 02, 2013	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Dec 07, 2013	Jan 06, 2014
6	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 23, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 23, 2013	
8	STIP FOR EXT	Feb 04, 2014	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 04, 2014	
10	P MOT TO DISMISS COUNTERCLAIM: FRCP 12(B)	Mar 07, 2014	
11	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 27, 2014	
12	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 11, 2014	
13	CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 16, 2014	
14	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Apr 16, 2014	
15	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Jul 06, 2014	
16	ANSWER TO COUNTERCLAIM	Aug 05, 2014	
17	P MOTION TO SUSPEND PENDING DISPOSITION OF ANOTHER PROCEEDING	Nov 12, 2014	
18	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Dec 08, 2014	
19	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 06, 2015	
20	W/DRAW OF COUNTERCLAIM	Mar 04, 2015	
21	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJ	Nov 06, 2015	
22	TERMINATED	Nov 09, 2015	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91211365 **Filing Date:** Jul 01, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 10, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: WENDY COHEN

Defendant

Name: East Coast Wings Corporation

Correspondent Address: RITCHIE W TAYLOR
MANNING FULTON SKINNER PA
PO BOX 20389
RALEIGH NC UNITED STATES , 27619 0389

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@manningfulton.com , taylor@manningfulton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN MILD MEDIUM HOT X-HOT VOLCANIC LAVA FLOW MA	Registered	85677137	4483389

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC 13353 294
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL UNITED STATES , 60093

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 01, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 01, 2013	Aug 10, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 01, 2013	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Jul 17, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 17, 2013	
6	ANSWER	Nov 05, 2013	
7	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Nov 26, 2013	
8	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJ	Jan 10, 2014	
9	TERMINATED	Jan 10, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91202146 **Filing Date:** Oct 17, 2011

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Mar 25, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS

Defendant

Name: Coldani Olive Ranch LLC

Correspondent Address: J SCOTT GERIEN
DICKENSON PEATMAN & FOGARTY
1455 FIRTST STREET, SUITE 301
NAPA CA UNITED STATES , 94559

Correspondent e-mail: tmdept@dpf-law.com , sgerien@dpf-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CALIVIRGIN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85148592	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH ST
NORTHFIELD IL UNITED STATES , 60093-3001

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com , sdale@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN	Expired	75976776	2600080
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	77644656	
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN VIE	Cancelled - Section 8	75982307	2643644
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XTRAS	Cancelled - Section 8	76301267	2870028
VIRGIN	Cancelled - Section 8	76977724	3009266
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date

1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 17, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 18, 2011	Nov 27, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 18, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 22, 2011	
5	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Feb 17, 2012	
6	STIP PROTECTIVE ORDER APPROVED	Feb 23, 2012	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 29, 2012	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 30, 2012	
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 23, 2012	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 23, 2012	
11	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 20, 2012	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 20, 2012	
13	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 25, 2013	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 25, 2013	
15	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 08, 2013	
16	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 08, 2013	
17	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 15, 2013	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 15, 2013	
19	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 19, 2013	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 19, 2013	
21	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Nov 14, 2013	
22	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 20, 2013	
23	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 14, 2014	
24	SUSPENDED	Jan 24, 2014	
25	SUSPENDED	Jan 24, 2014	
26	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 21, 2014	
27	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 25, 2014	
28	TERMINATED	Mar 25, 2014	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN

Reg. No. 4,696,119

Registered Mar. 3, 2015

Int. Cl.: 43

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: HOTEL SERVICES, IN CLASS 43 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 10-8-2014; IN COMMERCE 10-8-2014.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,851,817, 2,237,092, AND 2,639,079.

SN 77-876,194, FILED 11-19-2009.

TINA L. SNAPP, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:51:24 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	77876197	**Application Filing Date:**	Nov. 19, 2009
US Registration Number:	4696120	**Registration Date:**	Mar. 03, 2015
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Mar. 03, 2015		
Publication Date:	Nov. 15, 2011	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Jan. 10, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark:	The mark consists of the word "VIRGIN" in a stylized font and underlined.
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s):	26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved 26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1851817, 2237092, 2639079

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Hotel services		
International Class(es):	043 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Oct. 08, 2014	**Use in Commerce:**	Oct. 08, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: Private Limited Company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: SHYLA N. JONES

Docket Number: 13353-0063

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
357 W. CHICAGO AVE
SUITE 200
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60654
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: SHYLA N. JONES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 04, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	70132
Nov. 04, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	70132
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 03, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 24, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jan. 23, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 09, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Jan. 08, 2015	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Jan. 08, 2015	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 10, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 09, 2014	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	69302
Jul. 08, 2014	EXTENSION 5 FILED	69302
Jul. 08, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	

Jul. 07, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jan. 16, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 15, 2014	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	69302
Jan. 07, 2014	EXTENSION 4 FILED	69302
Jan. 07, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Feb. 20, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 19, 2013	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	69302
Feb. 15, 2013	EXTENSION 3 FILED	69302
Feb. 15, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 09, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 08, 2013	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	69302
Jan. 02, 2013	EXTENSION 2 FILED	69302
Jan. 02, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 19, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 18, 2012	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	69302
Jun. 25, 2012	EXTENSION 1 FILED	69302
Jul. 18, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Jun. 25, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 10, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 15, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 15, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 26, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 13, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77976
Oct. 04, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 29, 2011	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	77976
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 23, 2011	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	77976
Mar. 18, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77976
Sep. 16, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Sep. 16, 2010	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Sep. 16, 2010	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	72617
Aug. 25, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Aug. 25, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Aug. 25, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 27, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 27, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 27, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	72617
Feb. 25, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72617
Nov. 26, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Nov. 25, 2009	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 23, 2009	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Column 1, line 1, "Limited Company LTD" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 04, 2015

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 6

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213488 **Filing Date:** Nov 13, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 09, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: China Jade Corporation

Correspondent Address: KENNETH CHIN
CHINA JADE CORPORATION
9A-10A SUNNY ISLE SHOPPING CENTER
CHRISTIANSTED, ST CROIX VI , 00820
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kchin88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRY A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85850529	
I LOVE A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85852422	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241

VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661658	4419523
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85288394	
VIRGIN ACTIVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85476874	
VIRGIN MOBILE	Registered	86080360	4559134
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 13, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 14, 2013	Dec 24, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 14, 2013	
4	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 23, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 09, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213093 **Filing Date:** Oct 21, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 25, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Big Woods Brewing Company, LLC

Correspondent Address: JENNIFER L DAY
BOSE MCKINNEY & EVANS LLP
111 MONUMENT CIRCLE , SUITE 2700
INDIANAPOLIS IN , 46204 5120
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@boselaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TIMID VIRGIN	Abandoned - After Publication	85775645	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
CHICAGO IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 21, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 21, 2013	Nov 30, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 2013	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Nov 21, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 21, 2013	
6	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 22, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 22, 2013	
8	STIP FOR EXT	Jan 29, 2014	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 29, 2014	
10	STIP FOR EXT	Feb 28, 2014	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 28, 2014	
12	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Apr 01, 2014	
13	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Apr 25, 2014	
14	TERMINATED	Apr 25, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213095 **Filing Date:** Oct 21, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Nov 09, 2015

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Frias Holding Company

Correspondent Address: ARTHUR S ROSE
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN ST , FL 14
IRVINE CA , 92614-8214
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: efiling@knobbe.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN VALLEY CAB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85763650	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent JASON M KORANSKY

Address: NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , jkoransky@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 21, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 21, 2013	Nov 30, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 2013	
4	ANSWER AND COUNTERCLAIM (FEE)	Dec 02, 2013	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Dec 07, 2013	Jan 06, 2014
6	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 23, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 23, 2013	
8	STIP FOR EXT	Feb 04, 2014	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 04, 2014	
10	P MOT TO DISMISS COUNTERCLAIM: FRCP 12(B)	Mar 07, 2014	
11	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 27, 2014	
12	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 11, 2014	
13	CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 16, 2014	
14	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Apr 16, 2014	
15	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Jul 06, 2014	
16	ANSWER TO COUNTERCLAIM	Aug 05, 2014	
17	P MOTION TO SUSPEND PENDING DISPOSITION OF ANOTHER PROCEEDING	Nov 12, 2014	
18	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Dec 08, 2014	
19	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 06, 2015	
20	W/DRAW OF COUNTERCLAIM	Mar 04, 2015	
21	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJ	Nov 06, 2015	
22	TERMINATED	Nov 09, 2015	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91211365 **Filing Date:** Jul 01, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 10, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: WENDY COHEN

Defendant

Name: East Coast Wings Corporation

Correspondent Address: RITCHIE W TAYLOR
MANNING FULTON SKINNER PA

PO BOX 20389
RALEIGH NC , 27619 0389
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@manningfulton.com , taylor@manningfulton.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN MILD MEDIUM HOT X-HOT VOLCANIC LAVA FLOW MA	Registered	85677137	4483389

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC 13353 294
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Registered	85665616	4291919
VIRGIN	Registered	85665639	4291920
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jul 01, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jul 01, 2013	Aug 10, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jul 01, 2013	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Jul 17, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 17, 2013	
6	ANSWER	Nov 05, 2013	
7	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Nov 26, 2013	
8	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJ	Jan 10, 2014	
9	TERMINATED	Jan 10, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91202846 **Filing Date:** Dec 05, 2011

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 19, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: John Varanese

Correspondent Address: DENISE V EVERETT
DINSMORE & SHOHL LLP
2500 NATIONAL CITY TOWER, 101 SOUTH FIFTH STREET
LOUISVILLE KY , 40202
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: denise.everett@dinsmore.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Registered	77900700	4148242

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Correspondent Address: Sarah E. Dale
Norvell IP llc (13353-198)
1776 Ash Street
Northfield IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sdale@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN	Expired	75976776	2600080
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN	Cancelled - Section 8	76977724	3009266
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 05, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 05, 2011	Jan 14, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 05, 2011	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 13, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 13, 2012	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 13, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 13, 2012	
8	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Apr 17, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Apr 19, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Apr 19, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding 91202146 **Filing Date:** Oct 17, 2011

Number:

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Mar 25, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS

Defendant

Name: Coldani Olive Ranch LLC

Correspondent Address: J SCOTT GERIEN
DICKENSON PEATMAN & FOGARTY
1455 FIRTST STREET, SUITE 301
NAPA CA , 94559
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: tmdept@dpf-law.com , sgerien@dpf-law.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CALIVIRGIN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85148592	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH ST
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093-3001
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com , sdale@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN	Expired	75976776	2600080
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	77644656	
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN VIE	Cancelled - Section 8	75982307	2643644
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098

VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XTRAS	Cancelled - Section 8	76301267	2870028
VIRGIN	Cancelled - Section 8	76977724	3009266
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 17, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 18, 2011	Nov 27, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 18, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 22, 2011	
5	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Feb 17, 2012	
6	STIP PROTECTIVE ORDER APPROVED	Feb 23, 2012	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 29, 2012	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 30, 2012	
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 23, 2012	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 23, 2012	
11	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 20, 2012	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 20, 2012	
13	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 25, 2013	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 25, 2013	
15	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 08, 2013	
16	D CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 08, 2013	
17	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 15, 2013	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 15, 2013	
19	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 19, 2013	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 19, 2013	
21	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Nov 14, 2013	
22	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 20, 2013	
23	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 14, 2014	
24	SUSPENDED	Jan 24, 2014	
25	SUSPENDED	Jan 24, 2014	
26	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Mar 21, 2014	
27	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 25, 2014	
28	TERMINATED	Mar 25, 2014	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,696,120

Registered Mar. 3, 2015

Int. Cl.: 43

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: HOTEL SERVICES, IN CLASS 43 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 10-8-2014; IN COMMERCE 10-8-2014.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,851,817, 2,237,092, AND 2,639,079.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORD "VIRGIN" IN A STYLIZED FONT AND UNDERLINED.

SN 77-876,197, FILED 11-19-2009.

TINA L. SNAPP, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:52:10 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN GALACTIC

US Serial Number:	85136215	**Application Filing Date:**	Sep. 23, 2010
US Registration Number:	4682319	**Registration Date:**	Feb. 03, 2015
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Feb. 03, 2015		
Publication Date:	Mar. 08, 2011	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	May 03, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN GALACTIC
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark:	The mark consists of an image of a portion of an eye with the term "VIRGIN" (stylized) in the center of the eye design and the term "GALACTIC" on the lower right side of the eye design.
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s):	02.11.02 - Eyes, human; Human eyes; Iris (eye) 26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	2798130, 2808270, 3535624

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Aircraft, airplanes, space vehicles namely, astronautical vehicles, aeronautical vehicles, astronautical vehicles and parts therefor		
International Class(es):	012 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jul. 01, 2008	**Use in Commerce:**	Jul. 01, 2008

For:	Magazines featuring adventure travel and space exploration, writing instruments, newsletters in the field of space travel news and events, photographs, paper, note pads, folders and stationery		
International Class(es):	016 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050
Class Status:	ACTIVE		

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 01, 2007 **Use in Commerce:** Jun. 01, 2007

For: Clothing, namely, suits, shirts, t-shirts, jackets, coats, hats, outerwear, namely, parkas, wind vests, and coats

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jul. 01, 2009 **Use in Commerce:** Jul. 01, 2009

For: Toy models of airplanes and spaceships

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 2009 **Use in Commerce:** Jan. 01, 2009

For: Air transportation, freight transportation by air and space vehicles, passenger transportation by space vehicle, air and ground transportation, airport services, space vehicle transportation services, namely, launching of space vehicles, and transportation of passengers into space

International Class(es): 039 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 2007 **Use in Commerce:** Jan. 01, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Joseph V. Norvell **Docket Number:** 13353-0014

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Joseph V. Norvell
Norvell IP llc
PO Box 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60690

Phone: 888-315-0732 **Fax:** 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
cbeaker@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name:	Joseph V. Norvell	**Phone:**	888-315-0732
Fax:	312-268-5063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 05, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	75184
Oct. 21, 2015	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	75184
Nov. 05, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75184
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 01, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	76533
Apr. 30, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	76533
Apr. 14, 2015	TEAS SECTION 7 REQUEST RECEIVED	
Feb. 03, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 27, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 26, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 11, 2014	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73296
Dec. 11, 2014	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73296
Dec. 08, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73296
Dec. 01, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 05, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jun. 05, 2014	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jun. 05, 2014	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	76503
May 14, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
May 05, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
May 05, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 07, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Nov. 06, 2013	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	76538
Oct. 29, 2013	EXTENSION 5 FILED	76538
Oct. 29, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 24, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
May 23, 2013	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	76538
Apr. 26, 2013	EXTENSION 4 FILED	76538
May 22, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Apr. 26, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 26, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 29, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 28, 2012	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	76874
Aug. 22, 2012	EXTENSION 3 FILED	76874
Aug. 22, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 31, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
May 30, 2012	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	76874
May 03, 2012	EXTENSION 2 FILED	76874
May 24, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76874
May 03, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 02, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Oct. 31, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Oct. 31, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Oct. 31, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 03, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	

Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 08, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 08, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 13, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 31, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76503
Sep. 28, 2010	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Sep. 27, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 27, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, Page 1, lines 18-20, should be deleted, and "toy models of airplanes and spaceships" should be reinserted. In the statement, line 1, "Limited Company" should be deleted, and Private Limited Company should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION **Date in Location:** Nov. 05, 2015

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 4

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91226337 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2016

Status: Pending **Status Date:** Feb 16, 2016

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN VOGLER

Defendant

Name: Double B Ranch Holdings LLC

Correspondent Address: DOUBLE B RANCH HOLDINGS LLC
DOUBLE B RANCH HOLDINGS LLC
C/O 1206 N. DOLARWAY; SUITE 108
ELLENSBURG WA , 98926

Correspondent e-mail: cannabis.virgin@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CANNABIS VIRGIN	Opposition Pending	86566805	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: Shyla N. Jones
Norvell IP llc (13353-527)
P.O. Box 2461
Chicago IL UNITED STATES , 60690

Correspondent e-mail: akelly@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com , officeactions@norvellip.com , jnorvell@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952

VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2016	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2016	Mar 27, 2016
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2016	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Mar 28, 2016	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 28, 2016	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91209524 **Filing Date:** Sep 23, 2014

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Dec 10, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Robyn Carr

Correspondent Address: KENNETH P NORWICK
NORWICK SCHAD & GOERING
110 E 59TH ST
NEW YORK NY UNITED STATES , 10022

Correspondent e-mail: ken@norwickschad.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN RIVER	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85579282	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL UNITED STATES , 60093

Correspondent e-mail: cbeaker@norvellip.com , officeactions@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN VIE	Cancelled - Section 8	75982307	2643644
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XTRAS	Cancelled - Section 8	76301267	2870028
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282

VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 11, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 28, 2013	Apr 09, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 28, 2013	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Mar 26, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 26, 2013	
6	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Mar 26, 2013	
7	STIP FOR EXT	Jun 05, 2013	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 05, 2013	
9	STIP FOR EXT	Jul 24, 2013	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 24, 2013	
11	STIP FOR EXT	Sep 23, 2013	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 23, 2013	
13	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 03, 2013	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 03, 2013	
15	STIP FOR EXT	Jan 29, 2014	
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 29, 2014	
17	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 02, 2014	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 05, 2014	
19	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jun 02, 2014	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 20, 2014	
21	FEE	Jul 11, 2014	
22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 01, 2014	
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2014	
24	TRIAL DATES SET	Aug 19, 2014	
25	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 23, 2014	
26	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 09, 2014	
27	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Nov 24, 2014	
28	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Dec 10, 2014	
29	TERMINATED	Dec 10, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213488 **Filing Date:** Nov 13, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 09, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: China Jade Corporation

Correspondent Address: KENNETH CHIN
CHINA JADE CORPORATION
9A-10A SUNNY ISLE SHOPPING CENTER
CHRISTIANSTED, ST CROIX VI UNITED STATES , 00820

Correspondent e-mail: kchin88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRY A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85850529	
I LOVE A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85852422	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL UNITED STATES , 60093

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791

VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661658	4419523
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85288394	
VIRGIN ACTIVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85476874	
VIRGIN MOBILE	Registered	86080360	4559134
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 13, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 14, 2013	Dec 24, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 14, 2013	
4	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 23, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 09, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213095 **Filing Date:** Oct 21, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Nov 09, 2015

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Frias Holding Company

Correspondent Address: ARTHUR S ROSE
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN ST , FL 14
IRVINE CA UNITED STATES , 92614-8214

Correspondent e-mail: efiling@knobbe.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN VALLEY CAB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85763650	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: JASON M KORANSKY
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL UNITED STATES , 60093

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , jkoransky@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817

VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 21, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 21, 2013	Nov 30, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 2013	
4	ANSWER AND COUNTERCLAIM (FEE)	Dec 02, 2013	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Dec 07, 2013	Jan 06, 2014
6	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 23, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 23, 2013	
8	STIP FOR EXT	Feb 04, 2014	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 04, 2014	
10	P MOT TO DISMISS COUNTERCLAIM: FRCP 12(B)	Mar 07, 2014	
11	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 27, 2014	
12	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 11, 2014	
13	CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 16, 2014	
14	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Apr 16, 2014	
15	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Jul 06, 2014	
16	ANSWER TO COUNTERCLAIM	Aug 05, 2014	
17	P MOTION TO SUSPEND PENDING DISPOSITION OF ANOTHER PROCEEDING	Nov 12, 2014	
18	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Dec 08, 2014	
19	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 06, 2015	
20	W/DRAW OF COUNTERCLAIM	Mar 04, 2015	
21	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJ	Nov 06, 2015	
22	TERMINATED	Nov 09, 2015	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,682,319

Registered Feb. 3, 2015

Int. Cls.: 12, 16, 25, 28, and 39

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: AIRCRAFT, AIRPLANES, SPACE VEHICLES NAMELY, ASTRONAUTICAL VEHICLES, AERONAUTICAL VEHICLES, ASTRONAUTICAL VEHICLES AND PARTS THEREFOR, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 AND 44).

FIRST USE 7-1-2008; IN COMMERCE 7-1-2008.

FOR: MAGAZINES FEATURING ADVENTURE TRAVEL AND SPACE EXPLORATION, WRITING INSTRUMENTS, NEWSLETTERS IN THE FIELD OF SPACE TRAVEL NEWS AND EVENTS, PHOTOGRAPHS, PAPER, NOTE PADS, FOLDERS AND STATIONERY, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 6-1-2007; IN COMMERCE 6-1-2007.

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, SUITS, SHIRTS, T-SHIRTS, JACKETS, COATS, HATS, OUTERWEAR, NAMELY, PARKAS, WIND VESTS, AND COATS, IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 7-1-2009; IN COMMERCE 7-1-2009.

FOR: PLAYING CARDS, TOY MODELS OF AIRPLANES, SPACESHIPS, AND ROCKETS, BOARD AND CARD GAMES, TOYS, NAMELY, STUFFED TOY ANIMALS AND SPACE VEHICLES, SPORTS BALLS, DOLLS AND DOLL ACCESSORIES, PUZZLES, IN CLASS 28 (U.S. CLS. 22, 23, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-1-2009; IN COMMERCE 1-1-2009.

FOR: AIR TRANSPORTATION, FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION BY AIR AND SPACE VEHICLES, PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION BY SPACE VEHICLE, AIR AND GROUND TRANSPORTATION, AIRPORT SERVICES, SPACE VEHICLE TRANSPORTATION SERVICES, NAMELY, LAUNCHING OF SPACE VEHICLES, AND TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS INTO SPACE, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 105).

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,682,319 FIRST USE 1-1-2007; IN COMMERCE 1-1-2007.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,798,130, 2,808,270, AND 3,535,624.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF AN IMAGE OF A PORTION OF AN EYE WITH THE TERM "VIRGIN" (STYLIZED) IN THE CENTER OF THE EYE DESIGN AND THE TERM "GALACTIC" ON THE LOWER RIGHT SIDE OF THE EYE DESIGN.

SN 85-136,215, FILED 9-23-2010.

TRACY CROSS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:52:53 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	85136217	**Application Filing Date:**	Sep. 23, 2010
US Registration Number:	4688904	**Registration Date:**	Feb. 17, 2015
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Feb. 17, 2015		
Publication Date:	Oct. 11, 2011	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Dec. 06, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark:	The mark consists of an image of a portion of an eye. The stylized word "Virgin" is written inside the eye.
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s):	02.11.02 - Eyes, human; Human eyes; Iris (eye) 26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	2798130, 2808270, 3535624

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Aircraft, airplanes, space vehicles namely, astronautical vehicles, aeronautical vehicles, astronautical vehicles and parts therefor		
International Class(es):	012 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		

First Use:	Jul. 01, 2008	**Use in Commerce:**	Jul. 01, 2008

For: Books featuring space travel and exploration, writing instruments, event programs, posters, guide books featuring outer space travel and amenities, newsletters in the field of space travel news and events, photographs, paper, note pads, folders and stationery

International Class(es):	016 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jun. 01, 2007	**Use in Commerce:**	Jun. 01, 2007

For: Clothing, namely, shirts, T-shirts, jackets, coats, hats, headwear, outerwear, namely, parkas, wind vests, and coats

International Class(es):	025 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	022, 039
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jul. 01, 2009	**Use in Commerce:**	Jul. 01, 2009

For: Toy models of airplanes, spaceships, toys, namely, space vehicles

International Class(es):	028 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	022, 023, 038, 050
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 01, 2009	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 01, 2009

For: Air transportation, freight transportation by air and space vehicles, passenger transportation by space vehicle, air and ground transportation, airport services, travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation, space vehicle transportation services, namely, launching of space vehicles, space travel agency services, namely, booking of transportation into space, and transportation of passengers into space

International Class(es):	039 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 105
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 01, 2007	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 01, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	Virgin Enterprises Limited		
Owner Address:	The Battleship Building 179 Harrow Road London W26NB UNITED KINGDOM		
Legal Entity Type:	PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name:	Joseph V. Norvell	**Docket Number:**	13353-0013
Attorney Primary Email Address:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address:	Joseph V. Norvell Norvell IP llc PO Box 2461 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	888-315-0732	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com sjones@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name:	Joseph V. Norvell	**Phone:**	888-315-0732
Fax:	312-268-5063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Nov. 06, 2015	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	59136
Nov. 05, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	59136
Oct. 21, 2015	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 17, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 13, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jan. 10, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 22, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	65362
Dec. 01, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	65362
Dec. 05, 2014	RESPONSE TO ITU OFFICE ACTION ENTERED	65362
Dec. 05, 2014	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 03, 2014	ITU OFFICE ACTION ISSUED FOR STATEMENT OF USE	65362
Dec. 01, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 18, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 17, 2014	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	65362
Jun. 05, 2014	EXTENSION 5 FILED	65362
Jun. 05, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 04, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 14, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Nov. 13, 2013	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	65362
Oct. 29, 2013	EXTENSION 4 FILED	65362
Oct. 29, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 01, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Apr. 30, 2013	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	65362
Apr. 26, 2013	EXTENSION 3 FILED	65362
Apr. 26, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 26, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 28, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 27, 2012	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	65362
Aug. 22, 2012	EXTENSION 2 FILED	65362
Aug. 27, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	65362
Aug. 22, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 06, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 04, 2012	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jun. 04, 2012	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jun. 04, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 06, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	

Oct. 11, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 11, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 07, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 26, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Aug. 26, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Aug. 26, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2011	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Apr. 12, 2011	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 28, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 28, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 28, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76503
Feb. 28, 2011	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Feb. 10, 2011	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB OTQR REQUEST	67110
Jan. 13, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 31, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76503
Sep. 28, 2010	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Sep. 27, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Sep. 27, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, line 1, after Kingdom, "Private" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 109 **Date in Location:** Nov. 06, 2015

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 5

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91226337 **Filing Date:** Feb 16, 2016

Status: Pending **Status Date:** Feb 16, 2016

Interlocutory Attorney: ANN LINNEHAN VOGLER

Defendant

Name: Double B Ranch Holdings LLC

Correspondent Address: DOUBLE B RANCH HOLDINGS LLC
DOUBLE B RANCH HOLDINGS LLC
C/O 1206 N. DOLARWAY; SUITE 108
ELLENSBURG WA , 98926

Correspondent e-mail: cannabis.virgin@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
CANNABIS VIRGIN	Opposition Pending	86566805	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Shyla N. Jones

Address: Norvell IP llc (13353-527)
P.O. Box 2461
Chicago IL , 60690
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: akelly@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com , officeactions@norvellip.com , jnorvell@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN MONEY EVERYONE'S BETTER OFF	Registered	77803769	4004271
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375

VIRGIN	Registered	77946459	4176062
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 16, 2016	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 16, 2016	Mar 27, 2016
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 16, 2016	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Mar 28, 2016	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 28, 2016	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91209524 **Filing Date:** Sep 23, 2014

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Dec 10, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Robyn Carr

Correspondent Address: KENNETH P NORWICK
NORWICK SCHAD & GOERING
110 E 59TH ST
NEW YORK NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: ken@norwickschad.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN RIVER	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85579282	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: cbeaker@norvellip.com , officeactions@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73031575	1039574
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585969	1469618
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VODKA	Renewed	74625444	2151589
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN VIE	Cancelled - Section 8	75982307	2643644
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097

VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN	Renewed	75353824	2717644
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN XTRAS	Cancelled - Section 8	76301267	2870028
VIRGIN XL	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78543655	3100295
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78977515	3188282
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78639850	3209716
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237167	3398247
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 11, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 28, 2013	Apr 09, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 28, 2013	
4	STIP FOR EXT	Mar 26, 2013	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 26, 2013	
6	P CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Mar 26, 2013	
7	STIP FOR EXT	Jun 05, 2013	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 05, 2013	
9	STIP FOR EXT	Jul 24, 2013	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 24, 2013	
11	STIP FOR EXT	Sep 23, 2013	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 23, 2013	
13	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 03, 2013	
14	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 03, 2013	
15	STIP FOR EXT	Jan 29, 2014	
16	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 29, 2014	
17	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Apr 02, 2014	
18	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 05, 2014	
19	D MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Jun 02, 2014	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 20, 2014	
21	FEE	Jul 11, 2014	

22	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Aug 01, 2014
23	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 07, 2014
24	TRIAL DATES SET	Aug 19, 2014
25	P MOT FOR EXT W/ CONSENT	Sep 23, 2014
26	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 09, 2014
27	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Nov 24, 2014
28	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Dec 10, 2014
29	TERMINATED	Dec 10, 2014

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213488 **Filing Date:** Nov 13, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 09, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: China Jade Corporation

Correspondent Address: KENNETH CHIN
CHINA JADE CORPORATION
9A-10A SUNNY ISLE SHOPPING CENTER
CHRISTIANSTED, ST CROIX VI , 00820
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kchin88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRY A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85850529	
I LOVE A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85852422	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095

VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661658	4419523
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85288394	
VIRGIN ACTIVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85476874	
VIRGIN MOBILE	Registered	86080360	4559134
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 13, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 14, 2013	Dec 24, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 14, 2013	
4	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 23, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 09, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213095 **Filing Date:** Oct 21, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Nov 09, 2015

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Frias Holding Company

Correspondent Address: ARTHUR S ROSE
KNOBBE MARTENS OLSON & BEAR LLP
2040 MAIN ST , FL 14
IRVINE CA , 92614-8214
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: efiling@knobbe.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number

VIRGIN VALLEY CAB	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85763650

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: JASON M KORANSKY
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , jkoransky@norvellip.com , sjones@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 21, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 21, 2013	Nov 30, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 21, 2013	
4	ANSWER AND COUNTERCLAIM (FEE)	Dec 02, 2013	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Dec 07, 2013	Jan 06, 2014
6	STIP FOR EXT	Dec 23, 2013	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 23, 2013	
8	STIP FOR EXT	Feb 04, 2014	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 04, 2014	
10	P MOT TO DISMISS COUNTERCLAIM: FRCP 12(B)	Mar 07, 2014	
11	D OPP/RESP TO MOTION	Mar 27, 2014	
12	SUSP PEND DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Apr 11, 2014	
13	CHANGE OF CORRESP ADDRESS	Apr 16, 2014	
14	P REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Apr 16, 2014	
15	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Jul 06, 2014	
16	ANSWER TO COUNTERCLAIM	Aug 05, 2014	
17	P MOTION TO SUSPEND PENDING DISPOSITION OF ANOTHER PROCEEDING	Nov 12, 2014	
18	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Dec 08, 2014	
19	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Feb 06, 2015	
20	W/DRAW OF COUNTERCLAIM	Mar 04, 2015	
21	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJ	Nov 06, 2015	
22	TERMINATED	Nov 09, 2015	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91202846 **Filing Date:** Dec 05, 2011

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 19, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: ELIZABETH WINTER

Defendant

Name: John Varanese

Correspondent Address: DENISE V EVERETT
DINSMORE & SHOHL LLP
2500 NATIONAL CITY TOWER, 101 SOUTH FIFTH STREET
LOUISVILLE KY , 40202
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: denise.everett@dinsmore.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
V	Registered	77900700	4148242

Plaintiff(s)

Name: VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Correspondent Address: Sarah E. Dale
Norvell IP llc (13353-198)
1776 Ash Street
Northfield IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sdale@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73585970	1517801
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN	Expired	75976776	2600080
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	74581589	2709578
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN	Cancelled - Section 8	76977724	3009266
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78638117	3209714
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78978133	3245593
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77237172	3398248
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 05, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 05, 2011	Jan 14, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 05, 2011	
4	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Jan 13, 2012	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 13, 2012	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Mar 13, 2012	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 13, 2012	
8	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Apr 17, 2012	
9	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Apr 19, 2012	
10	TERMINATED	Apr 19, 2012	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,688,904

Registered Feb. 17, 2015

Int. Cls.: 12, 16, 25, 28, and 39

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED COMPANY)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: AIRCRAFT, AIRPLANES, SPACE VEHICLES NAMELY, ASTRONAUTICAL VEHICLES, AERONAUTICAL VEHICLES, ASTRONAUTICAL VEHICLES AND PARTS THEREFOR, IN CLASS 12 (U.S. CLS. 19, 21, 23, 31, 35 AND 44).

FIRST USE 7-1-2008; IN COMMERCE 7-1-2008.

FOR: BOOKS FEATURING SPACE TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION, WRITING INSTRUMENTS, EVENT PROGRAMS, POSTERS, GUIDE BOOKS FEATURING OUTER SPACE TRAVEL AND AMENITIES, NEWSLETTERS IN THE FIELD OF SPACE TRAVEL NEWS AND EVENTS, PHOTOGRAPHS, PAPER, NOTE PADS, FOLDERS AND STATIONERY, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 6-1-2007; IN COMMERCE 6-1-2007.

FOR: CLOTHING, NAMELY, SHIRTS, T-SHIRTS, JACKETS, COATS, HATS, HEADWEAR, OUTERWEAR, NAMELY, PARKAS, WIND VESTS, AND COATS, IN CLASS 25 (U.S. CLS. 22 AND 39).

FIRST USE 7-1-2009; IN COMMERCE 7-1-2009.

FOR: TOY MODELS OF AIRPLANES, SPACESHIPS, TOYS, NAMELY, SPACE VEHICLES, IN CLASS 28 (U.S. CLS. 22, 23, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 1-1-2009; IN COMMERCE 1-1-2009.

FOR: AIR TRANSPORTATION, FREIGHT TRANSPORTATION BY AIR AND SPACE VEHICLES, PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION BY SPACE VEHICLE, AIR AND GROUND TRANSPORTATION, AIRPORT SERVICES, TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, MAKING RESERVATIONS AND BOOKINGS FOR TRANSPORTATION, SPACE VEHICLE TRANSPORTATION SERVICES, NAMELY, LAUNCHING OF SPACE VEHICLES, SPACE TRAVEL AGENCY SERVICES, NAMELY, BOOKING OF TRANSPORTATION INTO SPACE,

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,688,904 AND TRANSPORTATION OF PASSENGERS INTO SPACE, IN CLASS 39 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 105).

FIRST USE 1-1-2007; IN COMMERCE 1-1-2007.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,798,130, 2,808,270, AND 3,535,624.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF AN IMAGE OF A PORTION OF AN EYE. THE STYLIZED WORD "VIRGIN" IS WRITTEN INSIDE THE EYE.

SN 85-136,217, FILED 9-23-2010.

TRACY CROSS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:53:42 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN PRODUCED

VIRGIN PRODUCED

US Serial Number: 86343993

Application Filing Date: Jul. 22, 2014

US Registration Number: 4679093

Registration Date: Jan. 27, 2015

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Jan. 27, 2015

Publication Date: Nov. 11, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN PRODUCED

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "PRODUCED"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2689097, 2770776, 4416519

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Downloadable computer application software for mobile devices, computers, handheld computers, and tablets, namely, software for transmission of audio, video, and multimedia programming

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Feb. 01, 2013

Use in Commerce: Feb. 01, 2013

For: Webcasting; audio, video, and multimedia broadcasting via the Internet and other communications networks; transmission of electronic media, multimedia content, videos, movies, audio content, and information via the Internet and other communications networks

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 2012

Use in Commerce: Apr. 2012

For: Entertainment services in the nature of development, creation, production, post-production, and distribution services of multimedia entertainment content; provision of non-downloadable audios, videos, and multimedia programs featuring music, television programs, movies, and interactive games via an inflight entertainment system

International 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class(es):			
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Mar. 2011	**Use in Commerce:**	Mar. 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	Virgin Enterprises Limited		
Owner Address:	The Battleship Building 179 Harrow Road London UNITED KINGDOM W26NB		
Legal Entity Type:	private limited company	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name:	Shyla Jones	**Docket Number:**	13353-pendin
Attorney Primary Email Address:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address:	SHYLA JONES NORVELL IP LLC PO BOX 2461 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60690-2461		
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com sjones@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 27, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 11, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 11, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 22, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 03, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Oct. 02, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 12, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	66213
Sep. 12, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Sep. 12, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 12, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 12, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76582
Sep. 08, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76582
Jul. 29, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 25, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION **Date in Location:** Jan. 27, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN PRODUCED

Reg. No. 4,679,093

Registered Jan. 27, 2015

Int. Cls.: 9, 38 and 41

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: DOWNLOADABLE COMPUTER APPLICATION SOFTWARE FOR MOBILE DEVICES, COMPUTERS, HANDHELD COMPUTERS, AND TABLETS, NAMELY, SOFTWARE FOR TRANSMISSION OF AUDIO, VIDEO, AND MULTIMEDIA PROGRAMMING, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 2-1-2013; IN COMMERCE 2-1-2013.

FOR: WEBCASTING; AUDIO, VIDEO, AND MULTIMEDIA BROADCASTING VIA THE INTERNET AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS; TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRONIC MEDIA, MULTIMEDIA CONTENT, VIDEOS, MOVIES, AUDIO CONTENT, AND INFORMATION VIA THE INTERNET AND OTHER COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 4-0-2012; IN COMMERCE 4-0-2012.

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES IN THE NATURE OF DEVELOPMENT, CREATION, PRODUCTION, POST-PRODUCTION, AND DISTRIBUTION SERVICES OF MULTIMEDIA ENTERTAINMENT CONTENT; PROVISION OF NON-DOWNLOADABLE AUDIOS, VIDEOS, AND MULTIMEDIA PROGRAMS FEATURING MUSIC, TELEVISION PROGRAMS, MOVIES, AND INTERACTIVE GAMES VIA AN INFLIGHT ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 3-0-2011; IN COMMERCE 3-0-2011.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,689,097, 2,770,776, AND 4,416,519.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "PRODUCED", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,679,093 SER. NO. 86-343,993, FILED 7-22-2014.

BRIDGETT SMITH, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:54:17 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN PULSE

VIRGIN PULSE

US Serial Number:	86014997	**Application Filing Date:**	Jul. 19, 2013
US Registration Number:	4804560	**Registration Date:**	Sep. 01, 2015
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Sep. 01, 2015		
Publication Date:	Apr. 08, 2014	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Jun. 03, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN PULSE
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	3298421, 3913150, 4220791 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Pedometers; computer operating software for use in measuring, recording, and tracking weight, blood pressure, body fat, and biometric data; computer application software for mobile phones, namely, software for use in managing individuals' personal fitness, nutrition, health, and progress tracking		
International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Nov. 2013	**Use in Commerce:**	Nov. 2013

For:	Promoting the sale of products and services of others through the administration of incentive award programs to promote personal health, physical fitness, the prevention of medical conditions, and the promotion of employee productivity, performance, recognition, and morale; promoting public awareness of the health and fitness benefits of physical activity		
International Class(es):	035 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Nov. 2013	**Use in Commerce:**	Nov. 2013

For: Arranging and conducting incentive award programs to encourage the frequent, continued, and effective practice of physical exercise; providing physical fitness assessment and consultation to individuals to help them make physical fitness, strength, conditioning, and exercise improvements in their daily living; monitoring the fitness progress of individuals to help them make physical fitness, strength,

conditioning, and exercise improvements in their daily living; providing online information and advice in the field of physical fitness

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 2013 **Use in Commerce:** Nov. 2013

For: Platform as a service (PAAS) featuring computer software platforms for use in managing individuals' personal fitness, nutrition, health, and progress; platform as a service (PAAS) featuring computer software platforms for enabling companies and organizations to administer and manage programs to promote employee productivity, performance, recognition, and morale; software as a service (SAAS) services featuring software for use in managing individuals' personal fitness, nutrition, health, and progress; software as a service (SAAS) services featuring software for enabling companies and organizations to administer and manage programs to promote employee productivity, performance, recognition, and morale

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 2013 **Use in Commerce:** Nov. 2013

For: Providing assistance, fitness evaluation, and consultation to organizations and companies to assist their employees or members in making health, wellness, and nutritional changes to improve health; providing health programs, namely, wellness programs; providing a website featuring information about health, wellness, and nutrition; providing information and advisory services relating to health, wellness, and nutrition programs

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 2013 **Use in Commerce:** Nov. 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

Legal Entity Type: private limited company **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Craig A. Beaker **Docket Number:** 13353-pendin

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Joseph V. Norvell
Norvell IP llc
PO Box 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60690

Phone: 888-315-0732 **Fax:** 312-268-5063

Correspondent e- officeactions@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-** Yes

mail: cbeaker@norvellip.com **mail Authorized:**

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 01, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 30, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 29, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 29, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68171
Jul. 29, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68171
Jul. 23, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 05, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Feb. 05, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Feb. 05, 2015	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	73349
Jan. 13, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Nov. 25, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Jan. 08, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Nov. 25, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 03, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 08, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 08, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 19, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 05, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Mar. 05, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Feb. 14, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 14, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 14, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 14, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 14, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	73349
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 08, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 08, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 08, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73349
Nov. 01, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73349
Jul. 25, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 23, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION **Date in Location:** Jul. 29, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN PULSE

Reg. No. 4,804,560

Registered Sep. 1, 2015

Int. Cls.: 9, 35, 41, 42, and 44

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: PEDOMETERS; COMPUTER OPERATING SOFTWARE FOR USE IN MEASURING, RECORDING, AND TRACKING WEIGHT, BLOOD PRESSURE, BODY FAT, AND BIOMETRIC DATA; COMPUTER APPLICATION SOFTWARE FOR MOBILE PHONES, NAMELY, SOFTWARE FOR USE IN MANAGING INDIVIDUALS' PERSONAL FITNESS, NUTRITION, HEALTH, AND PROGRESS TRACKING, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 11-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 11-0-2013.

FOR: PROMOTING THE SALE OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES OF OTHERS THROUGH THE ADMINISTRATION OF INCENTIVE AWARD PROGRAMS TO PROMOTE PERSONAL HEALTH, PHYSICAL FITNESS, THE PREVENTION OF MEDICAL CONDITIONS, AND THE PROMOTION OF EMPLOYEE PRODUCTIVITY, PERFORMANCE, RECOGNITION, AND MORALE; PROMOTING PUBLIC AWARENESS OF THE HEALTH AND FITNESS BENEFITS OF PHYSICAL ACTIVITY, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 11-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 11-0-2013.

FOR: ARRANGING AND CONDUCTING INCENTIVE AWARD PROGRAMS TO ENCOURAGE THE FREQUENT, CONTINUED, AND EFFECTIVE PRACTICE OF PHYSICAL EXERCISE; PROVIDING PHYSICAL FITNESS ASSESSMENT AND CONSULTATION TO INDIVIDUALS TO HELP THEM MAKE PHYSICAL FITNESS, STRENGTH, CONDITIONING, AND EXERCISE IMPROVEMENTS IN THEIR DAILY LIVING; MONITORING THE FITNESS PROGRESS OF INDIVIDUALS TO HELP THEM MAKE PHYSICAL FITNESS, STRENGTH, CONDITIONING, AND EXERCISE IMPROVEMENTS IN THEIR DAILY LIVING; PROVIDING ONLINE INFORMATION AND ADVICE IN THE FIELD OF PHYSICAL FITNESS, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 11-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 11-0-2013.

FOR: PLATFORM AS A SERVICE (PAAS) FEATURING COMPUTER SOFTWARE PLATFORMS FOR USE IN MANAGING INDIVIDUALS' PERSONAL FITNESS, NUTRITION, HEALTH, AND PROGRESS; PLATFORM AS A SERVICE (PAAS) FEATURING COMPUTER

Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,804,560 SOFTWARE PLATFORMS FOR ENABLING COMPANIES AND ORGANIZATIONS TO ADMINISTER AND MANAGE PROGRAMS TO PROMOTE EMPLOYEE PRODUCTIVITY, PERFORMANCE, RECOGNITION, AND MORALE; SOFTWARE AS A SERVICE (SAAS) SERVICES FEATURING SOFTWARE FOR USE IN MANAGING INDIVIDUALS' PERSONAL FITNESS, NUTRITION, HEALTH, AND PROGRESS; SOFTWARE AS A SERVICE (SAAS) SERVICES FEATURING SOFTWARE FOR ENABLING COMPANIES AND ORGANIZATIONS TO ADMINISTER AND MANAGE PROGRAMS TO PROMOTE EMPLOYEE PRODUCTIVITY, PERFORMANCE, RECOGNITION, AND MORALE, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 11-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 11-0-2013.

FOR: PROVIDING ASSISTANCE, FITNESS EVALUATION, AND CONSULTATION TO ORGANIZATIONS AND COMPANIES TO ASSIST THEIR EMPLOYEES OR MEMBERS IN MAKING HEALTH, WELLNESS, AND NUTRITIONAL CHANGES TO IMPROVE HEALTH; PROVIDING HEALTH PROGRAMS, NAMELY, WELLNESS PROGRAMS; PROVIDING A WEBSITE FEATURING INFORMATION ABOUT HEALTH, WELLNESS, AND NUTRITION; PROVIDING INFORMATION AND ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO HEALTH, WELLNESS, AND NUTRITION PROGRAMS, IN CLASS 44 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 11-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 11-0-2013.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,298,421, 4,220,791, AND OTHERS.

SN 86-014,997, FILED 7-19-2013.

DEBORAH LOBO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:54:56 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN PULSE

US Serial Number:	86043561	**Application Filing Date:**	Aug. 21, 2013
US Registration Number:	4804585	**Registration Date:**	Sep. 01, 2015
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Sep. 01, 2015		
Publication Date:	Apr. 08, 2014	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Jun. 03, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN PULSE
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark:	The mark consists of the word "Virgin" underlined in a red stylized font within a four-sided figure that appears in grey; the word "Pulse" appears to the right of the word "Virgin" in a blue stylized font. The white represents background and is not part of the mark.
Color Drawing:	Yes
Color(s) Claimed:	The color(s) red, grey, and blue is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s):	26.13.21 - Quadrilaterals that are completely or partially shaded 26.17.13 - Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters; Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	3298421, 3913150, 4220791 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Pedometers; computer operating software for use in measuring, recording, and tracking weight, blood pressure, body fat, and biometric data; computer application software for mobile phones, namely, software for use in managing individuals' personal fitness, nutrition, health, and progress tracking		
International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Nov. 2013	**Use in Commerce:**	Nov. 2013

For:	Promoting the sale of products and services of others through the administration of incentive award programs to promote personal health, physical fitness, the prevention of medical conditions, and the promotion of employee productivity, performance, recognition, and morale; promoting public awareness of the health and fitness benefits of physical activity		
International	035 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 2013 **Use in Commerce:** Nov. 2013

For: Arranging and conducting incentive award programs to encourage the frequent, continued, and effective practice of physical exercise; providing physical fitness assessment and consultation to individuals to help them make physical fitness, strength, conditioning, and exercise improvements in their daily living; monitoring the fitness progress of individuals to help them make physical fitness, strength, conditioning, and exercise improvements in their daily living; providing online information and advice in the field of physical fitness

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 2013 **Use in Commerce:** Nov. 2013

For: Platform as a service (PAAS) featuring computer software platforms for use in managing individuals' personal fitness, nutrition, health, and progress; platform as a service (PAAS) featuring computer software platforms for enabling companies and organizations to administer and manage programs to promote employee productivity, performance, recognition, and morale; software as a service (SAAS) services featuring software for use in managing individuals' personal fitness, nutrition, health, and progress; software as a service (SAAS) services featuring software for enabling companies and organizations to administer and manage programs to promote employee productivity, performance, recognition, and morale

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 2013 **Use in Commerce:** Nov. 2013

For: Providing assistance, fitness evaluation, and consultation to organizations and companies to assist their employees or members in making health, wellness, and nutritional changes to improve health; providing health programs, namely, wellness programs; providing a website featuring information about health, wellness, and nutrition; providing information and advisory services relating to health, wellness, and nutrition programs

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 2013 **Use in Commerce:** Nov. 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

Legal Entity Type: private limited company **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Craig A. Beaker **Docket Number:** 13353-353

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Joseph V. Norvell
Norvell IP llc
PO Box 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60690

Phone: 888-315-0732 **Fax:** 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com cbeaker@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 01, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 30, 2015	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jul. 29, 2015	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 29, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68171
Jul. 29, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68171
Jul. 23, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 05, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Feb. 05, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Feb. 05, 2015	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	73349
Jan. 13, 2015	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Nov. 25, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Jan. 08, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Nov. 25, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 03, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 08, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 08, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 19, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 05, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Mar. 05, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Feb. 14, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 14, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 14, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 14, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 14, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	73349
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 08, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 08, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 08, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73349
Nov. 01, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73349
Aug. 29, 2013	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Aug. 28, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 24, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION **Date in Location:** Jul. 29, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,804,585

Registered Sep. 1, 2015

Int. Cls.: 9, 35, 41, 42, and 44

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: PEDOMETERS; COMPUTER OPERATING SOFTWARE FOR USE IN MEASURING, RECORDING, AND TRACKING WEIGHT, BLOOD PRESSURE, BODY FAT, AND BIOMETRIC DATA; COMPUTER APPLICATION SOFTWARE FOR MOBILE PHONES, NAMELY, SOFTWARE FOR USE IN MANAGING INDIVIDUALS' PERSONAL FITNESS, NUTRITION, HEALTH, AND PROGRESS TRACKING, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 11-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 11-0-2013.

FOR: PROMOTING THE SALE OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES OF OTHERS THROUGH THE ADMINISTRATION OF INCENTIVE AWARD PROGRAMS TO PROMOTE PERSONAL HEALTH, PHYSICAL FITNESS, THE PREVENTION OF MEDICAL CONDITIONS, AND THE PROMOTION OF EMPLOYEE PRODUCTIVITY, PERFORMANCE, RECOGNITION, AND MORALE; PROMOTING PUBLIC AWARENESS OF THE HEALTH AND FITNESS BENEFITS OF PHYSICAL ACTIVITY, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 11-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 11-0-2013.

FOR: ARRANGING AND CONDUCTING INCENTIVE AWARD PROGRAMS TO ENCOURAGE THE FREQUENT, CONTINUED, AND EFFECTIVE PRACTICE OF PHYSICAL EXERCISE; PROVIDING PHYSICAL FITNESS ASSESSMENT AND CONSULTATION TO INDIVIDUALS TO HELP THEM MAKE PHYSICAL FITNESS, STRENGTH, CONDITIONING, AND EXERCISE IMPROVEMENTS IN THEIR DAILY LIVING; MONITORING THE FITNESS PROGRESS OF INDIVIDUALS TO HELP THEM MAKE PHYSICAL FITNESS, STRENGTH, CONDITIONING, AND EXERCISE IMPROVEMENTS IN THEIR DAILY LIVING; PROVIDING ONLINE INFORMATION AND ADVICE IN THE FIELD OF PHYSICAL FITNESS, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 11-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 11-0-2013.

FOR: PLATFORM AS A SERVICE (PAAS) FEATURING COMPUTER SOFTWARE PLATFORMS FOR USE IN MANAGING INDIVIDUALS' PERSONAL FITNESS, NUTRITION, HEALTH, AND PROGRESS; PLATFORM AS A SERVICE (PAAS) FEATURING COMPUTER

Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,804,585 SOFTWARE PLATFORMS FOR ENABLING COMPANIES AND ORGANIZATIONS TO ADMINISTER AND MANAGE PROGRAMS TO PROMOTE EMPLOYEE PRODUCTIVITY, PERFORMANCE, RECOGNITION, AND MORALE; SOFTWARE AS A SERVICE (SAAS) SERVICES FEATURING SOFTWARE FOR USE IN MANAGING INDIVIDUALS' PERSONAL FITNESS, NUTRITION, HEALTH, AND PROGRESS; SOFTWARE AS A SERVICE (SAAS) SERVICES FEATURING SOFTWARE FOR ENABLING COMPANIES AND ORGANIZATIONS TO ADMINISTER AND MANAGE PROGRAMS TO PROMOTE EMPLOYEE PRODUCTIVITY, PERFORMANCE, RECOGNITION, AND MORALE, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 11-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 11-0-2013.

FOR: PROVIDING ASSISTANCE, FITNESS EVALUATION, AND CONSULTATION TO ORGANIZATIONS AND COMPANIES TO ASSIST THEIR EMPLOYEES OR MEMBERS IN MAKING HEALTH, WELLNESS, AND NUTRITIONAL CHANGES TO IMPROVE HEALTH; PROVIDING HEALTH PROGRAMS, NAMELY, WELLNESS PROGRAMS; PROVIDING A WEBSITE FEATURING INFORMATION ABOUT HEALTH, WELLNESS, AND NUTRITION; PROVIDING INFORMATION AND ADVISORY SERVICES RELATING TO HEALTH, WELLNESS, AND NUTRITION PROGRAMS, IN CLASS 44 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 11-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 11-0-2013.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 3,298,421, 4,220,791, AND OTHERS.

THE COLOR(S) RED, GREY, AND BLUE IS/ARE CLAIMED AS A FEATURE OF THE MARK.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORD "VIRGIN" UNDERLINED IN A RED STYLIZED FONT WITHIN A FOUR-SIDED FIGURE THAT APPEARS IN GREY; THE WORD "PULSE" APPEARS TO THE RIGHT OF THE WORD "VIRGIN" IN A BLUE STYLIZED FONT. THE WHITE REPRESENTS BACKGROUND AND IS NOT PART OF THE MARK.

SN 86-043,561, FILED 8-21-2013.

DEBORAH LOBO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:55:39 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	86504524	**Application Filing Date:**	Jan. 15, 2015
US Registration Number:	4865664	**Registration Date:**	Dec. 08, 2015
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	**Currently TEAS Plus:**	Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Dec. 08, 2015

Publication Date: Sep. 22, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1851817, 1852776

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Bar services; Hotel accommodation services; Restaurant services

International Class(es):	043 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use:	Jan. 15, 2015	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 15, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-new

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
Norvell Ip Llc
PO Box 2461
Chicago, ILLINOIS 60690-2461
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 08, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 22, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 22, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 02, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 18, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Aug. 17, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 13, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68552
Aug. 13, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68552
Aug. 06, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Jul. 24, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 10, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 10, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 10, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	90292
Feb. 09, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	90292
Jan. 28, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 19, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 08, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN

Reg. No. 4,865,664

Registered Dec. 8, 2015

Int. Cl.: 43

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: BAR SERVICES; HOTEL ACCOMMODATION SERVICES; RESTAURANT SERVICES, IN CLASS 43 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 1-15-2015; IN COMMERCE 1-15-2015.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,851,817 AND 1,852,776.

SER. NO. 86-504,524, FILED 1-15-2015.

ELIZABETH CHANG, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:56:11 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number:	86504544	**Application Filing Date:**	Jan. 15, 2015
US Registration Number:	4865665	**Registration Date:**	Dec. 08, 2015
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	**Currently TEAS Plus:**	Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Dec. 08, 2015

Publication Date: Sep. 22, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the word "VIRGIN" in a stylized font and underlined.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.17.01 - Bands, straight; Bars, straight; Lines, straight; Straight line(s), band(s) or bar(s)
26.17.06 - Bands, diagonal; Bars, diagonal; Diagonal line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, diagonal

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1851817, 1852776

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Bar services; Hotel accommodation services; Restaurant services

International Class(es):	043 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use:	Jan. 15, 2015	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 15, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-new

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
Norvell Ip Llc
PO Box 2461
Chicago, ILLINOIS 60690-2461
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 08, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 22, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 22, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 02, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 18, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Aug. 17, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 13, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68552
Aug. 13, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68552
Aug. 06, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Jul. 24, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 10, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 10, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 10, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	90292
Feb. 09, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	90292
Jan. 30, 2015	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Jan. 29, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 19, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION **Date in Location:** Dec. 08, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,865,665

Registered Dec. 8, 2015

Int. Cl.: 43

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: BAR SERVICES; HOTEL ACCOMMODATION SERVICES; RESTAURANT SERVICES, IN CLASS 43 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 1-15-2015; IN COMMERCE 1-15-2015.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,851,817 AND 1,852,776.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORD "VIRGIN" IN A STYLIZED FONT AND UNDERLINED.

SER. NO. 86-504,544, FILED 1-15-2015.

ELIZABETH CHANG, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:56:50 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN HOTELS

US Serial Number:	86504568	**Application Filing Date:**	Jan. 15, 2015
US Registration Number:	4865667	**Registration Date:**	Dec. 08, 2015
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	**Currently TEAS Plus:**	Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Dec. 08, 2015

Publication Date: Sep. 22, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN HOTELS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the word "VIRGIN" in a stylized font and underlined above the word "HOTELS" in all caps in a different stylized font.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "HOTELS"

Design Search Code(s): 26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1851817, 1852776

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Bar services; Hotel accommodation services; Hotel services; Restaurant services

International Class(es):	043 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use:	Jan. 15, 2015	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 15, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-new

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60690-2461

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 08, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 22, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 22, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 02, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 18, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Aug. 17, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 13, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68552
Aug. 13, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68552
Aug. 06, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Jul. 24, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 10, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 10, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 10, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	90292
Feb. 09, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	90292
Jan. 29, 2015	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Jan. 28, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 19, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION **Date in Location:** Dec. 08, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,865,667

Registered Dec. 8, 2015

Int. Cl.: 43

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: BAR SERVICES; HOTEL ACCOMMODATION SERVICES; HOTEL SERVICES; RESTAURANT SERVICES, IN CLASS 43 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 1-15-2015; IN COMMERCE 1-15-2015.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,851,817 AND 1,852,776.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "HOTELS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORD "VIRGIN" IN A STYLIZED FONT AND UNDERLINED ABOVE THE WORD "HOTELS" IN ALL CAPS IN A DIFFERENT STYLIZED FONT.

SER. NO. 86-504,568, FILED 1-15-2015.

ELIZABETH CHANG, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:57:31 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN HOTELS

VIRGIN HOTELS

US Serial Number:	86504557	**Application Filing Date:**	Jan. 15, 2015
US Registration Number:	4865666	**Registration Date:**	Dec. 08, 2015
Filed as TEAS Plus:	Yes	**Currently TEAS Plus:**	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.		
Status Date:	Dec. 08, 2015		
Publication Date:	Sep. 22, 2015		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN HOTELS
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Disclaimer:	"HOTELS"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1851817, 1852776

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Bar services; Hotel accommodation services; Hotel services; Restaurant services		
International Class(es):	043 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Jan. 15, 2015	**Use in Commerce:**	Jan. 15, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-new

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690-2461
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 08, 2015	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 22, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 22, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 02, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 18, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Aug. 17, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 13, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68552
Aug. 13, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68552
Aug. 06, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Jul. 24, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 10, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 10, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 10, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	90292
Feb. 09, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	90292
Jan. 28, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jan. 19, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 08, 2015

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN HOTELS

Reg. No. 4,865,666

Registered Dec. 8, 2015

Int. Cl.: 43

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: BAR SERVICES; HOTEL ACCOMMODATION SERVICES; HOTEL SERVICES; RESTAURANT SERVICES, IN CLASS 43 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 1-15-2015; IN COMMERCE 1-15-2015.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,851,817 AND 1,852,776.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "HOTELS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 86-504,557, FILED 1-15-2015.

ELIZABETH CHANG, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:58:14 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number: 86596462

Application Filing Date: Apr. 14, 2015

US Registration Number: 4897594

Registration Date: Feb. 09, 2016

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Feb. 09, 2016

Publication Date: Nov. 24, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1039574, 2625455, 4398320

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Musical sound recordings; downloadable musical sound recordings; downloadable digital musical sound recordings provided from MP3 internet websites

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 2013

Use in Commerce: Mar. 2013

For: Promotion and distributorship in the field of sound recordings

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 2013

Use in Commerce: Mar. 2013

For: Streaming of audio and visual material via a mobile application

International Class(es): 038 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Dec. 29, 2013	**Use in Commerce:**	Dec. 29, 2013

For:	Production of sound recordings		
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	May 2013	**Use in Commerce:**	May 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	Virgin Enterprises Limited		
Owner Address:	The Battleship Building 179 Harrow Road London UNITED KINGDOM W26NB		
Legal Entity Type:	private limited company	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name:	Shyla N. Jones	**Docket Number:**	13353-524
Attorney Primary Email Address:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address:	SHYLA N. JONES Norvell Ip Llc PO Box 2461 Chicago, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60690-2461		
Phone:	773 966-2467	**Fax:**	312 268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com sjones@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 09, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 24, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 24, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 04, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 21, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Oct. 17, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Sep. 16, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 29, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Aug. 28, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Aug. 28, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	

May 15, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 15, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 15, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81099
May 15, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81099
Apr. 21, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 17, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION **Date in Location:** Feb. 09, 2016

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN

Reg. No. 4,897,594

Registered Feb. 9, 2016

Int. Cls.: 9, 35, 38 and 41

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: MUSICAL SOUND RECORDINGS; DOWNLOADABLE MUSICAL SOUND RECORDINGS; DOWNLOADABLE DIGITAL MUSICAL SOUND RECORDINGS PROVIDED FROM MP3 INTERNET WEBSITES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 3-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 3-0-2013.

FOR: PROMOTION AND DISTRIBUTORSHIP IN THE FIELD OF SOUND RECORDINGS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 3-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 3-0-2013.

FOR: STREAMING OF AUDIO AND VISUAL MATERIAL VIA A MOBILE APPLICATION, IN CLASS 38 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 104).

FIRST USE 12-29-2013; IN COMMERCE 12-29-2013.

FOR: PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDINGS, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 5-0-2013; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2013.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,039,574, 2,625,455, AND 4,398,320.

SER. NO. 86-596,462, FILED 4-14-2015.

SUZANNE BLANE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 11:58:47 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN MONEY

VIRGIN MONEY

US Serial Number:	86560230	**Application Filing Date:**	Mar. 11, 2015
US Registration Number:	4900588	**Registration Date:**	Feb. 16, 2016
Filed as TEAS RF:	Yes	**Currently TEAS RF:**	Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Feb. 16, 2016

Publication Date: Dec. 01, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN MONEY

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "MONEY"

Foreign Information

Foreign Registration Number:	2177329	**Foreign Registration Date:**	May 21, 1999
Foreign Application/Registration Country:	UNITED KINGDOM	**Foreign Expiration Date:**	Sep. 15, 2018

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Financial services, namely, credit and loan services; financing and loan services, electronic loan origination services, electronic funds transfer service via the Internet to enable individuals to engage in lending and borrowing transactions with other individuals, arranging of loans, providing student loan information, student loan services

International Class(es):	036 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(e)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	Yes	**Currently 44E:**	Yes	**Amended 44E:**	No

Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-pendin

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
Norvell Ip Llc
PO Box 2461
Chicago, ILLINOIS 60690-2461
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 16, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 01, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 01, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 11, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 26, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
Oct. 17, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70468
Sep. 16, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 29, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Aug. 28, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Aug. 28, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 26, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 26, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
May 26, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	81099
May 15, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81099
Mar. 21, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Mar. 14, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 16, 2016

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

VIRGIN MONEY

Reg. No. 4,900,588

Registered Feb. 16, 2016

Int. Cl.: 36

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED (UNITED KINGDOM PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY)
THE BATTLESHIP BUILDING
179 HARROW ROAD
LONDON, UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

FOR: FINANCIAL SERVICES, NAMELY, CREDIT AND LOAN SERVICES; FINANCING AND LOAN SERVICES, ELECTRONIC LOAN ORIGINATION SERVICES, ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER SERVICE VIA THE INTERNET TO ENABLE INDIVIDUALS TO ENGAGE IN LENDING AND BORROWING TRANSACTIONS WITH OTHER INDIVIDUALS, ARRANGING OF LOANS, PROVIDING STUDENT LOAN INFORMATION, STUDENT LOAN SERVICES, IN CLASS 36 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF UNITED KINGDOM REG. NO. 2177329, DATED 5-21-1999, EXPIRES 9-15-2018.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "MONEY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 86-560,230, FILED 3-11-2015.

SUZANNE BLANE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Michelle K. Lee

Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:05:05 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN ACTIVE

VIRGIN ACTIVE

US Serial Number:	86649918	**Application Filing Date:**	Jun. 03, 2015
Filed as TEAS RF:	Yes	**Currently TEAS RF:**	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Application has been published for opposition. The opposition period begins on the date of publication.		
Status Date:	Apr. 05, 2016		
Publication Date:	Apr. 05, 2016		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN ACTIVE
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	3230095, 3427241, 4398320

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Providing internet access		
International Class(es):	038 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 104
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(b)		

For:	Providing facilities for and organizing sporting and cultural activities and events; operation of leisure centers, namely, providing library services; providing health club services, namely, providing instruction and equipment in the field of physical exercise		
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(b)		

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		

Filed No Basis: No **Currently No Basis:** No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

Legal Entity Type: private limited company **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones **Docket Number:** 13353-pendin

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
Norvell Ip Llc
PO Box 2461
Chicago, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60690-2461

Phone: 773 966-2467 **Fax:** 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 05, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 05, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 16, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 25, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 24, 2016	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 24, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 24, 2016	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Feb. 24, 2016	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	83224
Aug. 29, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 29, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 29, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	83224
Aug. 22, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83224
Jun. 09, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 06, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney: ELLINGER FATHY, JESSIC **Law Office Assigned:** LAW OFFICE 110

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION **Date in Location:** Feb. 29, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:06:01 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN POKER

VIRGIN POKER

US Serial Number:	85786998	**Application Filing Date:**	Nov. 26, 2012
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Review prior to registration completed.		
Status Date:	Mar. 30, 2016		
Publication Date:	Mar. 05, 2013	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Apr. 30, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN POKER
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Disclaimer:	"POKER"

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING GAMES OF SKILL AND CHANCE VIA THE INTERNET; PROVIDING A WEB-BASED SYSTEM AND ON-LINE PORTAL FOR CUSTOMERS TO PARTICIPATE IN ON-LINE GAMING; ON-LINE GAMBLING SERVICES; ON-LINE LOTTERY SERVICES		
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Oct. 2013	**Use in Commerce:**	Oct. 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name:	VIRGIN ENTERPRISES LIMITED
Owner Address:	The Battleship Building 179 Harrow Road LONDON W26NB UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type:	CORPORATION	**State or Country Where Organized:**	UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record			
Attorney Name:	SARAH E. DALE	**Docket Number:**	13353-308
Attorney Primary Email Address:	OFFICEACTIONS@NORVELLIP.COM	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	Yes
Correspondent			
Correspondent Name/Address:	SARAH E. DALE Norvell IP llc PO Box 2461 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	888-315-0732	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com sjones@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes
Domestic Representative - Not Found			

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 31, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 30, 2016	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 25, 2016	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	61813
Mar. 07, 2016	USE AMENDMENT FILED	61813
Mar. 07, 2016	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Mar. 07, 2016	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 15, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Sep. 14, 2015	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	61813
Aug. 28, 2015	EXTENSION 5 FILED	61813
Aug. 28, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 03, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Apr. 02, 2015	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	61813
Mar. 18, 2015	EXTENSION 4 FILED	61813
Mar. 18, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 14, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Nov. 13, 2014	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	61813
Oct. 30, 2014	EXTENSION 3 FILED	61813
Oct. 30, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 07, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
May 06, 2014	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	61813
Apr. 30, 2014	EXTENSION 2 FILED	61813
Apr. 30, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 10, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Dec. 08, 2013	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	61813
Oct. 28, 2013	EXTENSION 1 FILED	61813
Dec. 07, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	61813
Oct. 28, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Oct. 28, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Apr. 30, 2013	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 05, 2013	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 05, 2013	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 13, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 27, 2013	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76568

Jan. 25, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76568
Jan. 16, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 15, 2013	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jan. 14, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jan. 14, 2013	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 07, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 07, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jan. 07, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82093
Dec. 31, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82093
Dec. 04, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 29, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information			
TM Attorney:	TRUSILO, KELLY JEAN	**Law Office Assigned:**	LAW OFFICE 107
File Location			
Current Location:	PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	**Date in Location:**	Mar. 30, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:06:25 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN CASINO

US Serial Number:	86085206	**Application Filing Date:**	Oct. 08, 2013
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	A fourth request for extension of time to file a Statement of Use has been granted.		
Status Date:	Mar. 23, 2016		
Publication Date:	Feb. 04, 2014	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Apr. 01, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN CASINO
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark:	The mark consists of the word "VIRGIN" in a stylized font and underlined; three lines appear around the word "VIRGIN"; the word "CASINO" appears adjacent to the word "VIRGIN".
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer:	"CASINO"
Design Search Code(s):	26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters 26.17.25 - Other lines, bands or bars

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	3209714, 3209716, 3538901 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Entertainment services, namely, providing games of skill and chance, casino gaming, gambling, betting, and lottery services via the Internet; providing a web-based system and on-line portal for customers to participate in on-line gaming, gambling, betting, and lottery services; entertainment services in the nature of fantasy sports leagues and online fantasy games; providing a web-based system and on-line portal for customers to participate in on-line gaming, operation, and coordination of game tournaments, leagues, and tours; on-line gambling services; on-line betting services; on-line lottery services; providing information in the fields of gaming, gambling, betting, and fantasy sports and games		
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(b)		

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No

Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: 179 Harrow Road
The Battleship Building
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Craig A. Beaker

Docket Number: 13353-pendin

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Craig A. Beaker
Norvell IP llc
PO Box 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 24, 2016	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Mar. 23, 2016	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	70565
Mar. 07, 2016	EXTENSION 4 FILED	70565
Mar. 07, 2016	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Sep. 01, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 30, 2015	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	70565
Aug. 28, 2015	EXTENSION 3 FILED	70565
Aug. 28, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 17, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Mar. 15, 2015	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	70565
Mar. 10, 2015	EXTENSION 2 FILED	70565
Mar. 10, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 10, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 16, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Oct. 15, 2014	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	70565
Sep. 30, 2014	EXTENSION 1 FILED	70565
Oct. 14, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	70565
Sep. 30, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 01, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 04, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 04, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 15, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	

Dec. 31, 2013	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Dec. 24, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 02, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 02, 2013	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Dec. 02, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 02, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 02, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	73349
Nov. 06, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 06, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 06, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73349
Nov. 01, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73349
Oct. 16, 2013	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Oct. 15, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 11, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney: LOBO, DEBORAH E

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 109

File Location

Current Location: INTENT TO USE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 14, 2014

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:06:47 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN MEGA

VIRGIN MEGA

US Serial Number: 86092788

Application Filing Date: Oct. 16, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: A third request for extension of time to file a Statement of Use has been granted.

Status Date: Dec. 17, 2015

Publication Date: May 06, 2014

Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 01, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN MEGA

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1597386, 2689098, 4398320 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Mobile phones; devices for hands-free use of mobile phones; cases for mobile phones; carrying cases specially adapted for devices for hands-free use of mobile phones; mobile phone accessories, namely, battery chargers, belt clips, in-car phone mount holders, charger adapters, and headsets; downloadable electronic publications in the nature of books, magazines, articles, and brochures in the field of music, movies, and entertainment; computer game software for personal computers and home video game consoles; downloadable electronic game programs; digital media, namely, pre-recorded DVDs and downloadable audio and video recordings featuring artistic performances and documentaries; headphones; sunglasses

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Jewelry; watches; works of art of precious metal

International Class(es): 014 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 027, 028, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Bags, namely, back packs, rucksacks, school bags, school satchels, travelling bags, and sports bags

International Class(es): 018 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 002, 003, 022, 041

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Furniture; works of art of wood, wax, plaster, and/or plastic; picture frames

International Class(es): 020 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 022, 025, 032, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Clothing, namely, shirts, t-shirts, pants, skirts, dresses, coats, jackets, ties, headwear, gloves, underwear, lingerie, socks, robes, pajamas, footwear, and waist belts

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: On-line retail store services featuring mobile phones, mobile phone accessories, clothing, jewelry, watches, sunglasses, works of art, printed and downloadable books, video games, home furnishings, electronics, headphones, and a wide variety of consumer goods of others; retail store services featuring mobile phones, mobile phone accessories, clothing, jewelry, watches, sunglasses, works of art, printed and downloadable books, video games, home furnishings, electronics, headphones, and a wide variety of consumer goods of others

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: Private Limited Company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Craig A. Beaker

Docket Number: 13353-372

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: CRAIG A. BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Craig A. Beaker

Phone: (888) 315-0732

Fax:	(312) 268-5063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 18, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Dec. 17, 2015	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	71034
Dec. 14, 2015	EXTENSION 3 FILED	71034
Dec. 14, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 19, 2015	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	71034
Jun. 03, 2015	EXTENSION 2 FILED	71034
Jun. 15, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Jun. 03, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 16, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 15, 2015	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	76538
Nov. 25, 2014	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76538
Jan. 14, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Nov. 25, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 25, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 01, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 06, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 06, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 16, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 02, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Mar. 31, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Mar. 13, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 13, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Mar. 13, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 13, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 13, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	73349
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 06, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 06, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 06, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73349
Nov. 01, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73349
Oct. 23, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 19, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney:	LOBO, DEBORAH E	**Law Office Assigned:**	LAW OFFICE 109

File Location

Current Location:	INTENT TO USE SECTION	**Date in Location:**	Jan. 14, 2015

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings:	2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding	91213488	**Filing Date:**	Nov 13, 2013

Number:

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 09, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: China Jade Corporation

Correspondent Address: KENNETH CHIN
CHINA JADE CORPORATION
9A-10A SUNNY ISLE SHOPPING CENTER
CHRISTIANSTED, ST CROIX VI , 00820
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kchin88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRY A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85850529	
I LOVE A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85852422	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131

VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661658	4419523
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85288394	
VIRGIN ACTIVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85476874	
VIRGIN MOBILE	Registered	86080360	4559134
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 13, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 14, 2013	Dec 24, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 14, 2013	
4	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 23, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 09, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213202 **Filing Date:** Oct 28, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 22, 2015

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Jenbrook Pty Ltd

Correspondent Address: JASON R BEAMAN
MCDOWELL ODOM LLP
28494 WESTINGHOUSE PL, STE 305
VALENCIA CA , 91355
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jason@mcdowellodom.com , claudia@mcdowellodom.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ECOVIRGIN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85873182	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: tmonagan@norvellip.com , officeactions@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 28, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 28, 2013	Dec 07, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 28, 2013	
4	ANSWER	Dec 06, 2013	
5	PARTIES' STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Mar 12, 2014	
6	STIP NOTED AND APPROVED	May 12, 2014	
7	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 05, 2014	
8	SUSPENDED	Jun 05, 2014	
9	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 02, 2014	
10	SUSPENDED	Sep 02, 2014	
11	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 02, 2014	
12	SUSPENDED	Dec 02, 2014	
13	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 02, 2015	
14	SUSPENDED	Feb 02, 2015	
15	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	Apr 09, 2015	
16	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Apr 15, 2015	
17	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 22, 2015	
18	TERMINATED	Apr 22, 2015	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:07:10 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number: 86092797

Application Filing Date: Oct. 16, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: A third request for extension of time to file a Statement of Use has been granted.

Status Date: Dec. 17, 2015

Publication Date: May 06, 2014

Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 01, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1597386, 2689098, 4398320 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Mobile phones; devices for hands-free use of mobile phones; cases for mobile phones; carrying cases specially adapted for devices for hands-free use of mobile phones; mobile phone accessories, namely, battery chargers, belt clips, in-car phone mount holders, charger adapters, and headsets; downloadable electronic publications in the nature of books, magazines, articles, and brochures in the field of music, movies, and entertainment; computer game software for personal computers and home video game consoles; downloadable electronic game programs; digital media, namely, pre-recorded DVDs and downloadable audio and video recordings featuring artistic performances and documentaries; headphones; sunglasses

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Jewelry

International Class(es): 014 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 027, 028, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Furniture; works of art of wood, wax, plaster, and/or plastic; picture frames

International Class(es): 020 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 022, 025, 032, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Clothing, namely, t-shirts, pants, skirts, dresses, coats, jackets, ties, headwear, gloves, underwear, lingerie, socks, robes, pajamas, footwear, and waist belts

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: On-line retail store services featuring mobile phones, mobile phone accessories, clothing, jewelry, watches, sunglasses, fragrances, works of art, printed and downloadable books, video games, home furnishings, electronics, headphones, sunglasses, and a wide variety of consumer goods of others; retail store services featuring mobile phones, mobile phone accessories, clothing, jewelry, watches, sunglasses, fragrances, works of art, printed and downloadable books, video games, home furnishings, electronics, headphones, sunglasses, and a wide variety of consumer goods of others

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Craig A. Beaker

Docket Number: 13353-370

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: CRAIG A. BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name: Craig A. Beaker

Phone: (888) 315-0732

Fax: (312) 268-5063

Domestic Representative e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com

Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized: Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 18, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Dec. 17, 2015	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	71034
Dec. 14, 2015	EXTENSION 3 FILED	71034
Dec. 14, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 23, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 22, 2015	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	71034
Jun. 03, 2015	EXTENSION 2 FILED	71034
Jun. 15, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Jun. 03, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 16, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 15, 2015	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	76538
Nov. 25, 2014	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76538
Jan. 14, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Nov. 25, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 25, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 01, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 06, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 06, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 16, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 02, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Mar. 31, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Mar. 13, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 13, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Mar. 13, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 13, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 13, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	73349
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 05, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 05, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 05, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73349
Nov. 01, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73349
Oct. 23, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 19, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney: LOBO, DEBORAH E

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 109

File Location

Current Location: INTENT TO USE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 14, 2015

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213488

Filing Date: Nov 13, 2013

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jan 09, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: China Jade Corporation

Correspondent Address: KENNETH CHIN
CHINA JADE CORPORATION
9A-10A SUNNY ISLE SHOPPING CENTER
CHRISTIANSTED, ST CROIX VI , 00820
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kchin88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRY A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85850529	
I LOVE A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85852422	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403

VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661658	4419523
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85288394	
VIRGIN ACTIVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85476874	
VIRGIN MOBILE	Registered	86080360	4559134
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 13, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 14, 2013	Dec 24, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 14, 2013	
4	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 23, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 09, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213202 **Filing Date:** Oct 28, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 22, 2015

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Jenbrook Pty Ltd

Correspondent Address: JASON R BEAMAN
MCDOWELL ODOM LLP
28494 WESTINGHOUSE PL, STE 305
VALENCIA CA , 91355
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jason@mcdowellodom.com , claudia@mcdowellodom.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ECOVIRGIN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85873182	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL , 60093
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: tmonagan@norvellip.com , officeactions@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241

VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 28, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 28, 2013	Dec 07, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 28, 2013	
4	ANSWER	Dec 06, 2013	
5	PARTIES' STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Mar 12, 2014	
6	STIP NOTED AND APPROVED	May 12, 2014	
7	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 05, 2014	
8	SUSPENDED	Jun 05, 2014	
9	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 02, 2014	
10	SUSPENDED	Sep 02, 2014	
11	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 02, 2014	
12	SUSPENDED	Dec 02, 2014	
13	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 02, 2015	
14	SUSPENDED	Feb 02, 2015	
15	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	Apr 09, 2015	
16	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Apr 15, 2015	
17	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 22, 2015	
18	TERMINATED	Apr 22, 2015	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:07:39 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

US Serial Number: 86092804

Application Filing Date: Oct. 16, 2013

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: A third request for extension of time to file a Statement of Use has been granted.

Status Date: Dec. 17, 2015

Publication Date: May 06, 2014

Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 01, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the word "VIRGIN" in a stylized font and underlined.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1597386, 2689098, 4398320 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Mobile phones; devices for hands-free use of mobile phones; cases for mobile phones; carrying cases specially adapted for devices for hands-free use of mobile phones; mobile phone accessories, namely, battery chargers, belt clips, in-car phone mount holders, charger adapters, and headsets; downloadable electronic publications in the nature of books, magazines, articles, and brochures in the field of music, movies, and entertainment; computer game software for personal computers and home video game consoles; downloadable electronic game programs; digital media, namely, pre-recorded DVDs and downloadable audio and video recordings featuring artistic performances and documentaries; headphones; sunglasses

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Jewelry; watches

International Class(es): 014 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 027, 028, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Articles of luggage, namely, suitcases; bags, namely, back packs, rucksacks, school bags, school satchels, travelling bags, sports bags, textile shopping bags; wallets

International Class(es): 018 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 001, 002, 003, 022, 041

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Furniture; works of art of wood, wax, plaster, and/or plastic; picture frames

International Class(es): 020 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 013, 022, 025, 032, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Clothing, namely, t-shirts, pants, skirts, dresses, coats, jackets, ties, headwear, gloves, underwear, lingerie, socks, robes, pajamas, footwear, and waist belts

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: On-line retail store services featuring mobile phones, mobile phone accessories, clothing, jewelry, watches, sunglasses, fragrances, works of art, printed and downloadable books, video games, home furnishings, electronics, headphones, sunglasses, and a wide variety of consumer goods of others; retail store services featuring mobile phones, mobile phone accessories, clothing, jewelry, watches, sunglasses, fragrances, works of art, printed and downloadable books, video games, home furnishings, electronics, headphones, sunglasses, and a wide variety of consumer goods of others

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Craig A. Beaker

Docket Number: 13353-371

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: CRAIG A. BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60690

Phone:	888-315-0732	**Fax:**	312-268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com sjones@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Domestic Representative

Domestic Representative Name:	Craig A. Beaker	**Phone:**	(888) 315-0732
Fax:	(312) 268-5063		
Domestic Representative e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Domestic Representative e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 18, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Dec. 17, 2015	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	71034
Dec. 14, 2015	EXTENSION 3 FILED	71034
Dec. 14, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 23, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 22, 2015	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	71034
Jun. 03, 2015	EXTENSION 2 FILED	71034
Jun. 15, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	71034
Jun. 03, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 16, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jan. 15, 2015	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	76538
Nov. 25, 2014	EXTENSION 1 FILED	76538
Jan. 14, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Nov. 25, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 25, 2014	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jul. 01, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 06, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 06, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 16, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 02, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Mar. 31, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Mar. 13, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 13, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Mar. 13, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 13, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Mar. 13, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	73349
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 05, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 05, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 05, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73349
Nov. 01, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73349
Oct. 24, 2013	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Oct. 23, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 19, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney:	LOBO, DEBORAH E	**Law Office Assigned:**	LAW OFFICE 109

File Location

Current Location: INTENT TO USE SECTION **Date in Location:** Jan. 14, 2015

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213488 **Filing Date:** Nov 13, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Jan 09, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: MARY CATHERINE FAINT

Defendant

Name: China Jade Corporation

Correspondent Address: KENNETH CHIN
CHINA JADE CORPORATION
9A-10A SUNNY ISLE SHOPPING CENTER
CHRISTIANSTED, ST CROIX VI UNITED STATES , 00820

Correspondent e-mail: kchin88@hotmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
TRY A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85850529	
I LOVE A VIRGIN ISLAND	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85852422	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL UNITED STATES , 60093

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com , cbeaker@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Renewed	73511000	1413664
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717555	1591952
VIRGIN	Renewed	73717554	1597386
VIRGIN	Renewed	74162592	1851817
VIRGIN	Renewed	74164928	1852776
VIRGIN MEGASTORE	Renewed	74277025	1863353
VIRGIN VACATIONS	Renewed	75116946	2237092
VIRGIN	Renewed	75982199	2586162
VIRGIN	Renewed	75607592	2625455
VIRGIN HOLIDAYS	Renewed	76307727	2639079
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107264	2689097
VIRGIN	Renewed	76107265	2689098
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301009	2770775
VIRGIN MOBILE	Renewed	76301011	2770776
VIRGIN	Renewed	75983348	2798130
VIRGIN ATLANTIC	Renewed	76495269	2808270
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400178	3230095
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373019	3298420
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76373020	3298421
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241

VIRGIN UNITE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78535247	3472228
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78980678	3535624
VIRGIN FESTIVAL	Cancelled - Section 8	78908751	3538900
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78908754	3538901
VIRGIN AMERICA	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	78397768	3541731
VIRGIN COMICS	Cancelled - Section 8	77451538	3543131
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	85372144	4105375
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN RADIO	Registered	79113555	4270403
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN	Registered	79122537	4398320
VIRGIN	Registered	79124588	4416519
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661658	4419523
VIRGIN	Registered	77876194	4696119
VIRGIN	Registered	77876197	4696120
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	77915463	4481359
VIRGIN GALACTIC	Registered	85136215	4682319
VIRGIN	Registered	85136217	4688904
VIRGIN	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85288394	
VIRGIN ACTIVE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	85476874	
VIRGIN MOBILE	Registered	86080360	4559134
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 13, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 14, 2013	Dec 24, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 14, 2013	
4	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Dec 23, 2013	
5	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Jan 09, 2014	
6	TERMINATED	Jan 09, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91213202 **Filing Date:** Oct 28, 2013

Status: Terminated **Status Date:** Apr 22, 2015

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: Jenbrook Pty Ltd

Correspondent Address: JASON R BEAMAN
MCDOWELL ODOM LLP
28494 WESTINGHOUSE PL, STE 305
VALENCIA CA UNITED STATES , 91355

Correspondent e-mail: jason@mcdowellodom.com , claudia@mcdowellodom.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ECOVIRGIN	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	85873182	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Correspondent Address: CRAIG A BEAKER
NORVELL IP LLC
1776 ASH STREET
NORTHFIELD IL UNITED STATES , 60093

Correspondent e-mail: tmonagan@norvellip.com , officeactions@norvellip.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	75873148	3174388
VIRGIN	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76400176	3427241
VIRGIN VIE AT HOME	Registered	77104245	3707308
VIRGIN	Registered	78570287	3913150
VIRGIN	Registered	78570290	3913151
VIRGIN	Registered	85455406	4220791
VIRGIN	Registered	85733976	4325986
VIRGIN AMERICA	Registered	85661647	4419522
VIRGIN MEGA	Third Extension - Granted	86092788	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092797	
VIRGIN	Third Extension - Granted	86092804	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 28, 2013	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 28, 2013	Dec 07, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 28, 2013	
4	ANSWER	Dec 06, 2013	
5	PARTIES' STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Mar 12, 2014	
6	STIP NOTED AND APPROVED	May 12, 2014	
7	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 05, 2014	
8	SUSPENDED	Jun 05, 2014	
9	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Sep 02, 2014	
10	SUSPENDED	Sep 02, 2014	
11	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 02, 2014	
12	SUSPENDED	Dec 02, 2014	
13	P MOT TO SUSP W/ CONSENT PEND SETTL NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 02, 2015	
14	SUSPENDED	Feb 02, 2015	
15	D APPEARANCE / POWER OF ATTORNEY	Apr 09, 2015	
16	W/DRAW OF APPLICATION	Apr 15, 2015	
17	BD DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 22, 2015	
18	TERMINATED	Apr 22, 2015	

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:08:04 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN CASINO

VIRGIN CASINO

US Serial Number:	86092811	**Application Filing Date:**	Oct. 16, 2013
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Service Mark		
Status:	Review prior to registration completed.		
Status Date:	Mar. 30, 2016		
Publication Date:	Feb. 04, 2014	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Apr. 01, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN CASINO
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Disclaimer:	"CASINO"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	3209714, 3209716, 3538901 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Entertainment services, namely, providing games of skill and chance, casino gaming, gambling, betting, and lottery services via the Internet; providing a web-based system and on-line portal for customers to participate in on-line gaming, gambling, betting, and lottery services; entertainment services in the nature of fantasy sports leagues and online fantasy games; providing a web-based system and on-line portal for customers to participate in on-line gaming, operation, and coordination of game tournaments, leagues, and tours; on-line gambling services; on-line betting services; on-line lottery services; providing information in the fields of gaming, gambling, betting, and fantasy sports and games		
International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(a)		
First Use:	Sep. 09, 2015	**Use in Commerce:**	Sep. 09, 2015

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: 179 Harrow Road
The Battleship Building
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Craig A. Beaker

Docket Number: 13353-pendin

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Craig A. Beaker
Norvell IP llc
PO Box 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888-315-0732

Fax: 312-268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 31, 2016	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Mar. 30, 2016	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Mar. 29, 2016	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	70565
Mar. 07, 2016	USE AMENDMENT FILED	70565
Mar. 07, 2016	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Sep. 01, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Aug. 30, 2015	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	70565
Aug. 28, 2015	EXTENSION 3 FILED	70565
Aug. 28, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 17, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Mar. 15, 2015	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	70565
Mar. 10, 2015	EXTENSION 2 FILED	70565
Mar. 10, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 10, 2015	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Oct. 16, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Oct. 15, 2014	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	70565
Sep. 30, 2014	EXTENSION 1 FILED	70565
Oct. 14, 2014	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	70565
Sep. 30, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 01, 2014	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 04, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 04, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 15, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 31, 2013	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Dec. 24, 2013	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Nov. 27, 2013	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Dec. 02, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Dec. 02, 2013	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Dec. 02, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 02, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Dec. 02, 2013	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	73349
Nov. 06, 2013	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 06, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Nov. 06, 2013	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	73349
Nov. 01, 2013	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73349
Oct. 23, 2013	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 19, 2013	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney: LOBO, DEBORAH E

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 109

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 30, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:08:28 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN M MEGA

US Serial Number:	86288711	**Application Filing Date:**	May 22, 2014
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	A second request for extension of time to file a Statement of Use has been granted.		
Status Date:	Feb. 01, 2016		
Publication Date:	Nov. 11, 2014	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Jan. 06, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN M MEGA
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark:	The mark consists of a solid, rectangle with the word "VIRGIN" stylized and underlined in the upper portion of the rectangle. The bottom portion consists of a large stylized block "M". Below the rectangle is the word "MEGA".
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s):	26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded 26.17.13 - Overlined words or letters; Underlined words or letters; Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	2689097, 2770776, 4416519 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Mobile phones; devices for hands-free use of mobile phones; cases for mobile phones; carrying cases specially adapted for devices for hands-free use of mobile phones; mobile phone accessories, namely, battery chargers, belt clips, in-car phone mount holders, charger adapters, and headsets; downloadable electronic publication in the nature of books, magazines, articles, and brochures in the field of music, movies, and entertainment; computer game software for personal computers and home video game consoles; downloadable electronic game programs; digital media, namely, pre-recorded DVDs and downloadable audio and video recordings featuring artistic

performances and documentaries; headphones; sunglasses

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: On-line retail store services featuring mobile phones, mobile accessories, clothing, jewelry, watches, sunglasses, works of art, printed and downloadable books, video games, home furnishings, electronics, headphones, and a wide variety of consumer goods of others; retail stores services featuring mobile phones, mobile phone accessories, clothing, jewelry, watches, sunglasses, works of art, printed and downloadable books, video games, home furnishings, electronics, headphones, and a wide variety of consumer goods of others

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla Jones **Docket Number:** 13353-393

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690-2461
UNITED STATES

Phone: 888 315-0732 **Fax:** 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Feb. 02, 2016	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Feb. 01, 2016	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66230
Dec. 14, 2015	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66230
Jan. 28, 2016	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Dec. 14, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	

Jun. 27, 2015	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jun. 26, 2015	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	66303
Jun. 03, 2015	EXTENSION 1 FILED	66303
Jun. 26, 2015	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66303
Jun. 03, 2015	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 06, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 11, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 11, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 22, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 08, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77976
Oct. 02, 2014	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 12, 2014	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	77976
Sep. 12, 2014	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77976
Sep. 12, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 12, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Sep. 12, 2014	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	76582
Sep. 08, 2014	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76582
Jun. 05, 2014	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Jun. 04, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
May 26, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney: SMITH, BRIDGETT G

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 115

File Location

Current Location: INTENT TO USE SECTION

Date in Location: Jan. 28, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:08:49 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN GALACTIC

US Serial Number:	86429854	**Application Filing Date:**	Oct. 21, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: Notice of Allowance (NOA) sent (issued) to the applicant. Applicant must file a Statement of Use or Extension Request within six months of the NOA issuance date.

Status Date: Dec. 08, 2015

Publication Date:	Oct. 13, 2015	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Dec. 08, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN GALACTIC

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the drawing of an eye with the term "VIRGIN" (stylized and underlined) in the center of the eye drawing, a circle above the "N" in "VIRGIN", a curved line to the lower left of the eye design and the term "GALACTIC" to the right of the eye drawing.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 02.11.02 - Iris (eye); Human eyes; Eyes, human
26.01.02 - Plain single line circles; Circles, plain single line
26.17.09 - Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved; Bands, curved; Bars, curved

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3535624, 3541731, 4481359, 4682319 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Aircraft, airplanes, space vehicles, namely, astronautical vehicles, aeronautical vehicles, astronautical vehicles and structural parts therefor

International Class(es):	012 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Air transportation, freight transportation by air and space vehicles, passenger transportation by space vehicle; air and ground transportation; airport services, travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation; space vehicle transportation services, namely, launching of space vehicles; space travel agency services, namely, booking of transportation into space; and transportation of passengers into space

International Class(es):	039 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-pendin

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
PO BOX 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690-2461
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 08, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 13, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 13, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 23, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 08, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Sep. 01, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 14, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68123
Aug. 14, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68123
Aug. 07, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Aug. 06, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 10, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 10, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 10, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	90292
Feb. 09, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	90292
Oct. 29, 2014	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Oct. 28, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 24, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney:	CHANG, ELIZABETH YI HS	**Law Office Assigned:**	LAW OFFICE 115

File Location

Current Location:	INTENT TO USE SECTION	**Date in Location:**	Dec. 08, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:09:11 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN GALACTIC

US Serial Number: 86429885

Application Filing Date: Oct. 21, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: Notice of Allowance (NOA) sent (issued) to the applicant. Applicant must file a Statement of Use or Extension Request within six months of the NOA issuance date.

Status Date: Dec. 08, 2015

Publication Date: Oct. 13, 2015

Notice of Allowance Date: Dec. 08, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN GALACTIC

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the drawing of an eye with the term "VIRGIN" (stylized and underlined) in the center of the eye drawing, a circle above the "N" in "VIRGIN", and the term "GALACTIC" below the eye drawing.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s):
02.11.02 - Eyes, human; Human eyes; Iris (eye)
26.01.02 - Plain single line circles; Circles, plain single line
26.17.01 - Lines, straight; Bars, straight; Bands, straight; Straight line(s), band(s) or bar(s)
26.17.06 - Bands, diagonal; Bars, diagonal; Diagonal line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, diagonal
26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3535624, 3541731, 4481359, 4682319 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Aircraft, airplanes, space vehicles, namely, astronautical vehicles, aeronautical vehicles, astronautical vehicles and structural parts therefor

International Class(es): 012 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Air transportation, freight transportation by air and space vehicles, passenger transportation by space vehicle; air and ground transportation; airport services, travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation; space vehicle transportation services, namely, launching of space vehicles; space travel agency services, namely, booking of transportation into space; and transportation of passengers into space

International Class(es): 039 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-pendin

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
P.O. BOX 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 08, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 13, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 13, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 23, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 08, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Sep. 01, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 14, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68123
Aug. 14, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68123
Aug. 07, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Aug. 06, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 10, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325

Feb. 10, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 10, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	90292
Feb. 09, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	90292
Oct. 30, 2014	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Oct. 29, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 24, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney: CHANG, ELIZABETH YI HS

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 115

File Location

Current Location: INTENT TO USE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 08, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:09:43 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN

VIRGIN

US Serial Number: 86429890

Application Filing Date: Oct. 21, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Application has been published for opposition. The opposition period begins on the date of publication.

Status Date: Mar. 29, 2016

Publication Date: Mar. 29, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3427241, 4105375, 4220791

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Operation of fitness centers, namely, providing fitness and exercise facilities; health club services, namely, providing equipment in the field of physical exercise

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Health spa services, namely, providing massage, facial and body treatment services, cosmetic body care services

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-pendin

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
P.O. BOX 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60609
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 29, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 29, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 09, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 24, 2016	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68552
Feb. 17, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 17, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Aug. 17, 2015	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Aug. 17, 2015	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	90292
Aug. 13, 2015	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68552
Aug. 13, 2015	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68552
Aug. 06, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68552
Jul. 24, 2015	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 10, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 10, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 10, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	90292
Feb. 09, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	90292
Oct. 29, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 24, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney: CHANG, ELIZABETH YI HS

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 115

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 24, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:10:12 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN RED

VIRGIN RED

US Serial Number: 86485829

Application Filing Date: Dec. 19, 2014

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: A first request for extension of time to file a Statement of Use has been granted.

Status Date: Apr. 26, 2016

Publication Date: Sep. 08, 2015

Notice of Allowance Date: Nov. 03, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN RED

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer software, namely, an application for commercial services, namely, conducting and facilitating e-commerce transactions, collecting, developing and disseminating product information, and developing and disseminating special offerings

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Consumer loyalty services for commercial, promotional, and advertising purposes, namely, the administration of an incentive program that allows consumers to earn points or awards to redeem for prizes in the fields of entertainment, lifestyle, food and drink, and travel

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Platform as a service (PAAS) featuring computer software platforms for commerce services, namely, conducting and facilitating e-commerce transactions, collecting, developing, and disseminating product information, and developing and disseminating special offerings

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No

Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-pendin

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
P.O. BOX 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 28, 2016	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Apr. 26, 2016	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Apr. 26, 2016	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Apr. 26, 2016	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 03, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Sep. 08, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 08, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Aug. 19, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 03, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Aug. 03, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Jul. 22, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 22, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jul. 22, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jul. 22, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jul. 22, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	90292
Feb. 10, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 10, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Feb. 10, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	90292
Feb. 09, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	90292
Dec. 24, 2014	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 23, 2014	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney:	CHANG, ELIZABETH YI HS	**Law Office Assigned:**	LAW OFFICE 115

File Location

Current Location:	INTENT TO USE SECTION	**Date in Location:**	Nov. 03, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:10:44 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN SPORT

VIRGIN SPORT

US Serial Number: 86627045

Application Filing Date: May 12, 2015

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: Application has been published for opposition. The opposition period begins on the date of publication.

Status Date: Mar. 22, 2016

Publication Date: Mar. 22, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN SPORT

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "SPORT"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1597386, 4105375, 4398320

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer software, namely, an application for collecting, tracking, managing, editing, organizing, modifying, transmitting, storing, and sharing data and information in the fields of fitness, sports, and lifestyle wellness

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Clothing, namely, tops, bottoms, headwear, and footwear

International Class(es): 025 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Organizing and conducting sporting events and post-event parties, namely, races; providing information relating to sporting events and fitness; entertainment services, namely, providing a website in the fields of sports and fitness

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Providing information relating to lifestyle wellness; providing a website featuring information regarding lifestyle wellness

International Class(es):	044 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(b)		

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London UNITED KINGDOM W26NB

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-pendin

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
Norvell Ip Llc
PO Box 2461
Chicago, ILLINOIS UNITED STATES 60690-2461

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 22, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Mar. 22, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 02, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 18, 2016	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Feb. 10, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 05, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 04, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 04, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 24, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 24, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	83224
Aug. 22, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83224
May 21, 2015	APPLICANT AMENDMENT PRIOR TO EXAMINATION - ENTERED	69712
May 20, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
May 20, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	

May 18, 2015	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED
May 15, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information			
TM Attorney:	ELLINGER FATHY, JESSIC	**Law Office Assigned:**	LAW OFFICE 110
File Location			
Current Location:	PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	**Date in Location:**	Feb. 18, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:11:14 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN GALACTIC

US Serial Number:	86643433	**Application Filing Date:**	May 28, 2015
Filed as TEAS RF:	Yes	**Currently TEAS RF:**	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	Notice of Allowance (NOA) sent (issued) to the applicant. Applicant must file a Statement of Use or Extension Request within six months of the NOA issuance date.		
Status Date:	Dec. 29, 2015		
Publication Date:	Nov. 03, 2015	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Dec. 29, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN GALACTIC
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark:	The mark consists of an image of a portion of an eye with the term "VIRGIN" stylized in the center of the eye design and the term "GALACTIC" to the right of the eye design.
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s):	02.11.02 - Iris (eye); Human eyes; Eyes, human 26.17.09 - Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Bars, curved; Lines, curved; Bands, curved

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	3535624, 4481359, 4682319

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Aircraft, airplanes, space vehicles, namely, astronautical vehicles, aeronautical vehicles, astronautical vehicles, and structural parts therefor		
International Class(es):	012 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(b)		

For:	Air transportation, freight transportation by air and space vehicles, passenger transportation by space vehicle, air and ground transportation, airport services, travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation, space vehicle transportation services, namely, launching of space vehicles, space travel agency services, namely, booking of transportation into space, and transportation of passengers into space		
International Class(es):	039 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 105
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(b)		

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-pendin

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
Norvell Ip Llc
PO Box 2461
Chicago, ILLINOIS 60690-2461
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 29, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 03, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 03, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 14, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 01, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66213
Sep. 22, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213
Aug. 26, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 25, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Aug. 25, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Aug. 25, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Aug. 25, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	83224
Aug. 22, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83224
Jun. 04, 2015	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Jun. 03, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 01, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney:	ELLINGER FATHY, JESSIC	**Law Office Assigned:**	LAW OFFICE 110

File Location

Current Location:	INTENT TO USE SECTION	**Date in Location:**	Dec. 29, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:11:47 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN GALACTIC

US Serial Number:	86643435	**Application Filing Date:**	May 28, 2015
Filed as TEAS RF:	Yes	**Currently TEAS RF:**	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	Notice of Allowance (NOA) sent (issued) to the applicant. Applicant must file a Statement of Use or Extension Request within six months of the NOA issuance date.		
Status Date:	Dec. 29, 2015		
Publication Date:	Nov. 03, 2015	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Dec. 29, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN GALACTIC
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark:	The mark consists of the image of a portion of an eye with the term "VIRGIN" stylized in the center of the eye design and the term "GALACTIC" below the eye design.
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s):	02.11.02 - Iris (eye); Human eyes; Eyes, human 26.17.09 - Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Bars, curved; Lines, curved; Bands, curved

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	3535624, 4481359, 4682319

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Aircraft, airplanes, space vehicles, namely, astronautical vehicles, aeronautical vehicles, astronautical vehicles and structural parts therefor		
International Class(es):	012 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	019, 021, 023, 031, 035, 044
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(b)		

For: air transportation, freight transportation by air and space vehicles, passenger transportation by space vehicle, air and ground transportation, airport services, travel agency services, namely, making reservations and bookings for transportation, space vehicle transportation services, namely, launching of space vehicles, space travel agency services, namely, booking of transportation into

space, and transportation of passengers into space

International Class(es): 039 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-pendin

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
Norvell Ip Llc
PO Box 2461
Chicago, ILLINOIS 60690-2461
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 29, 2015	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 03, 2015	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Nov. 03, 2015	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 14, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Oct. 01, 2015	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66213
Sep. 22, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66213
Aug. 26, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 25, 2015	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Aug. 25, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Aug. 25, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Aug. 25, 2015	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	83224
Aug. 22, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83224
Jun. 04, 2015	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	

Jun. 03, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM
Jun. 01, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information			
TM Attorney:	ELLINGER FATHY, JESSIC	**Law Office Assigned:**	LAW OFFICE 110
File Location			
Current Location:	INTENT TO USE SECTION	**Date in Location:**	Dec. 29, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:12:19 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN RECORDS

VIRGIN RECORDS

US Serial Number: 86730350

Application Filing Date: Aug. 19, 2015

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: A non-final Office action has been sent (issued) to the applicant. This is a letter from the examining attorney requiring additional information and/or making an initial refusal. The applicant must respond to this Office action. To view all documents in this file, click on the Trademark Document Retrieval link at the top of this page.

Status Date: Dec. 07, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN RECORDS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1039574, 1597386, 2798130

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes

Foreign Application Number: 3122030

Foreign Application Filing Date: Aug. 12, 2015

Foreign Application/Registration Country: UNITED KINGDOM

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Compact discs, DVDs and other digital recording media; computer software featuring musical sound recordings and musical video recordings; computer application software for the streaming of audio and visual material and purchasing music; digital music downloadable from the internet; videos, CDs, DVDs; audio, video and audio-visual recordings; digital music downloaded from the Internet; digital music provided from MP3 Internet websites; digital music downloadable from the internet

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(d)

For: Printed matter, namely, covers and sleeves for disc and vinyl records

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(d)

For: Advertising; advertising, promotion, marketing, business management and business consultancy services relating to music and entertainment; marketing and promotion services

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(d)

For: Entertainment in the nature of concerts; production, presentation, reviewing, editing of material with a visual and/or audio element, sound and video recordings, and concerts; production, presentation, reviewing, editing of digital media in the field of music; organizing of entertainment events; reservation and sale of tickets for concerts

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(d)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	Yes	**Currently 44D:**	Yes	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-new

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
Norvell Ip Llc
PO Box 2461
Chicago, ILLINOIS 60690-2461
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 07, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 07, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 07, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76720

Dec. 02, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76720
Aug. 25, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 24, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney:	CASTRO, GIANCARLO	**Law Office Assigned:**	LAW OFFICE 110

File Location

Current Location:	TMO LAW OFFICE 110 - EXAMINING ATTORNEY ASSIGNED	**Date in Location:**	Dec. 07, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:12:44 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN SPORT

US Serial Number:	86727484	**Application Filing Date:**	Aug. 17, 2015
Filed as TEAS RF:	Yes	**Currently TEAS RF:**	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	Application has been published for opposition. The opposition period begins on the date of publication.		
Status Date:	Apr. 05, 2016		
Publication Date:	Apr. 05, 2016		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN SPORT
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark:	The mark consists of the word "VIRGIN" stylized and underlined above the word "SPORT" stylized.
Color(s) Claimed:	Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer:	"SPORT"
Design Search Code(s):	26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1597386, 4398320, 4416519

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Computer software, namely, an application for collecting, tracking, managing, editing, organizing, modifying, transmitting, storing, and sharing data and information in the fields of fitness, sports, and lifestyle wellness		
International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(b)		

For:	Clothing, namely, tops, bottoms, headwear, and footwear		
International	025 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	022, 039

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Organizing and conducting sporting events and post-event parties, namely, races; providing information relating to sporting events and fitness; entertainment services, namely, providing a website in the fields of sports and fitness

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Providing information relating to lifestyle wellness; providing a website featuring information regarding lifestyle wellness

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-new

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
Norvell Ip Llc
PO Box 2461
Chicago, ILLINOIS 60690-2461
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 05, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 05, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 16, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	

Feb. 10, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 05, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 04, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 04, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 24, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 24, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	83224
Aug. 22, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83224
Aug. 21, 2015	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 20, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information			
TM Attorney:	ELLINGER FATHY, JESSIC	**Law Office Assigned:**	LAW OFFICE 110
File Location			
Current Location:	PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	**Date in Location:**	Feb. 29, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:13:10 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN SPORT

US Serial Number:	86727550	**Application Filing Date:**	Aug. 17, 2015
Filed as TEAS RF:	Yes	**Currently TEAS RF:**	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	Application has been published for opposition. The opposition period begins on the date of publication.		
Status Date:	Apr. 05, 2016		
Publication Date:	Apr. 05, 2016		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN SPORT
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	5 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WITH WORD(S) /LETTER(S)/ NUMBER(S) INSTYLIZED FORM
Description of Mark:	The mark consists of the word "VIRGIN" stylized and underlined in red above the word "SPORT" stylized and in purple.
Color Drawing:	Yes
Color(s) Claimed:	The color(s) red and purple is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer:	"SPORT"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1597386, 4398320, 4416519

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Computer software, namely, an application for collecting, tracking, managing, editing, organizing, modifying, transmitting, storing, and sharing data and information in the fields of fitness, sports, and lifestyle wellness		
International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(b)		

For:	Clothing, namely, tops, bottoms, headwear, and footwear		
International Class(es):	025 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	022, 039

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Organizing and conducting sporting events and post-event parties, namely, races; providing information relating to sporting events and fitness; entertainment services, namely, providing a website in the fields of sports and fitness

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Providing information relating to lifestyle wellness; providing a website featuring information regarding lifestyle wellness

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-new

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
Norvell Ip Llc
PO Box 2461
Chicago, ILLINOIS 60690-2461
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 05, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 05, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 16, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 10, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	

Feb. 05, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 04, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 04, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 24, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 24, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	83224
Aug. 22, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83224
Aug. 20, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 20, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney:	ELLINGER FATHY, JESSIC	**Law Office Assigned:**	LAW OFFICE 110

File Location

Current Location:	PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	**Date in Location:**	Feb. 29, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:13:40 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN SPORT

US Serial Number:	86727517	**Application Filing Date:**	Aug. 17, 2015
Filed as TEAS RF:	Yes	**Currently TEAS RF:**	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	Application has been published for opposition. The opposition period begins on the date of publication.		
Status Date:	Apr. 05, 2016		
Publication Date:	Apr. 05, 2016		

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN SPORT
Standard Character Claim:	No
Mark Drawing Type:	3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark:	The mark consists of the word "VIRGIN" stylized and underlined in red above the word "SPORT" stylized and in red.
Color Drawing:	Yes
Color(s) Claimed:	The color(s) red is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer:	"SPORT"
Design Search Code(s):	26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1597386, 4398320, 4416519

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For:	Computer software, namely, an application for collecting, tracking, managing, editing, organizing, modifying, transmitting, storing, and sharing data and information in the fields of fitness, sports, and lifestyle wellness		
International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(b)		

For:	Clothing, namely, tops, bottoms, headwear, and footwear		
International	025 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	022, 039

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Organizing and conducting sporting events and post-event parties, namely, races; providing information relating to sporting events and fitness; entertainment services, namely, providing a website in the fields of sports and fitness

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

For: Providing information relating to lifestyle wellness; providing a website featuring information regarding lifestyle wellness

International Class(es): 044 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-new

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
Norvell Ip Llc
PO Box 2461
Chicago, ILLINOIS 60690-2461
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 05, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 05, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 16, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	

Feb. 10, 2016	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 05, 2016	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 04, 2016	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 04, 2016	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Aug. 24, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 24, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Aug. 24, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	83224
Aug. 22, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	83224
Aug. 21, 2015	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Aug. 20, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 20, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information			
TM Attorney:	ELLINGER FATHY, JESSIC	**Law Office Assigned:**	LAW OFFICE 110
File Location			
Current Location:	PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	**Date in Location:**	Feb. 29, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:14:16 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN WINES

VIRGIN WINES

US Serial Number: 86730383

Application Filing Date: Aug. 19, 2015

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: A non-final Office action has been sent (issued) to the applicant. This is a letter from the examining attorney requiring additional information and/or making an initial refusal. The applicant must respond to this Office action. To view all documents in this file, click on the Trademark Document Retrieval link at the top of this page.

Status Date: Dec. 09, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN WINES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3188282, 3245593, 4176062

Foreign Information

Priority Claimed: Yes

Foreign Application Number: 014175996

Foreign Application Filing Date: May 28, 2015

Foreign Application/Registration Country: EUROPEAN (EU) OFFICE FOR HARMONIZATION IN THE INTERNAL MARKET (OHIM)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Wines; flavored wines; red wine; white wine; sparkling wine; fortified wines

International Class(es): 033 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 047, 049

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(d)

For: Advertising; retail services and online retail services connected with the sale of wines, flavoured wines, red wine, white wine, sparkling wine, fortified wines; information and advisory services in relation to the aforesaid services

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 44(d)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	Yes	**Currently 44D:**	Yes	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Norvell IP llc

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-new

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
Norvell Ip Llc
PO Box 2461
Chicago, ILLINOIS 60690-2461
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 09, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 09, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 09, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	92573
Dec. 02, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	92573
Sep. 16, 2015	APPLICANT AMENDMENT PRIOR TO EXAMINATION - ENTERED	70629
Sep. 16, 2015	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70629
Aug. 28, 2015	TEAS VOLUNTARY AMENDMENT RECEIVED	
Aug. 25, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Aug. 24, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney: SNABB, SANDRA MARIE

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 120

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 120 - EXAMINING ATTORNEY ASSIGNED

Date in Location: Dec. 09, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:14:40 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN AMERICA

US Serial Number: 86821910

Application Filing Date: Nov. 16, 2015

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: A non-final Office action has been sent (issued) to the applicant. This is a letter from the examining attorney requiring additional information and/or making an initial refusal. The applicant must respond to this Office action. To view all documents in this file, click on the Trademark Document Retrieval link at the top of this page.

Status Date: Dec. 09, 2015

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN AMERICA

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the term VIRGIN stylized and italicized within an irregular pentagon beside the term AMERICA.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.15.21 - Polygons that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 3541731, 4419522, 4419523

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Apparatus for recording, transmission or reproduction of sound or images; magnetic data carriers, recording discs; compact discs, DVDs and other digital recording media; calculating machines, data processing equipment, computers; computer software, namely, an on-demand entertainment system; computer hardware; computer games entertainment software; computer software recorded onto CD Rom, namely, computer game software; data processing apparatus; mobile telecommunication apparatus; mobile telecommunications handsets; mobile telephones; televisions; headphones; mobile telephone covers; apparatus for use in broadcasting, transmission, receiving, processing, reproducing, encoding and decoding of radio and television programmes, and other audio, video and image data; apparatus for use in broadcasting, transmission, receiving, processing, reproducing, encoding and decoding of digital media content; videos, CDs, CD roms, mini-disks, CD-Is; audio, video and audio-visual recordings; cinematographical films; interactive video game programmes; computer programmes for interactive television and for interactive games and/or quizzes; computer software and telecommunications apparatus to enable connection to databases and the Internet; magnetically encoded cards for carrying data, namely, multifunction cards for financial services, charge cards, cash cards, bank cards, cheque cards, credit cards, debit cards

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 2007

Use in Commerce: Aug. 2007

For: Advertising, promotion, marketing services relating to travel and tourism; organisation, operation and supervision of loyalty schemes

and incentive schemes; advertising services relating to the transport industries; retail services in relation to luggage; management of an airline company

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 2007 **Use in Commerce:** Aug. 2007

For: Transport; travel arrangement; arranging and organisation of package holiday and travel agency services and luxury holidays; airship travel; limousines services; reservation and sale of tickets for holidays, flight planning services limousine services package holiday services for arranging travel; travel agency services for arranging holiday travel; air and ground transport services; airline transportation services; airline bookings; airline ticket services; airline ticket reservation services; airline check-in services; airline and shipping services; reservation services for airline travel; booking agency services for airline travel; provision of information relating to airline arrivals; arranging the emergency replacement of airline tickets; provision of information relating to airline departures; provision of information relating to airline scheduling; passenger transport; air transport; transportation information; transportation of passengers by road and air; arranging transportation of passengers by road and air; provision of data relating to the transportation of passengers; provision of information relating to the transportation of passengers; information and advisory services relating to the aforesaid

International Class(es): 039 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 105

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 2007 **Use in Commerce:** Aug. 2007

For: Entertainment, namely, inflight entertainment including movies, television, games, and radio electronic games services provided by means of the Internet or any other communications network; provided on line from a computer database or the Internet or by means of television or radio programmes; providing digital music from the Internet conduct and supervision of competitions and lotteries and prize draws; education services relating to travel and tourism

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 2007 **Use in Commerce:** Aug. 2007

For: Services for providing food and drink; food preparation; serving food and drinks; preparation of food and drink; services for providing food and drink; bars; bar services; snack bar services

International Class(es): 043 - Primary Class **U.S Class(es):** 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 2007 **Use in Commerce:** Aug. 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record			
Attorney Name:	Shyla N. Jones	**Docket Number:**	13353-559
Attorney Primary Email Address:	officeactions@norvellip.com	**Attorney Email Authorized:**	Yes

Correspondent			
Correspondent Name/Address:	SHYLA N. JONES NORVELL IP LLC P.O. BOX 2461 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690 UNITED STATES		
Phone:	773 966-2467	**Fax:**	312 268-5063
Correspondent e-mail:	officeactions@norvellip.com sjones@norvellip.com	**Correspondent e-mail Authorized:**	Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 09, 2015	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 09, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 09, 2015	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76720
Dec. 02, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76720
Nov. 21, 2015	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Nov. 20, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 19, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information			
TM Attorney:	CASTRO, GIANCARLO	**Law Office Assigned:**	LAW OFFICE 110

File Location			
Current Location:	TMO LAW OFFICE 110 - EXAMINING ATTORNEY ASSIGNED	**Date in Location:**	Dec. 09, 2015

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:15:08 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN DISRUPTORS

VIRGIN DISRUPTORS

US Serial Number:	86821064	**Application Filing Date:**	Nov. 16, 2015
Filed as TEAS RF:	Yes	**Currently TEAS RF:**	Yes
Register:	Principal		
Mark Type:	Trademark, Service Mark		
Status:	Notice of Allowance (NOA) sent (issued) to the applicant. Applicant must file a Statement of Use or Extension Request within six months of the NOA issuance date.		
Status Date:	Mar. 29, 2016		
Publication Date:	Feb. 02, 2016	**Notice of Allowance Date:**	Mar. 29, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements:	VIRGIN DISRUPTORS
Standard Character Claim:	Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type:	4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations:	1469618, 4398320, 4679093

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Digital media, namely, pre-recorded video cassettes, digital video discs, digital versatile discs, downloadable audio and video recordings, DVDs, and high definition digital discs featuring programs in the fields of business, entrepreneurship, education, travel and leisure, music, health and wellbeing, innovation, and current events; pre-recorded CDs, video tapes, laser disks, DVDs and high definition digital discs featuring programs in the fields of business, entrepreneurship, education, travel and leisure, music, health and wellbeing, innovation, and current events

International Class(es):	009 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	021, 023, 026, 036, 038
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(b)		

For: Educational and entertainment services, namely, an ongoing television program in the fields of business, entrepreneurship, education, travel and leisure, music, health and wellbeing, innovation, and current events; production and distribution of television programs; editing of television programs

International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 107
Class Status:	ACTIVE		
Basis:	1(b)		

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No

Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-582

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
P.O. BOX 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 29, 2016	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 02, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 02, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 13, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 02, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 02, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76720
Nov. 19, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 19, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information

TM Attorney: CASTRO, GIANCARLO

Law Office Assigned: LAW OFFICE 110

File Location

Current Location: INTENT TO USE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 29, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:15:32 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN DISRUPTORS

VIRGIN DISRUPTORS

US Serial Number:	86821058	**Application Filing Date:**	Nov. 16, 2015
US Registration Number:	4941508	**Registration Date:**	Apr. 19, 2016
Filed as TEAS RF:	Yes	**Currently TEAS RF:**	Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Apr. 19, 2016

Publication Date: Feb. 02, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN DISRUPTORS

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2689098, 4398320, 4679093

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Internet broadcasting services; video broadcasting; streaming of audio, visual, and audiovisual material on the Internet; streaming of video material on the Internet

International Class(es):	038 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use:	Oct. 28, 2013	**Use in Commerce:**	Oct. 28, 2013

For: Educational and entertainment services, namely, providing news and information via a website in the fields of business, entrepreneurship, education, travel and leisure, music, health and wellbeing, innovation, and current events; educational and entertainment services, namely, conducting and organizing programs in the fields of business, entrepreneurship, education, travel and leisure, music, health and wellbeing, innovation, and current events

International Class(es):	041 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use:	Oct. 28, 2013	**Use in Commerce:**	Oct. 28, 2013

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-580

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
P.O. BOX 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 19, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 02, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 02, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 13, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 03, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 02, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76720
Nov. 19, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 19, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Apr. 19, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:15:58 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN DISRUPTORS

US Serial Number:	86821037	**Application Filing Date:**	Nov. 16, 2015
US Registration Number:	4941507	**Registration Date:**	Apr. 19, 2016
Filed as TEAS RF:	Yes	**Currently TEAS RF:**	Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Apr. 19, 2016

Publication Date: Feb. 02, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN DISRUPTORS

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of "VIRGIN" stylized and underlined above "DISRUPTORS", stylized and with a backwards "R".

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Design Search Code(s): 26.17.13 - Letters or words underlined and/or overlined by one or more strokes or lines; Underlined words or letters; Overlined words or letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2689098, 4398320, 4679093

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Internet broadcasting services; video broadcasting; streaming of audio, visual, and audiovisual material on the Internet; streaming of video material on the Internet

International Class(es):	038 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 104

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use:	May 14, 2014	**Use in Commerce:**	May 14, 2014

For: Educational and entertainment services, namely, providing news and information via a website in the fields of business, entrepreneurship, education, travel and leisure, music, health and wellbeing, innovation, and current events; educational and entertainment services, namely, conducting and organizing programs in the fields of business, entrepreneurship, education, travel and leisure, music, health and wellbeing, innovation, and current events

International	041 - Primary Class	**U.S Class(es):**	100, 101, 107

Class(es):

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 14, 2014 **Use in Commerce:** May 14, 2014

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	Yes	**Currently Use:**	Yes	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	No	**Currently ITU:**	No	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building
179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company **State or Country Where Organized:** UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones **Docket Number:** 13353-581

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com **Attorney Email Authorized:** Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
P.O. BOX 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467 **Fax:** 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com **Correspondent e-mail Authorized:** Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 19, 2016	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 02, 2016	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 02, 2016	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 13, 2016	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Dec. 03, 2015	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 02, 2015	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76720
Nov. 20, 2015	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE E-MAILED	
Nov. 19, 2015	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 19, 2015	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION **Date in Location:** Apr. 19, 2016

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2016-05-02 12:16:33 EDT

Mark: VIRGIN GAMES

VIRGIN GAMES

US Serial Number: 87001074

Application Filing Date: Apr. 14, 2016

Filed as TEAS RF: Yes

Currently TEAS RF: Yes

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Service Mark

Status: New application will be assigned to an examining attorney approximately 3 months after filing date.

Status Date: Apr. 19, 2016

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: VIRGIN GAMES

Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.

Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Disclaimer: "GAMES"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 4416519, 4467644, 4467646

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Entertainment services, namely, providing games of skill and chance via the internet; providing a web-based system and on-line portal for customers to participate in on-line gaming; on-line gambling services; on-line lottery services

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(b)

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use:	No	**Currently Use:**	No	**Amended Use:**	No
Filed ITU:	Yes	**Currently ITU:**	Yes	**Amended ITU:**	No
Filed 44D:	No	**Currently 44D:**	No	**Amended 44D:**	No
Filed 44E:	No	**Currently 44E:**	No	**Amended 44E:**	No
Filed 66A:	No	**Currently 66A:**	No		
Filed No Basis:	No	**Currently No Basis:**	No		

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Virgin Enterprises Limited

Owner Address: The Battleship Building

179 Harrow Road
London W26NB
UNITED KINGDOM

Legal Entity Type: private limited company

State or Country Where Organized: UNITED KINGDOM

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Shyla N. Jones

Docket Number: 13353-620

Attorney Primary Email Address: officeactions@norvellip.com

Attorney Email Authorized: Yes

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: SHYLA N. JONES
NORVELL IP LLC
P.O. BOX 2461
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60690
UNITED STATES

Phone: 773 966-2467

Fax: 312 268-5063

Correspondent e-mail: officeactions@norvellip.com
sjones@norvellip.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 19, 2016	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Apr. 18, 2016	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: NEW APPLICATION PROCESSING

Date in Location: Apr. 19, 2016